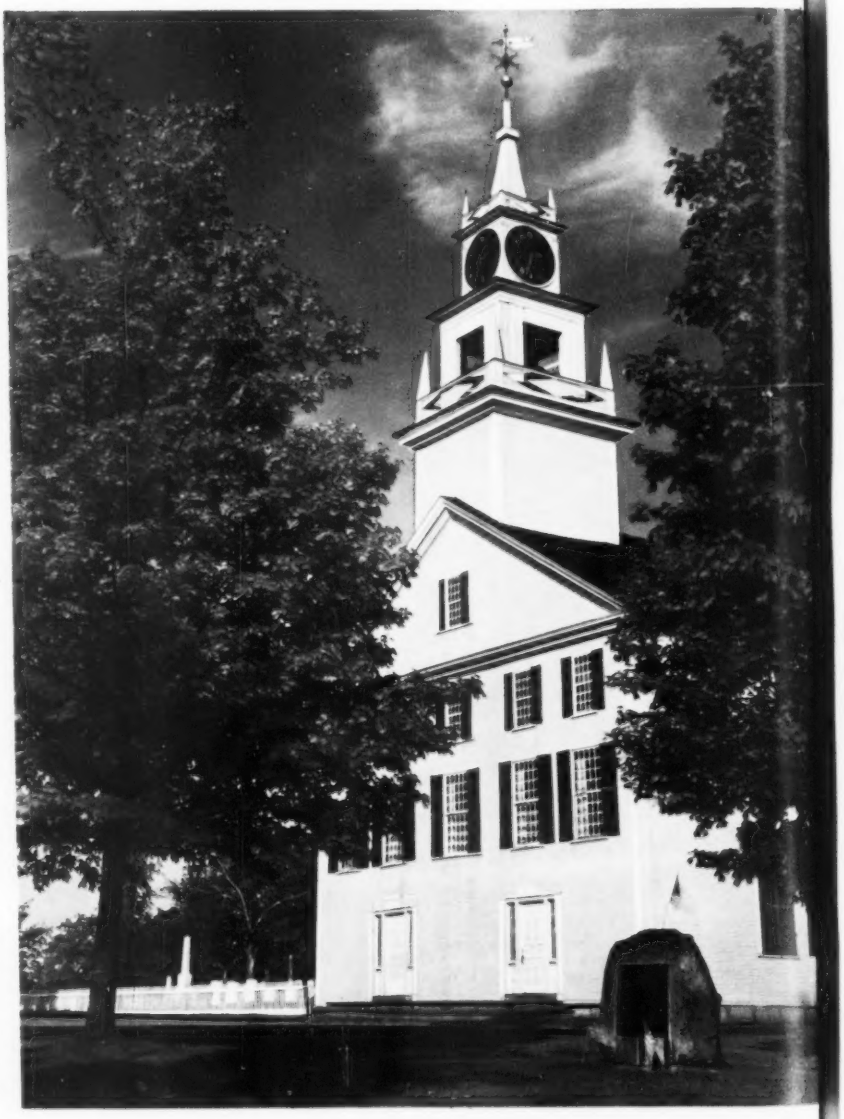
The picture that couldn't be made

PHOTOGRAPHY

SEP 22 1952
COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT
THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
DOCKETED
COPYRIGHT RECEIVED
OCT 10 1952
CLASS

No other film gives the Real-life Look of Ansco *Natural* Color!



LOAD up your camera with Ansco Color Film, and *see for yourself* how natural and life-like your fall color pictures can look. You'll get colors as your eyes see them . . . *softer*, more life-like hues without chromatic exaggeration.

And you can *standardize* on Ansco Color Film for all your popular-size hand cameras with f6.3 or faster lenses. That means just *one* emulsion speed and one set of color characteristics to remember for *all* your cameras taking 35mm magazines, 120, 620 or 828 rolls, and popular-size sheet film.

Load up with Ansco Color Film —*today!* Get it at photo dealers everywhere.

ANSCO, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

•

YOUR PICTURES COME ALIVE—*LIKE THIS!* Here the photographer chose Ansco Color Film because of its wide latitude and its ability to capture soft pastel tones as well as strong primary colors.

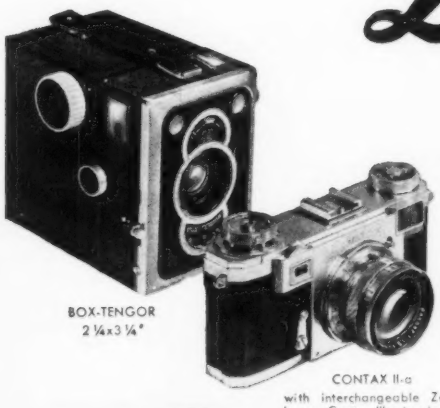
For "stills": 120, 620 and 828 rolls, 35mm in bulk and standard magazines, sheet film.

For Movies: 8 and 16mm magazines, 16mm rolls.

YOU GET sparkling positive transparencies—ideal for viewing or projection—from Ansco Film in "still" cameras. You can process Ansco Color Film and make Printon color prints in your own darkroom. Or, if you prefer, prompt film processing and Printon service, ranging from inexpensive wallet-size prints to 11x14 enlargements, are available through 38 authorized Ansco finishing plants.

SEP 22 1952

PRICE NEED NOT STOP YOU from enjoying a Zeiss Ikon



BOX-TENGOR
2 ¼x3 ¼"

CONTAX II-a
with interchangeable Zeiss lenses. Contax III-a has built-in exposure meter.

No doubt you have always associated ZEISS IKON with highest quality. But that does not mean you can't get a genuine Zeiss Ikon camera at the price you would like to pay. For these fine cameras come in many models—from the simple, low priced Box-Tengor to the superb Contax. Yet every camera reflects exacting Zeiss Ikon standards of craftsmanship maintained for over 90 years.

- Are you seeking a really well-built, optically perfect direct-view camera, economically priced? Then inspect the Nettar or Ikonta cameras. Some are now available with built-in rangefinder but with manual focusing.
- Do you prefer an auto-focusing range-finder camera making album-size prints? Then see the splendid Super Ikonta models.
- If you are a 35 mm fan, there are the highly developed Contax II-a and III-a, the elegant Contessa 35 and the more moderately priced Ikonta 35 and Contina 35.
- And if you want Zeiss Ikon quality in a reflex, examine the compact, easy-to-operate Ikoflex models with their EXTRABRITE focusing screen.

No matter what you want to spend, don't settle for less than a Zeiss Ikon. See the various models—at leading dealers.

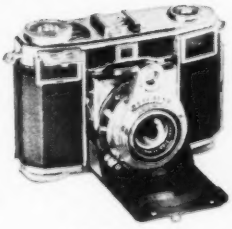
Write for literature

Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

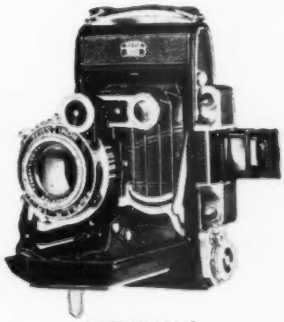
SUPER IKONTA B
2 ¼x2 ¼" auto-focusing range-finder camera.

IKONTA MODELS
come in picture sizes 1 ⅝x 2 ¼", 2 ¼x2 ¼" and 2 ¼x 3 ¼".

IKONTA 35
35mm miniature with choice of two lenses.



CONTESSA 35
A deluxe miniature with built-in auto-focusing rangefinder and exposure meter.



SUPER IKONTA C
Makes pictures 2 ¼x3 ¼" or 1 ⅝x2 ¼". Auto-focusing range-finder.

IKOFLEX
2 ¼x2 ¼" reflex with EXTRABRITE focusing screen.

PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter.
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions, Pan-American Countries and Canada $4.00; all other foreign countries $5.00.
POSTMASTER—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

OCTOBER, 1952 VOLUME 31, NUMBER 4

PHOTOGRAPHY

This month's cover photograph of freckled beauty Diana Cassidy is by Philippe Halsman. *Life* sent Halsman to Hollywood on assignment to photograph young actresses, and Halsman recognized Diana as the young lady he tried to photograph in the movie capital last year. At the time, Diana was under contract to M-G-M, and Halsman couldn't wait for permission to be granted. This year, Halsman had no trouble. The picture was made in the home of one of Halsman's friends. Exposure on 5x7 Ektachrome Daylight film was f/22, with electronic flash; camera was 5x7 Graflex fitted with 10-inch, f/4.5 Bausch & Lomb Tessar lens.

GENERAL INTEREST

Justice William O. Douglas . . . Arthur A. Goldsmith, Jr. 46
The Picture that Couldn't Be Made 74
They Photograph the Target . . . . . Bob Schwalberg 76

PICTURE FEATURES

W. Eugene Smith 62

HOW IT'S DONE

High School Camera . . . . . Walter Fischman 36
Montage . . . . . Jerry Yulsman 48

COLOR FEATURES

Fire . . . . . Ray Hellreigel 58
Pictures from Our Readers 60

SUCCESS STORY

Why Bother with Lights? . . . . . Edna Bennett 52

IN THE DARKROOM

Better Prints . . . . . Otha C. Spencer 40

MOVIES

Follow-Focus Filming . . . . . Joseph V. Mascelli 101
Hollywood Report 102

DEPARTMENTS

Letters to the Editor . . . 8
Camera Clubs 12
Tools and Techniques . . . 22
PSA 28
Candid Shots by the Editors . 34
Photo Tips 87
Contests and Markets . . . 129
New Books 131
Trade Notes and News . . . 132
Calendar of Exhibitions . . . 135

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Picture Editor
CAMILLE J. PELLETIER

Associate Editors
JOHN ALDEN, MARGARET CHURCH, ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR., H. M. KINZER, MARVIN RUBIN

Assistant Editor
CAROL MILLER SMITH

Assistant Art Editor
GREGORY S. BRUNO

Color Art Editor
HERMAN R. BOLLIN

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

William B. Ziff
Chairman of the Board and Publisher
B. G. Davis
President
Vice-Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Production Director
Lynn Phillips, Jr.,
Advertising Director
H. G. Strong,
Circulation Director
Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1952 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

AT Sterling-Howard you pay 10% down

with monthly payments to fit your income and you get 10-day trial plus year guaranty

A STERLING-HOWARD EXCLUSIVE
PHOTO-ELECTRIC SLAVEY
FOR MULTI-FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

Formerly advertised for $32. Buy now and S-A-V-E. BRAND-NEW, only **17.95**

BUY THREE FOR $51.00

Simplifies picture making. Use wherever and whenever flash is needed and more than one lamp is needed. 10-day trial. Add 40c postage ea.

LIBERAL ALLOWANCES FOR TRADES

35mm KINE EXAKTA
with "T" coated f2 Zeiss Jena
BIOTAR

Famous features include built-in synchro flash, interchangeable lens, 20 speed focal plane shutter and automatic operation PLUS Super speed, super fine f2 Biotar to make it to-day's very best value. 10-day trial, year guaranty. BRAND-NEW **176.00**

Add 1.50 postage & packing

Leather Ever-Ready Case 7.50

LIBERAL ALLOWANCES FOR TRADES

EXCLUSIVE
2¼ x 2¼ ASTRAFLEX II

with 10.5cm f3.5 "T" coated Zeiss
TESSAR
at below wholesale price

One of the oldest well established German cameras ever sold—now being sold in this country, by Sterling-Howard, under the exclusive name of Astraflex II. Famous features include focal plane shutter speeds to 1/1000th. BUILT-IN SYNC for strobe or bulb. Interchangeable lens. List price $285.00. Full year guarantee—10-day trial.

BRAND-NEW **179.50**

Leather Ever-Ready case $12.50

TELEPHOTO LENS: 16.5cm f3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar for Astraflex II, Primar Reflex II and Primarflex II. List price, $195.00.

BRAND-NEW **119.00**

Add 1.50 postage & packing

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

NEW GERMAN IMPORT
35mm PRAKTICA IIb
with "T" coated f2.8 Zeiss
TESSAR
in pre-set diaphragm SYNCHRO model. List $159.00. 10-day trial, year guaranty. BRAND-NEW **97.50**

Leather Ever-Ready Case 6.95

Same with f1.9 ctd PRIMO-PLAN. BRAND-NEW 89.75

Add 1.35 packing & postage

TRADES ACCEPTED

STILL ONLY 10% DOWN
—and the balance on convenient monthly payments to suit your income. Mail check or money order for down payment (note second column). Enclose short note giving age, occupation, 3 references. All cameras used (except when noted) sold under full year guarantee—10-day trial.

35mm CAMERAS

		Pay Down
ADOX, ctd. f2 Xenon	47.50	5.00
ANSCO KAROMAT, ctd. f2, CRF, Sync.	107.50	10.75
ARGUS C-3, f3.5, flash & case	42.50	5.00
ARGUS C-4, coated f2.8	66.50	6.65
BOLSEY B-2, ctd. f3.5, Sync	47.50	5.00
CLARUS, ctd. f2.8 CRF	54.50	5.45
CONTAX-S, ctd. f2 Biotar, Sync	219.00	21.90
CONTAX IIa, ctd. f2 Sync.	249.00	24.90
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar	149.50	14.95
CONTESSA, coated f2.8, Sync.	129.00	12.90
EXAKTA, ctd. f2 Xenon, Sync.	139.00	13.90
EXAKTA VX, ctd. f2 Biotar	249.50	24.95
KODAK '35, ctd. f3.5, CRF, Sync.	54.50	5.45
KODAK BANTAM 828, f4.5	24.50	5.00
LEICA IIIc, f2 Summitar	189.00	18.90
NIKON, ctd. f1.4 Nikkor, Sync.	249.00	24.90
RETINA II, f2 Ektar, CRF	97.50	9.75
RETINA II, f3.5 Ektar, CRF	69.50	6.95
RETINA IIa, ctd. f2 Xenon, Sync.	117.00	11.70
STEREO REALIST, ctd. f3.5	119.00	11.90

REFLEX CAMERAS

ANSCO REFLEX, ctd. f3.5, Sync.	129.50	12.95
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5, case, NEW	39.50	5.00
AUTO ROLLEI, ctd. f3.5 Xenar	149.50	14.95
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	139.50	13.95
CIROFLEX B, f3.5 Alphax	49.50	5.00
CIROFLEX D, ctd. f3.5 Alp. Syn.	59.50	5.95
IKOFLEX IIA, ctd. f3.5 Tessar	134.50	13.45
PRIMARFLEX, f2.8 Troplan	119.00	11.90
ROLLEICORD III, ctd. f3.5 Xenar	109.00	10.90

PRESS CAMERAS

2¼x3¼ B & J, f4.5, KRF	89.50	8.95
2¼x3¼ ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 CRF, flash	129.50	12.95
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, ctd. f4.5	74.50	7.45
3¼x4¼ CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5 Optar, KRF	139.00	13.90
4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, KRF, flash	169.50	16.95
4x5 PACE SPEED GRAPHIC, ctd. 6" f4.5 HM RF	199.50	19.95
4x5 B & J PRESS, 6" f4.5 Steinheil, HMRF	119.50	11.95
4x5 MERIDAN, f4.5 Ilex Sync. KRF	149.00	14.90

8mm & 16mm EQUIPMENT

8mm		
B & H COMPANION, ctd. f2.5	54.50	5.45
B & H 172-B Mag, f1.9	119.50	11.95
B & H Tri-lens, f1.9	114.00	11.40
BOLEX H-8, ctd. f1.9	179.00	17.90
DEJUR CITATION f1.9	64.50	6.45
KEYSTONE MAG, f1.9	84.50	8.45
REVERE MAG, ctd. f2.5	72.50	7.25
B & H REGENT, 500w	119.50	11.95
DEJUR 1000, case	109.50	10.95
KEYSTONE K-68, 750w	74.50	7.45
REVERE 85D, case	78.50	7.85
16mm		
BOLEX H-16 Deluxe, Oct. finder, eye level foc. finder, ctd. f1.9	259.00	25.90
KEYSTONE A-7, f2.5	49.00	5.00
KEYSTONE A-12, turret, f1.9	109.00	10.90
PATHE SUPER 16, f1.9	299.00	29.90
REVERE MAG, ctd. f1.9	99.50	9.95
B & H 185C, sound	299.50	29.95
KEYSTONE A-82, 750w	79.50	7.95
KEYSTONE K-161, splicer & case	109.50	10.95
KODAK PAGEANT, Sound	289.50	28.95

ENLARGERS

35mm FEDERAL 135, f4.5 cond.	39.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ FEDERAL 269, f6.3 cold lite	39.50	5.00
2¼x3¼ SUN RAY ARNOLD D, f4.5, cond.	59.50	5.95
2¼x3¼ DEJUR, f4.5, cond.	69.50	6.95
4x5 SOLAR, ctd. f4.5, cond.	109.00	10.90
4x5 TESTRITE, ctd. f4.5	59.50	5.95
4x5 DEJUR PRO, f4.5, cond.	119.00	11.90
4x5 OMEGA DII, f4.5 cond.	154.00	15.40
5x7 SOLAR	59.50	5.95
5x7 ELWOOD S-2, f6.3	69.50	6.95
8x10 ELWOOD AUTOFOCUS	329.00	32.90

SAVE OVER 30%
KODAK Reflex II

BRAND-NEW latest model with f3.5 coated lens in Sync shutter. List $161.00. Complete with case. BRAND-NEW **109.85**

Add 1.50 shpg.

Cash special, no time payments

TRADES ACCEPTED

2¼x3¼ PRESS OUTFIT
Burke & James SPEED PRESS
105mm f4.5 Radionar sync shutter

Coupled range-finder, 2-cell gun. Full year guaranty, 10-day trial. BRAND-NEW **109.00**

Add 1.35 packing & postage

TRADES ACCEPTED

35mm EDINEX
f2 coated
XENON
in Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter

Built in flash, all metal, auto film count. 10-day trial, year guaranty. BRAND-NEW **58.50**

Add 1.00 shpg.

Leather Ever-Ready Case 5.50

TRADES ACCEPTED

30% PRICE SLASH
BRAND-NEW THRIFT-LITE
38.95 Ready to use—

Model AC-45F, automatically syncs with any camera having built-in sync, 0 to 30ms delay. Ideal for Exaktas, etc. Comes complete with reflector, tube and GUN HANDLE. List $2.50. BRAND-NEW. Sister model with "X" delay, complete **32.50**

Add 1.35 packing & postage

BRAND-NEW—IMPORTED
10x50 Prism Binocs

44.50*

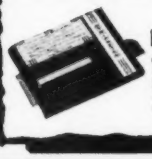
Coated Optics, individual eye piece focusing, dust and waterproof. 10-day trial, year guaranty.

*Plus 20% Fed. Total $3.40. Add 75c postage

Carrying Case 5.75

TRADES ACCEPTED

Unprecedented Bargain
Famous CINE PRO PHOTO STRIPMETER



One of Sterling-Howard's best money-saving buys! Handiest darkroom aid! Makes perfect test strips showing proper contrast-grade of paper to use. Save more than the price in the first couple of days' use. All metal rugged construction. List $5.95. BRAND-NEW **98c**

Add 32c, packing & postage

THE BEST WAY - the best way to get the Sterling-Howard News Letter is to write,

STERLING-HOWARD Dept. SP-10
561 E. Tremont Ave, New York 57, N.Y.

☐ Please send FREE News Letter

☐ Please send more info on .....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-10
561 East Tremont Avenue,
New York 57, N. Y.

FREE on request with your order of $5.00 or more, or send 15¢ booklet on closeup photography, containing profusely illustrated article on closeups by Joseph Eddes, depth of field, focusing, magnification, field coverage tables for closeup lenses, extension tubes, one page listing of inexpensive closeup accessories.

CLOSEUP LENSES for Every Camera

Fit standard filterholders. Complete with simple-to-follow instructions.
PLUS 1 (20" to 38") for portraits, baby shots.
PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head - and - shoulder shots, copying, child portraits, still lives, photographs of the television screen.
PLUS 3 (10" to 13") for copying old photographs, from books and magazines, for more or less extreme closeup work.
21.5mm 75c Series V $1.00 Series VI $1.25 VII $2.00
FREE WITH ORDER FOR ALL 3 LENSES: LEATHER FILTERPOUCH
Sh. Cost (1-2-3 lenses) 10c

Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets

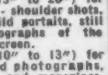
REFLEX CAMERAS

PLUS 1 SET $3.95; PLUS 2 & 3 SETS, $4.95 ea.

Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax - correcting prism. Only Spiratone offers you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost—yet unconditionally guaranteed. A SIMILAR IMPORTED SET FOR THE ROLLEIFLEX COSTS $28.00: Lenses fit standard filterholders—specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens, available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Ciroflex, Ikoflex $1.00: for Rollei bayonet f:3.5 $1.75: for Rollei bayonet f:2.8 $2.00: for Argoflex, Uniflex (setscrew) $1.40.
Ship. Cost, ea. set 10c

5 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95

German Made
For KINE-EXAKTA



Shipping Cost 20c

Indeed the biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes. Consisting of three metal tubes and two adapters, this precision-made set will please the meticulous Exakta owner, yet costs less than half as much as domestic sets, less than a third as much as other imported sets!

PROXIFOCUSER FOR ARGUS C2,3 $4.95

We doubt that any accessory was ever as badly needed as the new Proxifocuser which is designed to make closeup photography with the Argus simpler than snapshooting a landscape. It fits ingeniously over view and rangefinder windows, coupling these to a regular, separate closeup lens (see below) for combined, automatic distance setting and parallax correction. Proxifocuser is available in Plus 1, 2 and 3, $4.95 each — all three, including convenient leather carry-all case, $14.95.
If you own filterholder, choose matching closeup lens(es) above. If you do not own filterholder, we recommend Series V screw-in adapter, $1.10, Series V closeup lenses, $1.00 ea. Sh. Cost 15c.

CLOSEUP-MEASURE with LEVEL

$2.49 *Post paid*

Almost a 'must' for closeup work. The closeup measure fits accessory clip of Leica, Retina, Contessa, most other better cameras, but can also be used handheld. Level helps you maintain perfectly level position whenever necessary. Tapemeasure is graduated in inches and centimeters, 100 cms long.
A German Import

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED 35mm BULKFILM

KODACHROME $14.98
DAYLIGHT TYPE 27½ ft
50 ft. $25.98; 100 ft. $49.98
Processing (w.o. mounting) included in cost.
Shipping Cost: 10c, 35c, 50c.

PLUS X $3.98
100 ft. fresh film 50 ft. $2.29
Shipping Cost: 30c.

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $4.95

including five cartridges

IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $10.00 WORTH OF BULKFILM.
It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. LOADER, alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95 *Ship. Wt 4 lbs*

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED 35mm IN METAL CARTRIDGES — RELOADS

KODACHROME $2.25
DAYLIGHT TYPE 20 EXP
Processing (w.o. mounting) by Kodak (25c per roll)
5 for $10 postpaid

ANSCOCOLOR 20 EXP $1.50
DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN TYPE
Types 235 or 234, same as factory packed spools.
8 for $10.50 postpaid

PLUS X or SUPER XX 20 EXP 40¢
36 exp. each 60c, 4 for $2.
Shipping Cost: For 1, 5c; 3 to 5, 20c; 6 to 8, 25c.
6 for $2

FINALLY! A JAPANESE-MADE

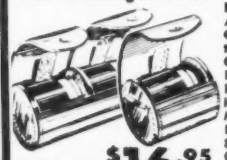
135mm f:3.8 TELEPHOTO for PRACTICA, CONTAX $59.95

Unsurpassed in value, performance, appearance, this latest SUN telephoto lens, made in response to innumerable requests from photographers familiar with Sun's ability to combine the finest optics with a down-to-earth price. Lightweight (12 oz.), elegant satin-finish chrome mount with leather trimmed barrel, depth of field scale, diaphragm openings to f:22, seventeen engraved distance markings from 5 to 300 feet and infinity, front and rear metal protective caps—these features add extra value to a lens boasting one of the finest resolving powers in the 135mm field. *Postpaid.* FREE *with Sun lens: Deluxe German leather case, a $5.75 value!*

For Color, For Black and White

Spiratone AUX. TELEPHOTO and Wideangle Lenses

HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR 35mm



$29.95 $16.95 each lens

For these Cameras: Argus A2, A2F, C2, C3, C4, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, Contessa 35, Ikonta 35, Kino Exacta F:2.8, -F:35 Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135, Praktiflex f:2.9, 3.5; Retina I, II, Signet, Vito and most other 35 MM cameras.

Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any of the cameras listed.

New, uniformly low prices save you between $5.25 and $19.70 per lens!

Brand New Features Not Available Before

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35MM camera.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you $1.25 or more per lens!)

Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are $1.25 each.

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:

- Extra-hard S-coating
- Full color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary

Wideangle Finder Attachment for non-reflex 35MM and 828 cameras. $1.95

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

Shipping cost, for 1 lens 25c, for set of lenses 50c

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow*, green* orange*, red*, haze*, photoflood*, type A, UV-16 UV-17 and skylight for use with Spiratone lenses.
Each filter $1.00

FREE 12 PAGE BOOKLET TELLS ALL ABOUT AUXILIARY LENSES, WRITE FOR IT!

***TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL**
FREE: Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux. lens

THE BOLSEY GUIDE
Has special chapter on telephoto and wideangle lenses. A sound investment at $1.95

Comparable to 6c Slidebinders
2x2 Glass Slidebinders In lots of 200 each 2½¢

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. *Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.* Sample package of 20 2x2 glass binders, postpaid 75c.
200 Singleframe (Mercury) Masks 1.75 Masks fit glass and metal binders
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks 1.75
New and best value yet!

200 WATT MANSFIELD 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR $17.95

Beautiful streamlined design, scientific illuminating system creates brilliancy with 200 watt bulb equal to that of projectors using 300 watts and more. Superb f:3.5 Protak Projection lens projects sharp, clear picture. Raising and lowering device, on-off switch, all-metal body, dual slide carrier, UL-approved. FREE with Mansfield Projector: BLOWER BASE, worth $7.69, makes possible use of greater wattage if desired, provides perfect cooling, making prolonged projection more comfortable. *Shipping Weight 7 lbs.*

FOR THE 8MM MOVIE FAN

Reg. $6.95, Save 33⅓% For All 8mm and 16mm MANSFIELD Cameras!

CINE TITLER

100' Carmel Hollywood 8MM Movie $4.64

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet, making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler. Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

$6.95 You'll more than enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. *Ship. Wt. 2 lbs*

Metal 8mm Reels & Cans
200 ft. sets—6 for $2.98
400 ft. sets—5 for $2.98
300 ft. sets—5 for $2.98

Save $11.55 on complete Famous Make 4-piece
8MM EDITING OUTFIT $9.95

A value like never before! Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value?
Same outfit, but with deluxe rewinds with brakes $10.95.
Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

SUPER-DELUXE 8MM EDITOR

Projection Editing Viewer with bulb (List $10.50), pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes (List $7.50), automatic dry-splicer (List $7.50), metal base (List $2.95) — complete 5-piece outfit yours for only $16.95. *Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.*

ACTION EDITING OUTFIT $29.95

If you'd spend 100% more, you wouldn't get a better buy than this 5 pc. outfit. 8mm action editing viewer, automatic dryasplicer with built-in scraper, pair of precision machined geared rewinds with fingertip controlled drag brakes and 2000 ft. capacity, plus a sturdy metal base — this 5 pc. outfit costs actually less than the lowest-priced action viewer would cost alone! *Shipping Weight 9 lbs.*

ACTION VIEWER $19.95

Here is a viewer which makes editing a real pleasure, projects brilliant 2½ x 3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion! Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing — really a blessing for movie fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it! *Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

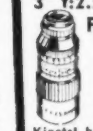
This outfit is made by a well-known manufacturer of editing equipment; yet, initial production is likely too small for the great demand we anticipate: so please be patient, if our deliveries are a little slow.

ULTRA-FAST COATED COLOR-CORRECTED

MOVIE TELEPHOTO LENSES

Sensational New Import! $39.95 1½" f:1.5 for 8mm

3" f:2.5 TELEPHOTO FOR 16mm

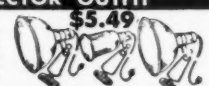


Never before in movie history was a superb 16mm telephoto lens or extreme speed and remarkable quality offered at nearly so low a price! The 3" Kinotel has a beautiful chrome focusing mount, with settings from 5.5 ft. to infinity, nine clicktops from f:2.5 to f:22, a depth of field scale, built-in shade and filterholder. Fits all 16mm 'C' mount cameras (Bolex, Revere, B&H, Keystone).

Deluxe Leather case—$1.95
Shipping Cost $1.00

For movie-making under the poorest light conditions: for rapid action shooting with color film; for so many occasions you thought previously as impossible to capture with your movie camera. Beautiful chrome focusing mount, depth of field scale, built-in shade and filterholder. Fits all 'D' mount Revere, Keystone, De Jur, with adapter ($1.95 extra) Bolex L 8, B&H Sportster, Companion. Trilens (note: lens does not fit small turrets due to 1⅝" diameter) cameras.

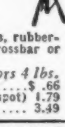
THREE UNIT **REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.49**



Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord — at a fraction of their usual cost.

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 86c.
Shipping Weight 5½ lbs.
Free on request with $5.49 or $6.49 outfit: Shutter Speed Tester

Only Spiratone offers you this $11.00
PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS FOR ONLY $6.49



The Ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up 3-section metal stand extends to 6'4". Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two spun-aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $6.49.
Shipping Wgts.: Stand 4 lbs; Reflectors 4 lbs.
Suggestions: Two #2 photoflood bulbs..... $ .66
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot) 1.79
Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only..... 3.49

BELLOWSCOPE FOR KINE EXAKTA, EXA $26.70

Change your Kine Exakta (any model), Exa into the most Versatile Camera Ever Made.

Whether you aim to perfect and simplify with the Kine Exakta Ultra-Closeups, extreme Telephoto work, portraiture, copy work, Macro, Medical, Surgical or Dental photography—the Bellowscope not only inexpensively, but ideally solves these problems of advanced picture-taking.
Superior in construction, sturdiness, quality workmanship to considerably costlier bellows units, the Bellowscope has finest leather bellows, assures perfect optical alignment through double rack design, positive lock, makes possible use of any Kine Exakta lens. Precision-machined male and female adapters are built into the Bellowscope which, through its light weight (7 oz.) makes handheld telephoto work possible. Exposure factors for 50mm and 105mm lenses are engraved on tracks.

Fine, coated, color-corrected
JAPANESE LENSES *for the Kine Exakta*

Ever since American photographers—from the experienced magazine and professional photographer to the humblest amateur—realized that they could obtain Japanese lenses that would equal Europe's best at much more reasonable prices, our main problem has been getting an adequate supply of these lenses. Many Kine Exakta owners had to wait for weeks and months before it was their turn to receive the lens they ordered—some were impatient, but all agree the lenses were well worth waiting for! For instance, resolution tests of the 135mm f:3.8 lens prove that that lens is superior to three out of four 'brand' 135mm lenses, is equal to the fourth (though much lower in cost!).

135mm f:3.8, chrome barrel, depth of field scale, with deluxe leather case $49.95

90mm f:4, duraluminum barrel, weighs only 7 oz., ideal handheld telephoto work, depth of field scale, leather case..... $39.95

40mm f:3.5 Wideangle, chrome barrel, one of the fastest, yet sharpest wideangles made.. $39.95

(Deluxe Leather Case $3.95 additional)
Shipping Cost, per lens, 75c

FREE with purchase of any two of above lenses at one time: Your choice of photoelectric exposure meter (wrist-type)—or 5 pc. extension tube set.

Modern Exakta Guide—covers all phases of photography with Exa, Kine Exakta I, II, V, VX, objectively written by Tydings and Abel $1.95
We'll throw in a giant release button worth $1.25 with each guide.

SPECIAL SCREW-IN ADAPTERS For
Angenieux Retrofocus, Ser. VII.. 1.95
Biotar, Ser. VI..... $3.95
Biotar, auto-diaphragm, Ser. VI... 2.95
Tessar, f:3.5, Ser. V..... 1.25

POLARIZING FILTER Series V $2.49

21.5mm, 25mm $2.00—Ser. VI $2.98—Ser. VII $3.98
The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.
Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!
Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases (except as below) at no additional cost.

GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS
FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES

Series V, VI, VII mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, Type A or Photoflood conversion. UV15, UV16, UV17, ND, PLUS 1 (20" to 38"), PLUS 2 (13" to 20"), PLUS 3 (10" to 13"). *Ship Cost for one to six filters 10c*

Ser. V ea. $1.00 **Ser. V ea. $1.29**
Ser. VI ea. $1.25
Ser. VII ea. $2.00 **Ser. VI ea. $1.49**

DELUXE FINISH (made for us by one of the best known filter mfrs. in this country).

Available in 'Deluxe' only: light yellow, neutral density, #12, #2A, #85B, #81, #81A; B, C, E, F, 1-D, 2-D, 2B.

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $1.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser. V).

STEREO BRACKET $4.95

Life-like, three dimension shots with any 35mm camera! Stereo bracket is mounted on tripod, one exposure is made from left end of track, second exposure from right end. The two resulting transparencies, color or b&w, when viewed in a stereo viewer, are equal to the finest work obtainable with stereo cameras. For Argus, Bolsey, Signet, Contessa, Leica, Kodak 35, etc.

KEYS STEREO VIEWER, battery—illuminated model, made of molded plastic, with individually adjustable eyepieces, accommodates Realist-type mounts, reg. $6.95. *(Shipping Weight 2 lbs.)* $3.47

COMBINATION OFFER: Stereo Bracket, Keys Viewer, 25 mounts (for stereo-bracket taken trans.)—all for $7.95

Save 50% on Famous Make
3-in-1 SAFELIGHT . . . $5.43

Rotate to red, yellow-green (enlarging, contact or green (pan) without removing filters. Directional light permits 360 degree rotation. 48" sq. working space on each filter. Cool operation. Complete with bulb, cord, mounting bracket — truly a professional safelight (original list price $14.95) for as little as a single-filter amateur unit.
Shipping Weight 8 lbs.

ALL-METAL 11 x 14 ENLARGING EASEL $6.95
including Footswitch!

Easel has spring-steel masking bands, white enameled base, adjustable for all sizes from 1½" x 2½" to 11" x 14". Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignette and fully control your 'blow-ups'. *Combined Sh Wt 5 lbs.*

8x10 Enlarging Easel, same construction, with footswitch **$5.49**

Save $5.00 on with lens and case
SUNRAY ENLARGER . . . $9.95

Compact, portable. For negative sizes 35mm to 2¼x3¼. Ideal for beginners. Complete with bulb, lens, negative holder, ready for use, yet instantly disassembled and stored in the handy carrying case. Reg. $14.95.
FREE: Test strip Maker to assure perfect exposure. A $1.95 value.
Shipping Weight 10 lbs.

for the
DARKROOM

Adjustable
DEVELOPING TANK *for 35mm, 828, 127, 620, 116, 616* $1.49

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom — other operations in daylight. Easily worth double! *Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

4x6" Contact Printer 4.95
Costs just a few cents more than a good printing frame! Rubber-lined platen, red viewing bulb, push-button switch, rubber feet. You save 1/3. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

Footswitch $2.39
No need to miss up on dodging or vignetting that print! Your enlarger or contact printer plugs into new Pioneer Footswitch. *Ship. Cost 30c*

ELECTRIC PRINT DRIER $5.95
with two 12x17" Ferrotype Plates
Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use electric drier, with a capacity of 2 8x10 or an accordingly larger number of small prints — singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

8-PC. RETOUCH KIT, $1.98
Postpaid.
For Negative and Print Retouching

Two fine English spotting brushes, an X-acto etching knife with removable blade, spotting and retouching media, three pencils of finest Spanish graphite in varying degrees (H, HB, 2H), and a simple instruction sheet. ... ...

Save $10.00 on
KING SOL SOLENOID $5.95

Guarantee yourself perfect flash synchronization the way professional photographers always did: with a solenoid. Almost any between-the-lens shutter can be perfectly synchronized to make flash exposures at the highest speeds foolproof. If you own a partially or non-synchronized Rollei, Speed Graphic, Retina, Ciroflex Rapax, Super Ikonta, Bantam Special or other camera with a Compur-type shutter, you won't want to miss this rare buy. With instructions for installation (state camera, shutter you have) $3.95—two for $10.50. Shipg. cost 10c ea.

SOL three-cell battery case, with 5" aplanatic reflector, for use with solenoids, incl. cord—a terrific value at $10.95

KING SOL Solenoid and Flash (battery case, reflector, cord), a $36.00 value $14.95

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much!
FIELD LENS — $1.95

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! Central clear spot in center makes possible use of magnifier for critical focus. No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. *Postpaid.*
For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Argoflex, Kodak Reflex, Ricohflex, Kenflex, Bioflex—state your camera.

Lowest Prices Ever! Portable, Crystal-Beaded
30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN $6.89

To help our supplier keep his factory going full blast during the "off-screen-season" summer months, we decided on a drastic reduction on must models for a few months. Prices are so low, however, that we can virtually guarantee they won't last—they can't. Same quality as before: Crystal-beaded pyroxilyn surface; screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Appr. Shpg. Wt.
30"x40"	6.89	10 lbs.
40"x40"	8.19	11 lbs.
37"x50"	9.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	11.89*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

Free with any tripod screen (please specify): 10 interesting 2x2 color slides or 8mm 100 foot or 16mm 50 foot Carmel-Hollywood Film.

**These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S.—other screens can be shipped PP or Express.*

Save 10.95 on Professional
HEADMASTER TILTTOP $5.95 *slightly shop-worn*

Only the advanced amateur and discriminating professional who has really 'shopped' for a massive tilttop that will hold any camera will appreciate this unusual buy! 180 degree tilting, with positive lock in any position. 360 degree rotation. Leather-covered camera platform. Solid brass throughout. Regularly (easily worth it!) $16.50. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

Black and White
35MM FINE GRAIN SERVICES

Spiratone 35mm services are used all over the world. They combine extreme economy with expert workmanship and the use of the best materials. All enlarged prints are made on popular Velour Black, with each negative individually exposed on the proper contrast paper.
Prices below include return postage.

"SUPER8"
Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼x4¼ doubleweight velvet enlargements. 20 exp. roll. $1.18
36 exposure roll $1.83 65 exposure roll $3.65

"MASKOSPOT"
The most highly perfected 35mm service. Ultra Fine Grain Processing and enlargements on doubleweight velvet or singleweight glossy (please specify which) paper.

	3¼x4¼	3½x5	4x6
36 exposure roll	2.60	3.12	3.66
20 exposure roll	1.68	2.08	2.35

"EXCELSIOR"
Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼x4¼ glossy enlargements. 20 exposure roll. $1.00
36 exposure roll $1.58 65 exposure roll $3.10

The cost of reprinting uncut developed rolls is the same as that for undeveloped rolls.

35mm B&W TRANSPARENCIES

the most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your 35mm films (doubleframe or singleframe Mercury size), without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine grain film, with each negative INDIVIDUALLY exposed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen — you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which only SPIRATONE PROJECTION POSITIVES can reveal in your pictures. Let us make transparencies from your old rolls, too, so you can relive those happy memories! Send us your next 35mm roll for Projection Positive Printing; there is no extra charge for ultra fine grain processing the negatives.

ANSCOCOLOR
72-HOUR PROCESSING + $1
1 2¼x3¼ COLOR PRINT
ENCLOSE TRANSPARENCY FOR FREE PRINT OR ASK FOR PRINT COUPON! 20 EXPOSURE ROLLS (DOUBLEFRAME) PROCESSED AND MOUNTED $1.00

PROJECTION POSITIVES ARE SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE:
FROM UNCUT 35MM ROLLS: 20 EXP. ROLL 65c: 36 EXP. ROLL $1.05: 65 EXP. ROLL $1.80. From strips having less than six exposures, but no shorter than 4½ inches in length; or selected by frame No.: each frame 10c.

Complete price list of other 35mm services, black and white and color, on request to Dept. PP.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.
Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase!

SPIRATONE INC.
49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
32-34 STEINWAY ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

Announcing . . .

3 NEW Elgeet Lenses

for more exciting movies

MODERN FUNCTIONAL DESIGN . . .
Built to combine practical use with handsome appearance, these new Elgeet lenses have heavy knurls and engraved, easy-to-read figures for convenience in setting. You'll be proud to have one on your camera—pleased with its easy, smooth operation.

ADVANCED OPTICAL ENGINEERING . . .
As with all Elgeet lenses, these new models use rare element glasses that permit advanced optical design—assure crisp, sharp definition. All are hard-coated and fully color-corrected. Precision craftsmanship, painstaking engineering and rigorous testing mean a lifetime of better movies.

For further information, see your Elgeet dealer. He'll be glad to show you the Elgeet lenses best suited to your camera and needs.

- *Left:* New Elgeet 38mm f:2.5 telephoto lens for 8MM cameras providing 3X magnification. Price only $46.95.
- *Center:* New Elgeet 6.5mm f:2.5 wide angle lens for 8MM cameras. Wide and fast, it's priced at only $41.50.
- *Right:* New Elgeet 75mm (3") telephoto lens for 16MM cameras providing 3X magnification. Price only $63.45.

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, Inc.
838 SMITH ST., ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.

MAKERS OF
The World's Finest Lenses

letters to the editor

Moral Pygmies—or Humanists?

I heartily disagree that it is the press photographer's duty to record on film the scene before him without regard for the feelings of the subject or his objections. (See August 1952 *Letters to the Editor.*) The issue here has nothing to do with closing one's eyes to the world's unpleasantness. . . . It is fundamentally concerned with a moral value: the tempering of the word "duty" with humanitarianism, to achieve moderation and discretion while still portraying the news adequately. . . . In the first place such "duty" is either self-imposed or imposed by other moral pygmies of the newspaper trade, and not by devotion to the public interest and the general welfare. In the second place, "duty" here is a euphemism for a selfish desire for personal gain at someone else's expense. Pictorial sensationalism brings financial gain to both the photographer and the newspaper who indulge in it. I agree with Ernest Crane in the July issue when he says a kick in the pants is the least such a photographer should get.

R. Rosene
Wilmington, Calif.

When Ernest Crane says that a picture of human suffering "so avidly sought by the working press" can serve no worthy purpose, he is as wrong as anyone could be. . . . Here is a picture of a sobbing mother and two barefooted children standing before the ruins of their home, where all their belongings, including their new Easter clothes, have been destroyed by fire. The shot was made by a member of the working press and rated front page space in the paper for which he works. It told a story of human suffering at a time when the woman thought she didn't want anyone to bother her. But through the efforts of the local paper and subscribers to AP Wirephoto, the lady in the story received a complete new wardrobe for her family, new furniture, a home in which to live, and a large sum of money from donations that came from as far away as Orlando, Fla. There are dozens of such incidents every year, in which a picture tells a story of suffering and the victim gains by its use. So how about reconsidering, Mr. Crane? Don't dump out the whole barrel of apples because one is sour.

Curt Armstrong
Sun-Telegram
San Bernardino, Calif.

Burned out, she got nation's sympathy.

Anti-Bullfight

Your good June issue would have been better without those bullfight pictures. Cruelty to animals is not desirable photographic material.

Frank Meyer
New York City

Bryson's Family Pictures

I just got back from a 12,000-mile tour of the Southwest and Mexico with Andreas Feininger, and found the magazine (July PHOTOGRAPHY: *A New Approach to Family Pictures*) upon my return. I would like to thank you for what you did with the story; in space, layout-wise, and every other way, I thought the whole thing was wonderful. You might be interested to know that I have received about twenty letters so far, from strangers and friends that I haven't heard from in years. The teller at my bank, my service station man, almost everyone I see, has read it. After years of the relative anonymity of *Life*, I find it all very overwhelming. Again, thank you very much.

John Bryson
Beverly Hills, Calif.

Photography versus Artography?

It's about time that some differentiation in nomenclature was made in describing photographic prints, all of which at present come under the generic heading of Photography. When one inspects many of the prints exhibited at various salons and printed in various journals, it is often difficult to decide whether the subject matter or the retouching stands out more. Therefore, can't we have two classifications: Photography and Artography, the difference being that in Photography you take what you see and print what you take, while with Artography, you take what you see, and fake what you print.

Gerald Belmont
London, England

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE ON SHIPMENTS THE WORLD OVER

SERVICEMEN AND CIVILIANS ALIKE BUY ON TIME FROM DOWLING'S!

Regula

With Steinheil Ctd. f/3.5 lens $48.50 Cash or $4.85 Down; with Steinheil Ctd. f/2.8 lens $55.85 Cash or $5.58 Down; or with Steinheil Ctd. f/2.8 lens in Compur "MX" shutter $65.50 Cash or $6.55 Down.

HASSELBLAD

Superlative single lens reflex with Ektar Ctd. f/2.8 lens $535. Cash or $53.50 Down.

Veigel-EXACT 66 ENLARGER

With amazing new built-in rangefinder, and Schneider Ctd. f/4.5 lens. Perfect companion for your Rollei! $169.50 Cash or $16.95 Down.

Rolleicord III

With Xenar Ctd. f/3.5 lens $149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down. Includes improved "Snap-it" case. Request complete Rollei accessory list!

Rolleiflex III

With Xenar Ctd. f/3.5 lens $265. Cash or $26.50 Down; or with Tessar Ctd. f/3.5 lens $285. Cash or $28.50 Down. Carrying case included.

STEREO-Realist

With Cooke-type Ctd. f/3.5 lenses $159. Cash or $15.90 Down. Dowling's Fifth Avenue is headquarters for all stereo apparatus.

Voigtländer VITESSA

Perfect for fast action, sequence shots! With Ultron Ctd. f/2.0 lens $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down.

NIKON

With Nikkor Ctd. f/2.0 lens $259. Cash or $25.90 Down; or with Nikkor Ctd. f/1.4 lens $349. Cash or $34.90 Down. Write for list of Nikkor lenses for Leica and Contax!

Exakta VX

With preset diaphragm lenses: Including Tessar Ctd. f/2.8 $269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down; or with Biotar Ctd. f/2.0 $343. Cash or $34.30 Down.

Leica IIIf

With Elmar Ctd. f/3.5 lens $278.80 Cash or $27.88 Down; with Summitar Ctd. f/2.0 lens $384.20 Cash or $38.42 Down; or with Summarit Ctd. f/1.5 lens $469.20 Cash or $46.92 Down.

MINOX III

Just 2½ ozs., 3" long . . . yet with precise shutter speeds to 1/1000 sec. and Ctd. f/3.5 lens. Including case and carrying chain $129.50 Cash or $12.95 Down.

POLAROID Land CAMERA

Standard model 95 is $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down; or new model 110 of the "print-in-a-minute" camera with coupled rangefinder, high speed shutter and Ctd. f/4.5 lens is $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

Linhof 2¼x3¼ Super Technika

Multifocus R/F, 65mm Angulon f/6.8, 105mm Xenar f/3.5, and 180mm Tele-Xenar f/5.5 lenses $575. Cash or $57.50 Down.

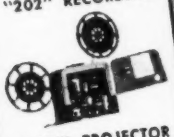
Pacemaker "45" SPEED GRAPHIC

With Ektar Ctd. f/4.7 lens $224. Cash or $22.40 Down.

DOWLING'S YEARLY CATALOG

Thousands of camera enthusiasts, living in all parts of the world, order directly from Dowling's the select group of fine products shown in our advertisements each month. And you are cordially invited to do so! But you will also want to have a copy of our catalog, for it's a really indispensable reference to almost everything photographic. Free on request.

New Bell & Howell Filmosound "202" RECORDING SOUND PROJECTOR



Complete . . . . $699. Cash or $69.99 Down.

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

With Lytar Ctd. f/1.9 lens $299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down. Write for brochure on exciting new Bolex Stereo System and Pan Cinor lens!

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE: PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's Mail Order Division
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
ORegon 4-6275

Please ship the following immediately:..... Dept. P1052

.....

Enclosed is $.....as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $..... Monthly for.....Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on.....

and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On .....

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Depend on Du Pont...

for Pictures You'll Never Forget

When the cool breath of autumn bathes the countryside in a garment of vivid color and students flock back to their studies and Saturday afternoon sports, there are a million pictures in the making . . . pictures that in the years ahead beckon you to walk down Memory Lane and enjoy again happy, carefree moments. Only photographs can stop time and catch forever that pageant of memories, the tête-à-tête on a campus wall, or the exciting highlight of the big game.

So, carry your camera wherever you go this fall and don't miss a single memory. If it's a sheet-film camera, load your holders with Du Pont High Speed Pan Film, snap away, and you'll be sure you get the best pictures possible. Its high speed (ASA: 160 daylight, 125 tungsten) lets you shoot fast, or cut the aperture way down for sharpness and depth of field, without worrying about thin negatives. Even if you miss the exposure by a stop, the wide latitude of High Speed Pan ensures you a full-bodied negative that shows every tone from deep, rich black to whitest white, with shadows and highlights packed full of detail.

If you do your own darkroom work, print your negatives on Du Pont "Varigam" variable contrast paper . . . the one paper that gives you any of ten contrasts in a single sheet through easy-to-use filters. Or, when you drop your films off at the photo shop, ask for "Varigam" prints. Either way you'll thrill at the better, livelier print quality. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Dept., Wilmington 98, Delaware. *In Canada: Consult your photographic dealer or Canadian Industries, Ltd., Montreal.*

Du Pont Photographic Products

FILMS • PAPER • CHEMICALS

DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

150th Anniversary

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

RECTAFLEX

A Masterpiece

The moment you take a Rectaflex in hand its very "feel" denotes quality and its appearance readily attests that only the best materials are used in its construction. The Rectaflex is built by the finest of European craftsmen and its workmanship appeals to the most critical photographic experts.

Featuring direct eye-level groundglass focusing, the Rectaflex gives the largest image found in any 35mm camera (24 x 36mm). With this versatile camera no special viewfinders are needed for accessory lenses, there is no worry about parallax — you get exactly what you see. Rectaflex is the only 35mm reflex that incorporates on the groundglass a rangefinder for more critical focusing than can be achieved on groundglass alone, when such critical focus is necessary. Check these features and visit one of the leading dealers listed here who stock Rectaflex. You owe it to yourself to see Rectaflex before you buy!

- Eye-level groundglass focusing, full size bright image 24 x 36mm.
- Built-in rangefinder for critical focus control.
- Shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1000 second, all selected on one dial.
- Synchronized AT ALL SPEEDS and for Strobe.
- Interchangeable lenses, helical focusing.
- Accessory lenses available from 35mm to 600mm, all coated.
- Built-in depth of field scale always visible.
- Focus at any time — not necessary to cock shutter to view scene on groundglass.
- Built-in ASA speed indicator for film in use.
- Satin chrome trim, genuine leather covering, fully opening back, heavily knurled knobs for easy gripping.
- Uses standard 35mm cartridges — black & white or color, 20 or 36 exposures.
- Complete accessory line for special uses, medical, scientific, industrial, etc.
- $295.00 with Schneider Xenon f:2 lens — including federal tax.

Write for literature. DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP., 570 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 36, N. Y. Exclusive American Representative.

YOU CAN SEE THE RECTAFLEX AT THESE BETTER STORES

ALBANY, N. Y.
Berns Camera Store, 52 State Street
ATLANTA, GA.
Frye's Photo Shop, 259 Peachtree Street
BALTIMORE, MD.
Stark Films, 2029 Monument Street
537 No. Howard Street
BOSTON, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 284 Boylston Street
Ralph Harris Co., 47 Bromfield Street
BUFFALO, N. Y.
J. F. Adams Inc., 529 Main Street
CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1290 Massachusetts Avenue
CHICAGO, ILL.
Bass Camera Co., 179 W. Madison Street
General Camera Co., 2308 W. Devon Avenue
Wolk Camera Co., 119 So. Dearborn Street
CLEVELAND, O.
Koby Photo Supplies, 3240 Superior Avenue
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.
Culli's Camera Stores, 1702 So. Alameda
DALLAS, TEX.
Marlow's, 1610 Main Street
DETROIT, MICH.
Detroit Camera Shop, 325 State Street
HOLLYWOOD, CAL.
Los Angeles Camera Exch.1638 N. Cauenga Blvd.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.
Los Angeles Camera Exch.933 So. Olive Street
Winter & Company, 525 6th Street
LOUISVILLE, KY.
W. D. Gatchell & Sons Inc., 5th & Walnut Sts.
NEWARK, N. J.
L. Kaltman & Sons, 287 Washington Street
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Minifilm Cameras, 1190 Avenue of the Americas
Medo Photo Supply, 23 W. 47th Street
Penn Camera Store, 126 W. 32nd Street
Haber & Fink, 12 Warren Street
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Foto Mart Inc., 8 So. 6th Street
Klein & Goodman Inc., 1019 Chestnut Street
PITTSBURGH, PA.
Wolks Kamera Exchange, 308 Diamond Street
Liberty Photo Supply, 706 Smithfield Street
PORTLAND, ORE.
Meier & Frank Co., Inc., Morrison & Alder Sts.
QUINCY, MASS.
Claus Gelotte Inc., 1387 Hancock Street
SCHENECTADY, N. Y.
Berns Camera Store, 113 Broadway
SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Francis Hendricks Co., Inc., 339 So. Warren St.
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Brenner Photo Company, 933 Penn Avenue N.W.
Fuller & D'Albert Inc., 815 10th St. N.W.

camera clubs by Whit Hillyer

They Went Thataway . . .

IN THIS CORNER and elsewhere there's been considerable tub-thumping on behalf of intra-club technical instruction of new members. The idea of helping a fellow-clubber to improve as a photographer has been supported far and wide, and the practice now is commonplace.

Comes now one group which announces that the helping-hand policy has blown up in its faces, and that henceforth it's out. Point made by these folks is that repeatedly they've taken in beginners, shown them the ropes, brought them along to a fair state of proficiency, and then had the beneficiaries leave the fold with scarcely a word of thanks. The injured parties take the position that they've wasted their efforts, that this sort of thing does nothing for their club's progress. Their new routine will be to take in only able printmakers who will (*a*) fortify the club salons right now and (*b*) raise the level of competition within the group. To heck with any more beginners!

I happen to know that this club has done pretty well in the matter of instructing its membership by means of programs, demonstrations, and personal assistance. If the successful recipients of these ministrations have indeed come in cold and gone out hot, it does seem like dirty pool. I certainly am not qualified to pass on the reasons for the personnel turnover, which mystifies me as it must you.

But the helping-hand program has proven itself repeatedly elsewhere. I can name quite a few clubs which make a big thing of guiding beginners and which have made this practice pay off. The "learners" in most cases have stuck with the combine and some have become outstanding for the quality of their output. Where there's a nucleus of competent members, the tendency is for the club standards to rise as the instructees improve.

So why the exodus from the club I mentioned first? Perhaps personalities are involved, perhaps some of the people admitted to membership weren't considered carefully enough as potential members of an established, congenial group. (In a small or moderate-size club this can make a difference.)

But I hope the situation is as localized as I think it is. Technical guidance within a club is needed, and cannot be overemphasized. It's one thing which has brought the camera club and amateur photography along so rapidly. It has resulted in hundreds of friendships and even more good photographs. This present cockeyed world surely can use plenty of both.

An Artist Views the Scene

The July discussion of painters versus photographers brought considerable response. On of the most interesting and appreciated communiques came from Mr. Daniel Millsaps, of Washington, D. C. He asks that if I quote him at all I print his entire pitch. In this case I'm glad to do so herewith:

"What is this 'photographers *versus* artists?' To work in the visual field has enough disadvantages as it is without a constant wrangle between artists. As a wielder of the brush I use much that photography and photographers have to offer, and I am sure that the reverse is true. Let's fight for quality—together.

"This statement makes me certainly on the far line of the liberal side in Artists Equity, which has opened its doors only to painters, sculptors and graphic artists so far, but I will chance it . . . art is art; pictures of all types as well as photographic prints will continue to be put in frames; people will be people."

Nice letter, Brother Millsaps—let us indeed fight for quality, together.

Does Your Judging System Work?

How successful is the judging of your club's monthly print competition? Who does the judging, and what scoring system is used?

Reason for asking is to gather helpful information for one eastern club which requests advice. This group is known in salon circles, and the members have tried out a wide variety of methods. They've had artists and professional photographers as judges, plus an audience ballot. They've used electric scoring with an "opinion meter." They are not satisfied that any routine tried thus far is either feasible or completely fair.

We've got our ideas on this, but we'd like to get some reports of actual experience at the (excuse the expression) grass roots level. Give us the word, and we'll pass it along. Any and all opinions and ideas are welcome.

Good Bulletin Idea

Every club bulletin editor knows too well how hard it is sometimes to round up sufficient ideas for an issue. People are interesting—so "Fort Dearbornite" editor Clara Skidmore in a recent issue ran a section designed to pull personal items and questions, to be developed into copy. Her pitch is made mostly to the club's non-resident or "associate" members—but any club editor could use a similar appeal. Some of the suggestions:

—Humor. For example, the dialog between a camera store salesman and a lady who wants to return a box camera. Her reasons, and the salesman's replies.

—Any "secret" formula or method which might revolutionize photography.

—Description of any particularly photogenic locality or section of the country.

—Beginners' questions, for concise answers in the bulletin.

Under a new policy the "Fort Dear-

Realist Accessories Make Stereo EASIER

ST63 $9.50

Realist Handi-Viewer

The finest viewer in its price range on the market today—that's the REALIST Handi-Viewer. Ideally suited as an extra personal viewer or for firms using REALIST slides as a visual selling tool. The Handi-Viewer has the same fine, matched achromatic lenses, same brilliant illuminating system, and life-size picture as the ST61 REALIST Viewer. Attractively styled in a combination of 3 colors and sturdily constructed of heavy-duty plastic. Lights up with slight finger pressure on the stereo slide. Focusing knob is centrally located. Entire viewing operation can be done with one hand. So compact it fits conveniently into a man's suit-coat pocket.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

FILTER KIT
Matched pairs of Type A conversion, haze, and flash filters. Absolutely parallel and without prism for perfect stereo. Top-grain leather case. Individual items may be purchased separately.

JOHN WAYNE AND NANCY OLSON Say:

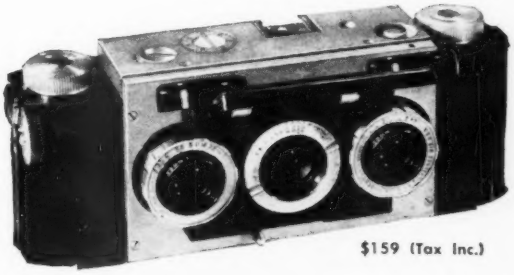
Take it easy WITH STEREO-REALIST

"It's amazing how simple this camera is to operate. And it takes the most beautiful, true-to-life pictures we've ever seen."

THERE'S no doubt about it — Stereo-REALIST takes the kind of pictures you've always wanted. They're beautiful beyond description, with full, natural color and thrilling, *realistic* depth.

What's more, the REALIST is so *easy* to use that people who never before owned a camera get outstanding pictures on their very first roll of film. It's economical, too, producing 29 stereo pairs from a 36-exposure roll of 35 mm. film.

You have to see REALIST pictures to fully appreciate their exciting beauty. Ask your camera dealer to show you some. Once you do, you'll agree that the REALIST is the ideal camera for your personal pleasure . . . and to use as a sales tool in your business. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 363 W. Court Street, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.



$159 (Tax Inc.)

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors, and Accessories are products of the David White Company, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

Announcing . . .

PORTABLE "STEREO-REALIST SILVRSCREEN" FOR PROJECTION

Now for the first time, stereo photography has its own screen *specially designed* and *engineered* for *proper* stereo projection—the "STEREO-REALIST SILVRSCREEN." Picture surface is absolutely *flat* because it is *elastic*, with powdered aluminum bonded to the surface to give the widest possible reflection of light. Built-in tilt control further assures *maximum* reflection from the screen for more brilliant projection. Light, collapsible frame packs neatly inside attractive tubular carrying case with handle and quick-closure, permanently-affixed metal end. Screen sizes now available: 40" x 40", 54" x 59". Latter model has stand which is adjustable in height.

lady in the darkroom proving her point with an omega!

"My husband bragged so much about his new Omega Enlarger that, one afternoon, I decided to see how well I could do. When he came home and saw the perfect prints I had made he was *almost* speechless. Almost, that is, because he did say I could thank the Omega for my success! And we agree, it wouldn't have been as much fun or as easy with any other enlarger!"

omega enlargers make better pictures

Only Omega's optically correct condenser system matches auxiliary condensers with the focal length of each lens from 2" to 6 3/8" . . . assuring you of uniformly brilliant prints and maximum enlargements with each negative size from 35 mm to 4" x 5". Only Omega gives you sturdy, bridge-constructed incline girders for added durability; dyna-thermal ventilated lamphousing for safely cool operation; counter-balanced head for finger-tip performance; and turn-micrometer mechanism to provide accurate focusing. Your prints deserve the best . . . an OMEGA!

OMEGA D-2
ONLY
$168.50 with Colorhead $183.50
With OMEGALITE, $159.40

FREE!

How to get Salon Quality in your Enlargements

Exciting new booklet, "The Three Basic Points of Print Quality," shows you how to make outstanding enlargements. Mail the coupon below for your FREE copy!

SIMMON Bros., Inc. Dept. P-10
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Please rush my FREE copy of "The Three Basic Points of Print Quality."

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

ANY PICTURE IS JUST A SNAPSHOT UNTIL IT'S ENLARGED

SIMMON BROS., Inc., 30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

bornite" is published every two months instead of monthly. The 14-page offset-printed issue on my desk at the moment is full of interesting, well-written material.

We Hear . . . That *Trenton Camera Club* offered a roll of color film for the best new name suggested for its bulletin. I like the winning entry: "The Gadget Bag" . . . This isn't the *Trade Notes* section, but I can't forego inserting a great big plug for Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. Not long ago Weston employees gave 1,132 pints of blood in a record-shattering mass donation. Honor of giving the 1,000th pint went to double-amputee Edwin P. Jones, a Korea veteran . . . Correction: Couple of months ago I erroneously referred to the "Air Corps." This didn't escape S/Sgt. Marion C. Hall, Jr., who wrote from overseas, where he is serving with the *Air Force*. Apologies, Sergeant. If you can arrange things, I'll pull your guard duty! . . . *West Chester* (Pa.) *Camera Club* members are doubling in brass. In connection with a local hobby show three of them had spots on two radio shows. And three of the lady members modeled at a fashion show in town. Editor Shirley Swambach of *West Chester's* "Leaky Bellows" (who participated as a radio guest and fashion model) says that now the gang is seeking a TV spot for camera club promotion. It's a natural . . . *Oakland Camera Club* has sent along a copy of its 1951-52 directory. Includes list of officers, index of advertisers, alphabetical list of members with each identified as to occupation, make and kind of equipment owned, address and phone number. A real handy little booklet . . . A triple-threat group recently was organized in Waterloo, Iowa—The *Color Camera Club*, which has three divisions: stereo, slides, and movies. President is Harold M. Thompson, 526 Longfellow Ave. . . . Some of the freshest writing in club bulletins is coming up nowadays in *California Camera Club's* "View-Finder" (wish they'd make that one word!). For example, there's a reference to Bryce Canyon at sunset as resembling "one huge carrot salad." And a newlywed member is mentioned thus: "Mr. Blank is radar-controlled from here in" . . . *Cleveland Photographic Society's* annual banquet was a success, of course —especially, says Allyn Thayer, since there was "no row of brass at the head table" . . . Amen, Allyn!—

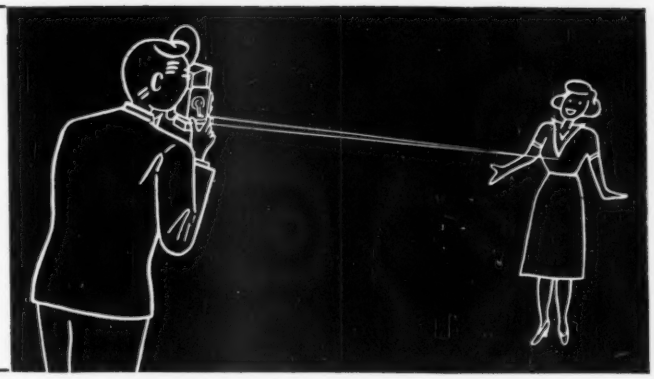
Reward for Missing Film

A $100 reward for the return of six missing films is being offered by National Cinema Service, 71 Dey St., New York, N. Y. The films were rented to one Anton Johnson, last heard of at Farm & Home Service Co., 209 S. Henry St., Madison, Wis.

The six films noted are *Swiss Family Robinson* and *Northwest Stampede*, in black-and-white, and *Trade Winds*, *The Hairy Ape*, *Ruthless*, and *Bohemian Girl*, in color.

If these pictures are offered to you, please notify the police at Madison, Wis., or your local Postal Inspector.—

Q— What is the fastest way to get sharp focus with an AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX in dim light or total darkness?



A—ADD A KALART RANGEFINDER-FOCUSPOT

To all the wonderful features built into the Automatic Rolleiflex, Kalart now adds another—the new Rangefinder-Focuspot. With this simple-to-use attachment, precision focusing in dim light or total darkness becomes as fast and certain as daylight focusing.

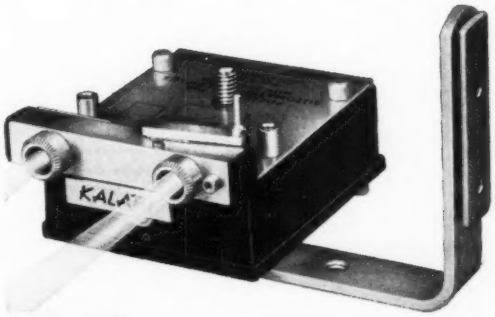
What is the Kalart Rangefinder-Focuspot? A rangefinder mechanism similar to the famous Kalart Rangefinder used on press cameras—a miniature lamp and 3 batteries—all mounted in a metal case that attaches to the tripod socket at bottom of camera.

How do you use it? Press lamp switch, which causes twin circles of light to be projected from the two Focuspot lenses. Turn focusing knob of camera until the twin circles merge into a single circle . . . and you're in focus. Indicates accurate focus as close as 3 feet. Beams can be projected over 30 feet.

A Kalart Rangefinder-Focuspot makes it easy to use the eye-level finder in dim light. You can focus and frame your picture at the same time. A wonderful way to get "steal" shots. Another valuable use is as a "watch-the-birdie" gadget in photographing children and animals. The light attracts their attention and helps you get a natural, interested expression.

Twin circles of light are projected from the two Focuspot lenses. Flash unit illustrated is famous Kalart Master.

$29.95 complete with 3 batteries and bracket for attaching flash unit



Single large screw fastens Focuspot firmly to bottom of camera. No holes to drill. No wires to connect. Case finished in satin chrome and black crinkle.

Send for FREE Leaflet

The Kalart Company Inc. Dept. A-10
Plainville, Conn.

Please send full information on Kalart Rangefinder-Focuspot for Automatic Rolleiflex.

Print name and address

KALART

DOLLARS GROW IN VALUE

WHEN YOU BUY AT AIR PHOTO

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED.

4 x 5 PAN FILM
ASA 100 2 dz. **1.65**

We've sold thousands of boxes of the above 4x5 Gevaert film. ASA 100, medium grain, full color value. Short dated and guaranteed.
6 doz. 4x5 Gevaert Pan 4.35
Add 15c shpg. ea., 2 doz.
SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICE for clubs, schools, institutions, etc; case of 200 doz. **127.50**
Shpg. wt. 70 lbs.

4x5 Ansco Direct Copy ..... 2 dz. 1.50
6 dz. 4.25
4x5 Tri-S Ortho ..... 2 dz. 1.65
6 dz. 4.35
4x5 Ansco Color, daylight, 6 3.29
8x10 EK Commercial 2 dz. 1.95
8x10 Ansco Commercial ... 2 dz. 1.95
8x10 Ansco Direct Copy ... 2 dz. 1.50

2¼ x 3¼ FILM PACKS
Ansco Sup Pan Press .. 3 for **2.98**
6 for 5.75

20x24 Ansco Commercial 2 dz. 7.50
20x24 Ansco Reprolith Pan 2 dz. 5.95

COLOR CUT FILM
4x5 ANSCO COLOR tungsten, 6 sheets (3 for 8.95) **3.29**
8x10 ANSCO COLOR ... tungsten or daylight. You can cut 24 4x5's from each box. 6 sheets **12.95**
8x10 EKTACHROME, tungsten or daylight. Cut 48 4x5's for each box. 12 sheets **16.95**

ENLARGING PAPER
4¼"x825 ft. Aero Enlarging LW, SM, #4 14 for 5.00

7"x125 ft. Aero Enlarging, SW, SM #1, 2 & 3 ..... roll **1.89**

11x14 Kodabromide, SW, M, #2' 48. ½ gr. **5.95**
14x17 Velour Black, SW, gl #1 & 2, 49. 250 ..... **17.85**
20x24 Velour Black, SW, SM, #3, 49. 250 ..... **26.95**

9½"x200 ft. AERO ENLARGING, SW Semi-matte, #1, 2 or 3 roll **2.95**
3 rolls assted grades 8.50
12 rolls, one grade (case) 33.00
Shpg. wt., 114 lbs. case.

SW, SM ENLARGING PAPER
DEFENDER VELOUR #3
8x10 . . 100 sheets . . **2.69**
11x14 ..... ½ gr 4.25

CONTACT PAPER
35mm x 100 ft. Convira, SW, gl. #2 roll 1.00 3 for 2.75

4x5 CHLORIDE PAPER
Of famous manufacture. Reduced to save you money. Out dated, tested and guaranteed. Grades 1, 2, 3 and 4. Glossy, single weight.
gross .95
four gross ass't grades 3.50
20 gross 15.00

7x9 Chloride, SW, gl #3. gr. 1.95
8½x11 Litholoid ..... gr. 1.00
5 gr. 4.45

9½"x250 ft. Aero Contact, SW, SM #1, 3 & 4 roll 2.75
10x10 Defender Apex, DW, SM #0. 250 sheets 5.89
10x10 Chloride, type IX, SW, SM, #2, 3 & 4 gross 1.69
6 gross 9.50
20x24 Chloride, Resisto, SW, SM #1. ½ gr. 4.65 3 boxes 12.95

2" f4.5 ELGEET LENS
Coated. Sharp-cutting, inbarrel. Engraved stops to f22. Complete with mounting flanges. Use with any enlarger. List price 18.95.
BRAND-NEW **11.95**
Add 35c shpg. costs

ENLARGING EASEL
Sturdy all metal. Adjustable spring steel margin guides. Finished in matte white to facilitate focusing. BRAND-NEW.
8x10 ..... **3.95**
11x14 ..... 5.50
Add 35c shpg.

PRESS EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

PRESS CAMERA CASE
Sturdy Keratol covered, plush lined plywood cases. Holds press cameras and accessories. Partitioned for guns, packs, etc. Will give years of satisfaction. Worth twice our price. BRAND-NEW.
For 2¼x3¼ cameras **7.95**
For 4x5 cameras 9.95
Add 75c shpg.

Hugo Meyer Rangefinder
Cam-coupled rangefinder which is simple to install on your press or film pack camera with lenses of 4" to 12" focal length. Regular price, $32.50.
BRAND-NEW gov't surplus **18.95**
Add 20c shpg.

GADGET BAGS
Genuine pig-skin bag. Jumbo size for all Cameras. Full 5x10x12". Zippered closure, brass locks, extra pockets. Value is well over $35.00.
BRAND-NEW—while they last **15.85**
Add 35c postage and handling.

Centerpole Tripod
Features sliding adjustable centerpole, eliminates separate leg adjustment. Reversible tips. Extends to full 52"—closes to 25". Weighs 4½ lbs. Finished in attractive chromium and black. You've seen this advertised for $20.00.
BRAND-NEW **6.95**
Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.

CORDOMATIC REEL
Automatic rewind extension cord. Encased in metal drum. Complete with 18 ft. of heavy duty wire, plug and wall mounting bracket. List price is 18.95. Your dollars grow.
BRAND-NEW **5.95**
Add 50c shpg.

Brand-new Elwood S-2 with high reflecting silver dome housing. For all size negatives up to 5x7. Long bellows draw for reduction. Tilting enlarging column for horizontal projection. Comes complete with 6½" f6.3 coated lens with click stops. BRAND-NEW **74.50**
Shipping weight 150 lbs.

MOVIE SCREEN
Glass-beaded tripod screen in hammer-tone roll-away case. List price almost double our special. Brand-new,
30x40" ... **6.95**
30x40" 8.95
47x50" 10.95
Add $1.25 postage & handling

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE.
EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED

EXTENSION TUBES
German Made FOR KINE EXAKTA
The best bargain ever offered. Consists of three tubes and two adapters. This imported set is half the price of domestic sets.
BRAND-NEW **6.95**

FOR OTHER CAMERAS
LEICA, KARDON, OPEMA 5.95
PRAKTIFLEX 4.95
PRAKTICA 5.95
CONTAX-S 5.95
CONTAX II, IIa, III 7.95

GARRON SAFELITE
5x7" Darkroom Safelite. Use 3 ways. Hanging, on bench, on wall. Complete with 3 filters (for film and paper use), 6 ft. UL cord.
BRAND-NEW, only **4.49**
Add 20c postage and handling.

SLIDE PROJECTOR
Efficient 100 watt—all metal. Features quick-change slide carrier—thermal cooling. Complete with condenser lens and 4" projection lens. List price $10.95.
BRAND-NEW, only **7.49**
Add 55c postage and handling.
Carrying Case 3.49

35mm x 100 ft. Positive Film
Make transparencies from your present black and white negatives. Those pix you like can now be projected along with your Kodachrome slides.
3 for 3.00 per roll **1.18**

35mm BULK FILM
All film listed below in original cans. U. S. Surplus—guaranteed.
27½ ft. Dupont Sup #2 **1.25**
Notched & numbered 3 for
6 for 2.25 12 for 4.25
100 ft. Ansco Finopan ..... roll 1.75
3 for 5.00
100 ft. Ansco Ultra Speed roll 1.50
3 for 4.00
100 ft. Dupont Sup #2 or 3 roll 1.25
3 for 3.00
100 ft. EK Sup XX ..... roll 1.50

35mm ANSCO COLOR
35mm Guaranteed factory-fresh. Specify daylight or tungsten. 28 exposure cartridges.
5 for 5.95 ea. **1.25**

100 ft. EK Background X roll 1.89
#
3 for 5.25
200 ft. Ansco Supreme ..... roll 1.75
3 for 5.00
200 ft. Dupont #3. 5 for 5.95
200 ft. Ansco Ultra-Speed roll 4.89
200 ft. EK Super XX roll 2.50
400 ft. EK Plus X '49 roll 5.95
400 ft. Dupont Sup #1 '51 roll 6.75
400 ft. Ansco Supreme '49. roll 5.95
400 ft. EK Background X roll 4.95
400 ft. Ansco Ultra-Speed roll 3.95
400 ft. Ansco Supreme roll 3.95

100 ft. KODACHROME, daylight, fresh roll **45.50**
Includes processing.

1000 ft. Ansco Ultra-Speed roll 13.50
1000 ft. Dupont Sup #2 or 3 roll 9.50
1000 ft. Neg Duplicating .. roll 19.50
1000 ft. EK Plus X '49 roll 15.50
1000 ft. EK Pos duplicat. roll 11.50

BULK FILM LOADER
Cut your film costs 90%. Reload your own cartridges in daylight or room light.
BRAND-NEW **4.95**
25c postage and packing

COMBO PACKAGE: 100 ft. of any of the above film and bulk film loader **5.95**
45c postage and packing.

16mm MOVIE FILM
Price includes processing by Ansco or Eastman Kodak labs.
16mm x 100 ft. KODAK Super X or Super XX or ANSCO Hypan, each **3.95**
3 for 10.50 6 for 20.00
16mm x 50 MAGAZINE Super X or Super XX each **2.50**
6 for 13.50

Processing not included in below listed film.
16mm x 50' MAG. KODAK Plus X, Sup XX Neg ..... ea. **1.25**
5 for 5.50
16mm x 100' Airgraph, Sing. perf ..... roll 1.00
20 for 12.00
16mm x 100' EK Plus X, roll or Sup XX, Neg 3 for 4.00 **1.49**
16mm x 100' EK Super XX, Single perf. ..... roll **1.50**
3 for 4.50

620 Ansco Supreme 12 for **2.95**

ANSCO PLENACHROME
116, 616, 828, 127 12 rolls **2.50**

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE.
EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED

FREE . . . price lists and bulletins on war surplus and bargains—write to-day. Above film and paper is government surplus—outdated and guaranteed good.

AMERICA'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAIN CENTER

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

Dept. AP-10 555 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

PRICES FOB NEW YORK COD's with 25% deposit
MINIMUM ORDER 2.50

Only a Kalart gives you all these scientifically finer flash features

There are solid scientific reasons why a Kalart flash unit is best for color pictures—best for black and white photography. A Kalart gives you features found in no other flash units—even units selling at much higher prices. Synchronized flash was first invented by Kalart—and Kalart equipment is backed by more years of experience than any other line. There's a Kalart for almost every camera—old or new—American-made or imported—with or without built-in flash synchronization. Ask your dealer to demonstrate a Kalart.

Automatic self-centering flashbulb socket

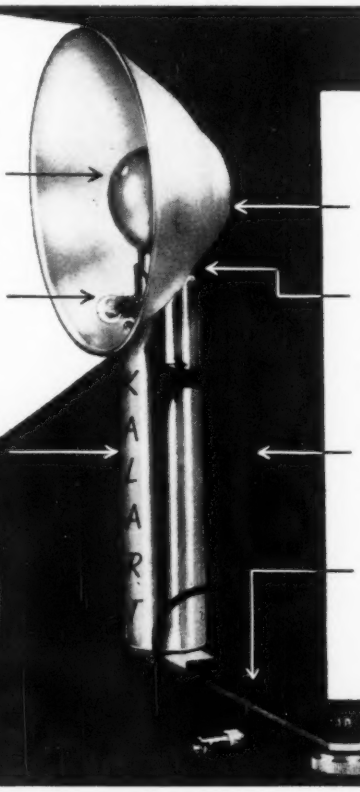
With sharpened contact point. Bulb is always correctly centered. Assures even illumination — guards against "hot spots."

Built-in test light

Serves as a warning light that prevents waste of flashbulbs. Only a Kalart gives you this valuable protection.

Beautiful satin-finish aluminum battery case

Dresses up your camera. Scientifically constructed to eliminate danger of short circuits.



Center-dome Concentrating Reflector

Scientifically designed to put more light on your subject. Exclusive with Kalart.

Patented "Safety First" bulb ejector

Pops out hot used lamps at touch of trigger. Guards against scorched fingers.

Sure-fire connecting cord

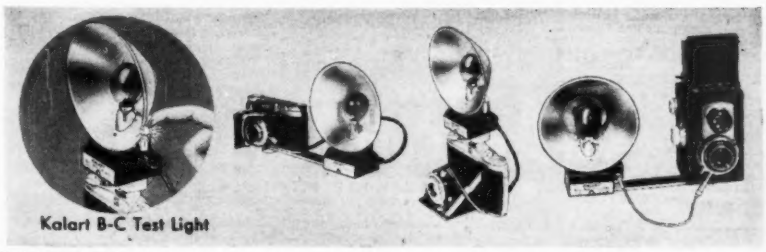
Precision fitting is easy to attach to synchronizer outlet in camera shutter —stays securely in place.

Rubber cushioned attaching bracket

Easy to attach to tripod socket. Grips securely—does not mar camera.

$7.95 for cameras with built-in sync.

KALART B-C FLASH UNITS — The new superpower flash with exclusive built-in test lamp that shows—*before you shoot*—if firing system and flashbulb are OK. Permits synchronizing 2 to 6 flashbulbs with extension units. Price for cameras with built-in sync, $14.30, complete.



Kalart B-C Test Light

Send for FREE Kalart *"Synchro-Flash Hints"*

Gives practical pointers on flash photography. Illustrates and describes Kalart equipment.

The Kalart Company Inc. Dept. A-10
Plainville, Conn.

Print Name and Address

KALART

RECENT SALES HAVE DEPLETED OUR STOCK OF USED EQUIPMENT. WE ARE PREPARED TO PAY YOU TOP CASH OR ALLOW YOU MAXIMUM TRADE-IN ON YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT TOWARD THE PURCHASE OF ANY ITEM LISTED HERE OR ON OUR SHELVES.

Abe Cohen's Exchange GREAT TRADE AND SAVE SALE

WRITE IF THE ITEM YOU'RE AFTER ISN'T LISTED.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Pay only $1.95 for a top quality, German Flash Gun worth $6.00 when you purchase the Edinex Camera and case below.

35mm EDINEX CAMERA

with coated F4.5 lens, precision Prontor S shutter with speeds to 1/300, built-in flash synchronization, built-in self timer. Handsome satin chrome and leather finish.

$29.95

Leather Eveready Case for Edinex . . . $5.95

Special offer on flash gun applies only when camera and case are purchased.

BIG SAVINGS ON WORLD-FAMOUS ZEISS CAMERAS

Save $82.00—Only 4
Latest Model 2¼x2¼ Zeiss

SUPER IKONTA BX

with MX Full Synchro Shutter

If new $281.50 **SALE $199.50**

- T-coated Zeiss Tessar Opton F2.8 Lens
- Coupled range finder
- Compur rapid shutter
- Built-in exposure meter

EVEREADY LEATHER CASE . . . $10.00

SAVE $66.50—Only 3

SUPER IKONTA B

If new $236.00
SALE $169.50

- T-coated Zeiss Tessar Opton F2.8 Lens
- Compur rapid shutter
- Coupled range finder

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE $10.00

SUPER IKONTA B WITH X SYNCHRO SHUTTER which can be synchronized only to 1/50th — plus case 164.50

SAVE $88.50—Only 5

ZEISS CONTESSA "35"

with MX FULL SYNCHRO SHUTTER PLUS EVEREADY CASE

If new $226.00 **ONLY $139.50**

With coated Tessar Opton F2.8 lens, coupled rangefinder, built-in electric cell exposure meter.

SAVE $46.50 — Only 3
Latest Model 2¼ x 3¼ Zeiss

SUPER IKONTA C

with Synchro Shutter

If new $186.00 **SALE $127.50** (like new)

- T-coated Zeiss Tessar Opton F3.5 lens
- Compur rapid shutter
- Coupled range finder
- 8 or 16 pictures

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE $8.50
Heiland Flash Gun $10.95

Save $42.50 — Only 6

ZEISS IKOFLEX I

Twin lens Reflex Camera

If new $152.00 **SALE $109.50** (like new)

- Coated Zeiss Tessar F3.5 lens
- Synchro Shutter
- 12 2¼ x 2¼ pictures on 120 film
- Leather Eveready Case

SAVE $61.00 on NEW
75mm SCHNEIDER TELE XENAR F3.8 COATED TELEPHOTO LENS
for Robot Cameras. Price includes mask.

Reg. $110.50 SALE $49.50

BRAND NEW—FACTORY GUARANTEED 35mm

KINE EXAKTA VX

True exactness in size, composition, detail and sharpness are yours with this great new single lens reflex camera.

- Shutter speeds from 12 seconds to 1/1000th
- Interchangeable lens and viewfinder
- Internal synchronization, coupled film transport and cocking, cartridge to cartridge film feed. Plus many other features.

With T-Coated Zeiss Biotar F2 with Pre-Set Diaphragm	$343.00
With Coated Schneider Xenon F2 Lens	247.50
With T-Coated Zeiss Tessar F3.5, Pre-Set Diaphragm	249.50
With Coated Zeiss Tessar F3.5	224.50

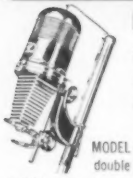
WE WANT YOUR OLD MODEL KINE EXAKTA

Your old Kine Exakta or similar high grade camera will bring you top allowance toward the purchase of the new VX . . . in some instances, more than you originally paid. Drop us a card with complete description of your present equipment . . . you'll get a prompt estimate.

LENSES FOR KINE EXAKTA

new except where indicated otherwise
(c—coated) (W.A.—wide angle lens)

35mm Retrofocus F2.5, c, W.A.		$ 99.50
40mm Steinheil F3.5, c, W.A.	L.N.	44.50
40mm Hugo Meyer F4.5, c, W.A.	L.N.	49.50
40mm Schneider Isogon F4.5, c, W.A.		47.50
40mm Zeiss Tessar F4.5, c, W.A.	L.N.	69.50
50mm Zeiss Tessar F3.5, c		37.50
50mm Zeiss Tessar F3.5, c, pre-set		49.50
50mm Victar F2.9	Used	19.50
50mm Meyer Trioplan F2.9, c	Used	27.50
58mm Zeiss Biotar F2, c,	Used	69.50
58mm Zeiss Biotar F2, c, pre-set	L.N.	104.50
75mm Primoplan F1.9	Used	59.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar F1.5, c	L.N.	119.50
85mm Steinheil F2.8, c		56.00
90mm Sun F4, c		39.50
105mm Wirgin F4.5, c		32.50
105mm Elgeet, F4.5, c	Used	29.50
105mm Schneider Xenar F3.5, c		62.50
135mm Schneider Xenar F4.5, c		47.50
135mm Zeiss Triotar F4, c		59.50
150mm Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5, c		44.50
150mm Hugo Meyer F5.5, c	Used	42.50
180mm Meyer Tele-Megor F5.5, c		69.50
180mm Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5, c		86.50
180mm Zeiss Sonnar F2.8, c, pre-set	L.N.	245.00
250mm Hugo Meyer Tele Megor F5.5, c		107.50
300mm Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5, c		102.50
300mm Zeiss Sonnar F4, c, pre-set	L.N.	295.00
400mm Meyer Tele-Megor F5.5, c		165.00



Prices Slashed! NEW FEDERAL ENLARGERS

The ease and simplicity in which brilliant enlargements can be made with the Federal Enlarger have made them America's favorite.

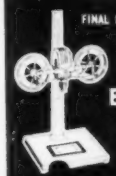
	Reg.	SALE
MODEL 450 — For 35mm to 4 x 5". With 5½" F6.3 lens, double diffusing system	$88.95	$66.95
MODEL 269 — (compact Store-away model) For 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼". With 3½" F6.3 lens	39.75	29.95
CASE FOR MODEL 269		5.95
MODEL 135 — (compact Store-away model) For 35mm and Bantam films. With F4.5 lens, double condenser	44.95	37.50
CASE FOR MODEL 135	7.25	5.95

DARKROOM ENTHUSIASTS! SAVE ON NEW

LOTT ROTO PRINT DRYERS

Be you amateur or professional, you'll want one of these print dryers at these sensational new low prices.

	Reg.	SALE
ROTOMASTER — Has 23" x 28" drying surface built-in squeegee. Mirror finish stainless steel drum, adjustable curtain tension and temperature control, all welded construction	$59.50	$45.95
STANDARD — Has 12" x 28" drying surface, Mirror finish steel drum, dries 30 — 8" x 10" prints per hour	29.50	23.50
PROFESSIONAL — Has 23" x 38" drying surface, Mirror finish stainless steel drum, Pre-shrunk canvas drying belt holds prints flat, prints can't burn or scorch	39.50	29.95



FINAL CLOSE OUT! WHILE THEY LAST!

REVERE 16mm CINE GRAPHIC ENLARGER VIEWER

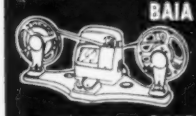
Complete with kit for making enlarged prints (no lens).

SPECIAL $27.50 (Demonstrators)

Reg. $39.50

NOTE: The present lens in your camera can be used with above enlarger.

SAVE $15.25 on NEW 8 or 16mm



BAIA MOVIE ACTION EDITOR

Reg. $54.75 **SALE $39.50**

Includes:
Stainless Steel Splicer • Dual Purpose Rewind Baseboard and Movie Action Viewer

For 8mm or 16mm Silent or Sound Film

MANSFIELD AUTO SPLICER

Reg. $7.95 **SALE $5.49**

SAVE $2.50 on NEW

2 x 2 VU-AID COLOR MASTER SLIDE PROJECTOR

Reg. $9.95 **SALE $7.45**

Sturdy all-steel construction, 100 watt illumination, new condensing system, 4" F3.5 lens in focusing mount. Approved by Underwriters Laboratory.

CARRYING CASE $3.45

Save on NEW Imported Finders

35mm STEINHEIL OPTICAL FINDER

For use with Leica, Contax, etc. Has parallax compensation.

Reg. $10.50 **SALE $7.95**

Japanese TELEPHOTO FINDER

For 85mm, 90mm or 135mm lenses

SPECIAL $8.50

SAVE $230.50 on LIKE NEW 35mm

CONTAX S

with Eye Level Focusing,

With Coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens, built-in flash synchronization, self-timer, shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th. With leather case.

***List Price $477.50* complete $229.50**

LENSES FOR CONTAX S

		Reg.	SALE
4cm Hugo Meyer F4.5 coated wide angle	L.N.	$ 74.50	$ 52.50
7.5 Zeiss Biotar F1.5 coated	L.N.	295.00	109.50
10.5cm. Schneider Xenar F3.5 coated lens	new	76.78	62.50
13.5cm Schneider Xenar F4.5 coated lens	new	58.75	47.50
13.5cm Steinheil F4.5 coated, with case	new	67.50	52.50
180mm Hugo Meyer F5.5 coated lens	L.N.	110.00	69.50

ALL F.O.B. N. Y. EXCEPT WHERE MARKED OTHERWISE

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

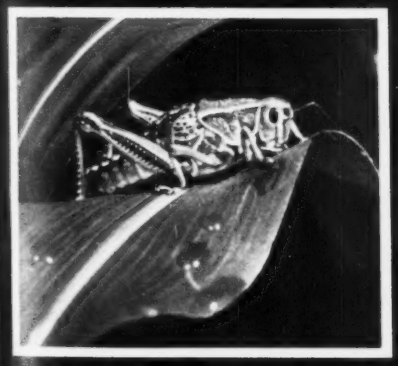
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ACTION STOPPING . . . is something you just can't do with a slow shutter. The fast shutter on your Graphic can capture fine pictures like this!

PERSPECTIVE CONTROL . . . calls for a camera with a front that can be adjusted. Your Graphic's front tilts, rises or shifts!

ULTRA SHARP PICTURES . . . need a first-rate lens. The fine detail in this shot is a tribute to the famous Graphics and their wonderful coated lenses.

PORTRAITS . . . are no problem with your Graphic. Removable lens board lets you change quickly to special lenses . . . portrait, wide-angle, telephoto!



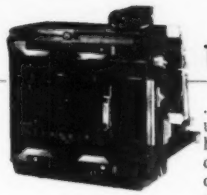
ULTRA CLOSE-UPS . . . need the extra lens movement permitted by your versatile Graphic's long-extension bellows. 1:1 copies are a cinch!

YOUR Graphic MEETS EVERY CHALLENGE!

THERE'S no other camera in the world that can match the Graphic's reputation for tackling any job and doing it superbly! Professionals and amateurs, in every field of photography, have found the secret to prize-winning pictures in the Graphic's amazing ability to meet every challenge. You can choose from three sizes of Pacemaker Graphic . . . each in two types . . . *Speed Graphic* (with focal plane shutter) and *Crown Graphic* (without). And for Graphic quality at a truly budget price, see the popular *Century Graphic*. NOW ONLY $108.00, complete with f/4.5 lens.

FREE! 48-page booklet . . . tells you how to choose a modern camera! Write to Graflex Inc., Dept. 135, Rochester 8, New York.

Graflex prize-winning photos by: Robert Taylor; Donald Roberts; David Dixon; Robert Hale; Constance Hannister . . . reading upside down right.



The Graflok Back and Roll Holder

. . . ideal combination for low-cost color using economical 120 size roll film . . . roll holder has automatic film spacing . . . costs only $13.95 and up. Graflok back takes other film accessories, too . . . is now standard on all Graphics . . . can be fitted to older models.

GRAFLEX®
Prize-Winning Cameras

You get more for your camera dollar with the ANSCO SPEEDEX f4.5 SPECIAL!

(Makes 12 popular 2¼ x 2¼″ size negatives on 120 roll film)

No other quality camera near this price has all these important features!

Only $48.65
Including Tax
Top-grain cowhide case, only $6.95

1. Double-exposure prevention with red dot indicator.

2. Built-in shutter release button.

3. Accessory clip for rangefinder.

4. Optical-type eye level viewfinder.

5. Convenient depth-of-field dial.

6. Full-range shutter with accurate speeds from 1 to 1/300 second, T & B.

7. Full focusing range from 3 feet to infinity, with easy-to-use zone focusing settings.

8. Hard-coated f4.5 Agfa Apotar Anastigmat lens, corrected for color photography.

9. Delayed action shutter release lets photographer get in picture.

10. Full flash shutter (Prontor S), for *all* flashbulbs and electronic flash units.

PLUS All the fine finish and "feel" of a modern, high-quality camera . . . Compact, lightweight all-metal body with grained black Robusite covering . . . Satin finished chrome trim . . . Swing-out film spool carriers for easy loading . . . Self-erecting front.

Be SURE to see the ANSCO SPEEDEX f4.5 SPECIAL at your photo dealer's! You'll find it one of the most streamlined, compact and competent cameras you've ever held in your hand . . . and the quality construction and fine finish suggest a much, *much* higher price! There's also a standard model Speedex f4.5 camera, with fewer "special" features at $36.50.

For fine modern folding cameras making album-size 2¼x3¼″ negatives, see the ANSCO VIKING cameras! Viking f6.3, only $34.95; Viking f4.5, $48.65; top-grain cowhide case, $6.95.

The Amazing new ANSCO FLASH UNIT

One modern, streamlined flash unit that fits ALL your cameras having standard 3mm continental-type or ASA bayonet shutter contacts!

Only $9.95

Be sure to see it!

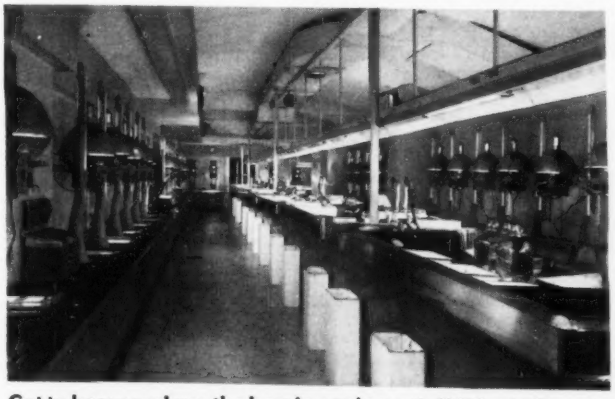
ANSCO Binghamton, New York.
A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "*From Research to Reality.*"

best way to advance your career in photography

Learn from "success stories" of SMP graduates. SMP grads today run their own studios, hold top jobs in all branches of photography—credit their SMP professional training.

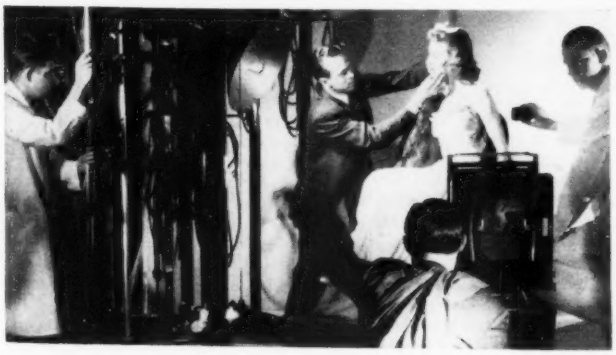
Get a thorough grounding in lab technique...as you take the SMP courses *you* want: Portrait, Commercial, Color, Color Printing, Motion Picture, Photographic Art Techniques.

Art techniques – Used by top money makers. At SMP you'll learn photo oil coloring, basic art, air brush techniques, composition and retouching.



Get to know and use the best in equipment. SMP has it! Example: world's largest printing laboratory, air-conditioned, humidity controlled.

Learn from top-flight instructors. 34 recognized authorities and specialists in all phases of photography comprise SMP's distinguished faculty. SMP's tuition fees are modest!



Work with professional models, just as you one day will on your own! SMP's free job placement service has helped many grads get good jobs.

Come in . . . or Write Us! We'll welcome you for a visit, to meet the finest staff, and see the most complete and modern facilities of any Photography School. Learn about the complete programs, day or evening, starting any time, and with weekly or monthly payments of the modest tuition fees . . . **If you can't come in person for course outline, phone or write to H. P. Sidel, Director, Dept. F1052, The School of Modern Photography, 136 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. PLaza 8-1763.**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Approved for Veterans' Training under PL-346 and PL-16.

If veteran, check here ☐

The School of Modern Photography

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. PLaza 8-1763

Who blew the top off the mountain?

ACROSS the river, across the valley... up, up, soared the mountain. You stopped the car. Swish went your shutter — *goodbye* went a scene in a million! For outdoor color shots when atmospheric conditions are unduly bluish — for distant scenic shots where haze is present—*always* use Enteco's famous Skylight Filter!

All Enteco filters are built from start to finish under *one* roof — Enteco's own. All Enteco filters are pitch polished to precision standards of parallelism and flatness, checked at 6 stages in one of the world's foremost optical plants — Enteco's own. Small wonder that Enteco is the professional photographer's *finest* filter. Yours, too!

FREE : Filter and film data, and other useful guides, to help you shoot better pictures. Write NOW.

Enteco

INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St.,
Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

•

Pioneer and prime producer of adapters for every camera

ENTECO MANUFACTURES AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS AND LENS ATTACHMENTS

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Slides Synched with Tape. Now that Revere's stroboscopic system for synchronizing 8- and 16-mm movies with a tape-recorded commentary and taped sound effects has proven feasible, it isn't surprising to learn of a new electronic system for synchronizing still-slide projection with the operation of any magnetic-tape recorder. The new system, known as "Synchroslide" has been developed by Synchromatic Products of Bayonne, N. J. Almost any 16-mm or 35-mm slide-film or 2x2-inch slide equipment now available can be accommodated by the system. Synchroslide makes use of an electric-eye mechanism which picks up white cellophane cue marks that have been placed on the back of the ¼-inch magnetic tape on which the commentary for the slide set has been recorded. The "eye" instantly triggers the slide-changing mechanism of the projector by electronic means as it picks up each successive cue mark on the tape. Since the cue patches do not affect the sound track in any way, they may be moved around and adjusted or removed at will to achieve split-second accuracy in slide-changing. As many as three slide changes per second can be achieved with the system—for demonstrating "exploding" views or time-lapse effects.

The portable Model 100 Synchroslide can be used with any tape recorder and slide projector already equipped for remote-control operation. It consists of a Magic Eye Head, an Amplifier in a leatherette case with shoulder strap, and a self-contained Power Supply. Model 200, which is factory-installed by the manufacturer, can be used with any tape recorder and slide projector. The magic eye and amplifier units are permanently integrated in the playback unit of the tape recorder without affecting the audio circuits. At press time, both models had been priced at approximately $80, although manufacturing economies may make a reduction possible in the not too distant future.

Kodachrome "Stereo Film." As a service to its many customers interested in stereo color photography, the Eastman Kodak Company recently introduced a new loading of daylight-type 35-mm Kodachrome Film (335) which produces twenty 23x24-mm stereo pairs when exposed in cameras of this format with standard spacing. (These dimensions originated with the Stereo Realist camera.) The processed stereo pairs are returned to the customer in fibre frames similar to familiar Kodaslide Readymounts which can be used immediately in hand viewers. The "stereo window" appears to be at five feet. Cost of the new film which includes processing and stereo mounting is $4.75. With the new stereo Kodachrome film, Kodak also announced a new stereo mounting service for customers exposing regular 20 and 36-exposure rolls of 35-mm Kodachrome K135 and K135A (Daylight Type and Type A) in cameras making 23x24-mm stereo pairs with standard spacing. The charges for mounting the respective film lengths are $1.00 and $1.60 prepaid at the time the film is sent for processing to the Kodak Laboratory at Rochester, N. Y., which, until the first of next year, will be the only Kodachrome processing facility offering stereo service.

Kodak's move is significant in that it recognizes and furthers the "standardization by intensive usage" of the 23x24-mm stereo frame which had been introduced just a few years ago. It is also a tribute to the ever increasing importance of three-dimensional photography in current photographic activity, both amateur and professional. (It is expected that Kodachrome Film 335, Type A, balanced for photoflood illumination, will be out before the end of the year.)

Hollywood's recent switch-over from nitrate film to acetate "safety" base had a more compelling reason than fear of flash fires. Nitrate film stored at higher-than-normal room temperatures undergoes progressive deterioration. In the first stage, the film starts to discolor and the image to fade. In the second, the emulsion becomes adhesive and the film convolutions tend to stick together as the reel is unrolled. This is followed by a softening of portions of the film, emission of poisonous, foul-smelling gases, and welding of the film convolutions into a single mass. Finally, part or all of the film mass decomposes into a brownish acrid powder in which state it is subject to spontaneous combustion. The entire process is accompanied by an ever-increasing emission of heat.

Tests made by the Fire Protection Laboratories of the National Bureau of Standards in Washington, D. C., in recent months have given film producers an appreciation of the foregoing phenomena. The NBS has subsequently published a system of hygiene for the inspection and preservation of archival records and priceless originals as well as safe disposal of deteriorated films. Strongly recommended is the maintenance of relatively low storage temperatures (below 70 F) by means of air-conditioning which decreases materially the possibility of spontaneous ignition and helps preserve the stored film for its intended purpose.

The NBS rules suggest periodic inspection of stored nitrate film. As soon as there is evidence of deterioration, irreplaceable film should be copied on safety-base film material and the original destroyed. When film in the second stage of deterioration shows signs of the emulsion becoming detached from the base as it is unreeled, the material can be salvaged for copying by unrolling it in a bath of carbon tetrachloride under pre-

Delta's PARADE OF DIVIDEND-VALUES!

Our low, low prices PLUS the strong guarantee that accompanies EVERY item that leaves our shelves is your proof that THE VERY BEST BUYS ARE AT DELTA!

35mm ANSCOLOR

Guaranteed. Factory-fresh. Daylight or Tungsten. 20-exp. safety stock in reloaded cartridges.

$1.25 ea. 5 for $5.95

36-exp. cartridges: $1.95 ea., 5 for $9.45.

16mm 50-ft. ROLLS

for the 16mm user who wants to see his pictures sooner! 16mm Movie Film Kodak Super-X, Hypan or Super-XX (specify). On standard 16mm standard camera spool at no higher cost! Fully guaranteed. 48-hr. process and return mail included.

6 Rolls, $8.95 — 3 ROLLS $4.75

FREE extra 50-ft. camera spool with every 3 rolls.

Special for Bolex H-8 Owners!

100' rolls FRESH 8mm film, reversal, 50ASA, on spools. Fine Grain, Panchro. Guaranteed. 48-hour processing. **$3.69 ea.**

3 for $11.25 6 for $22.00

100' rolls color film. Famous make Daylight or Tungsten. Guaranteed. 48-hour proc. incl. **$7.45 ea.**

3 for $23.50 6 for 45.00

Regular 8 and 16mm REVERSAL FILM

	ea.	6 for
16mm x 100', 50W	$3.00	$17.95
8mm x 25', 50W	1.25	7.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 50W	2.75	16.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 100W	3.00	17.95
8mm Super-XX, 100ASA	1.75	10.45

Guaranteed. 48-Hr. Proc. Incl.

DIVIDEND

Buy 6—Get 1 Free!

COLOR FILM IN BULK ROLLS

Tungsten only

27½'—makes 9-20s or 5-36s **$6.95**

100'—makes 30-20s or 18-36s **$24.50**

8 and 16mm COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten. Factory-fresh. Guaranteed. Price includes processing. 8mm x 25' **$2.75**

16mm x 100' **$7.50**

16mm Magazine Users!

Load your own and save! 50 ft. Kodak Super-X or Ansco Hypan, 50ASA Reversal film on core to fit mag. Each, **54c**

12—$5.75 Can of 30—$12.95

Infra-Red Reloads, same prices.

Genuine Empty Kodak 16mm Mags.

3 for $2.00 12 for $7.50

9 x 12 USERS! SAVE ON FILM!

9x12 2¼x3¼ Film Pack Adapt. and 3 fresh film packs. Reg. $7.50 value..... only **$4.25**

COLOR CUT FILM*

4x5 Ektachrome "B", 10 sheets	$4.95
5x7 Ansco Daylite 6 sheets	2.95
8x10 Ansco Tungsten 6 sh.	4.95

FILM PACKS

2¼x3¼, fresh ortho, 24W.

6 for $4.50 12 for 8.00 — 3 for **$2.49**

35mm BULK FILM COMBINATION

Regular $14.00 value consisting of Bulk Film Winder, 100' of 35mm film and 12 empty cartridges. Complete combination **$7.95**

35mm FILM

100' Ansco Ultra Speed	$1.50
100' Ansco Finopan	1.50
100' Dupont Sup. #1, 1950	2.25
100' Dupont Sup. #2, 1950	2.25
100' Ansco Supreme, 1950	2.50
100' Ansco Ultra Speed, '50	2.50
100' EK S'ty, F.G., 20ASA, Pan-X type, '52	3.50
100' Ansco Supreme, 1946	1.75
100' EK Fine Grain Pan-X 1948	1.98
100' Microfile, unperf.	1.49
100' Sup-XX Safety, 1951	2.95
BULK FILM HOLDER	5.95
Empty 35mm Cartridges 12 for	1.00

16mm FILM

100' Kod. Plus-X Neg., '47	$1.49
100' Kod. Sup-XX Neg., '52	2.49
200' Kod. Plus-X Neg., single perf	2.50
200' Kod. Plus-X Neg., single perf	2.50
200' Ansco Supreme Neg.	2.50
200' Kod. Recordak Pan.	2.25
400' Kod. Super-XX Neg., 1951	6.95
100' Kod. F.G. Safety Pos. '52	1.10
16mm Mags. w/neg. film 25ASA	1.35

16mm SOUND FILM

100' x 16mm Fresh date ASA50 or ASA24. Prices include 48-hr. Processing. **$3.95 ea.**

3 for $10.50 6 for 19.95

FLASH BULBS by the case

Sylvania. Press #25s (120), $11.70; #0 (40), $15.75; Press #40 (120), $13.50; #2 (100), $12.75.

General Electric. #5M (120), $12.60; #5 (120), $11.70; #6 (120), $13.50; #11 (120), $13.50.

SPECIAL! #2 Wabash Infra-Red* (100), $13.95.

Bl. & Wh. CUT FILM*

8x10 Super Pan Press, 24 sh.	$2.50
8x10 Super Pan Portrait, 24 sh.	2.50
8x10 Contrast Proc. Pan, 24 sh.	2.50
12x17 Kodagraph Proc. Pan, 24 sh.	3.50

35mm FILM IN CARTRIDGES

36 exp. Pan-X, Reg. Kodak Fac. pkg. 10 for $3.95

36 exp. Army PX Reloads, Pan-X or S-XX 10 for 2.50

36 exp. Standard Cartridge Refills, 24W 10 for 1.95

36 exp. Ansco Minipan, Ultra F. G. for copys 12 for 5.50

PROTECT 35mm NEGATIVES!

35mm 36-exp. rolls, metal cans, 36 FOR **$2.00**

6x9 CAMERA BODIES 9x12

Dbl. Extension rack and pinion focusing, ground glass back. Rising and falling front. Perfect Condition. **$14.50**

ACCESSORIES for 6x9 & 9x12

Film Pack Adapters	$4.95
Cut Film Holders	1.95
120 Roll Film Adapters	9.95
Graphic Spring Backs	14.95
2¼x3¼ FP Adap. for 9x12 cm. Camera	1.89

FILTER SETS

Optical glass, ground perfectly plan-parallel. Finest quality.

SERIES V—Set A: for black-and-white. 3 filters; Yellow (K2), Green (X1), Red (A). **Set B:** for color. 3 filters; Haze, Type A, Photoflood Blue. Each Set, complete **$2.95**

SERIES VI—Set A and Set B, same as Series V. Each Set complete **$3.95**

KINE EXAKTA

Focusing Hood	$1.00
Giant Exposure Button	1.00
Prism Reflex Eye-Level Finder for K×1 and #2	29.50
Leather Eveready Case	7.50
Swivel Lock Neck Strap	1.50
Synchro Flash Gun	8.95
Microscope Adapter	12.50
16mm "C" Mount Adapter	12.00

Bayonet Extension Tube Set, consisting of 2 bayonet adapters, PLUS 3 tubes (10mm, 20mm, 30mm in length) permitting up to 2x normal size on your film. SPECIAL **$10.95**

EDWAL FILM DEVELOPER

Recommended for use in temperatures as high as 90°.

THERMOFINE 12 qts. **$2.95** 24 qts., 4.95

THERMOFINE-REPLENISHER 12 bottles, $2.49

MICROGRAIN, for extra-fine-grain developing. 1 qt. develops 20/35mm, 36 exp. rolls. 12 qts. **$2.95**

KODAK D-11 DEVELOPER

5-gallon size. U. S. Surplus. Perfect! Regularly $3.00 each, 3 for **$3.95**

12 for $13.50

GRAFLEX ACCESSORIES*

Solenoid Trippers, NEW	$7.95
Side Lighting Unit with 15 ft. of cord	10.95

Graflex Type Cut Film Holders, NEW. 4x5—3 for $10.75; 3¼x4¼—3 for $10.50; 2¼x3¼—3 for $10.25.

Roll Film Adapters for Graphic & Graflex Cameras

Guaranteed by Delta and the Manuf'r. 4x5 Graflex, $14.46; 3¼x4¼ Graflex, $14.46; 2¼x3¼ Graflex, $13.91; 4x5 Graphic, $14.46; 3¼x4¼ Graphic, $14.46; 2¼x3¼ Graphic, $13.91.

(Uses standard 120 film)

16mm Magazine "GSAP" CAMERA

Made for U. S. Air Force and Navy. Now converted for use with standard 24-V batteries. Takes 16mm "C" Mount. (See below for 1" F2.7 or F2.5 lens, also available). Features exposure release button, 3-speed control. Uses 16-mm mag. (bl-and-wh or color). Guaranteed. **$24.95**

TRADE YOUR UNCONVERTED "GSAP", Get our Type "C" "GSAP" described above for $15.00 and your unconverted camera.

ACCESSORIES FOR "GSAP"

- 1" F2.7 ctd B W Animar, Univ. focus. NEW **$25.20**
- Optical Viewfinder, mounts atop camera. NEW **6.95**
- Battery Carrier, uses 18 standard batteries. NEW **4.95**

Hugo Meyer RANGE FINDER*

For all press type of film pack cameras. BRAND NEW! Fully Guaranteed! Reg. $32.50. **$18.95**

11 x 14 ENLARGING EASEL

All-metal. Full Guaranteed. $10.00 Value. **$5.95**

Condensed—Complete

CAMERA GUIDES

Leica, $1.75; Rolleiflex, $1.75; Exakta, $1.75; Contax, $1.75; Retina, $1.25; Ikonta, $1.25; Korelle, $1.25; Edwal Modern Developing Methods, 49c.

Include Postage. Enclose 20% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

***U.S. Surplus, Guaranteed.**

2¼x3¼ PRESS CAMERAS

Specially priced window display models. Take lenses 4 to 4⅛". Features include non-slip focusing knob, hooded ground glass, all-metal construction. Guaranteed same as new! **Made to sell for $55.00!** SPECIAL—without lens **$12.95**

(Lens List BC sent on request).

8mm and 16mm BULK FILM

Factory-fresh Reversal Stock Perfect. Speed 50ASA. A real money saving special!

100' D/L Spool	$2.49
400' Lab. Pack	8.75
800' Lab. Pack	15.00

NOTE: Processing facilities are available but NOT INCLUDED with above film.

3⅜"x200' ENLARGING ROLLS

MAKE 548 POSTCARDS

For just $1.70 you can get 2 Rolls to make 480—3⅜x4⅜" Postcards, or 548—3⅜x4⅜" Postcards, or Contrast #2 or #3 (specify). **$1.70**

Fully Guaranteed (2 Rolls—Same Contrast)

(shpg. wgt. 5 lbs.)

35mm FILM* 50-FT. ROLLS

Panchromatic, ASA50, in original factory pkge. numbered. 2 for **$1.50**

6 for $4.25 12 for $8.00

100' 35mm KODAK POSITIVE*

on Daylite Spool. Enough film to make 800 TRANSPARENCIES **$1.25**

3 for $3.50 6 for $6.60

CROWN NO. 1 TRIPODS

U. S. Surplus. Extend to 5 feet. Only **$7.95**

PAN HEADS

to fit all American-make cameras. New only **$1.65**

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 East 44th Street
Dept. 10, New York 17, N.Y.
Cable address "DELTAFOTO"

YOUNG LEAST BITTERN . . .
Leica photograph by Harry J. Lance, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.

New World

of picture possibilities

. . . with a Leica® LONG FOCUS LENS

Summarex 85mm. long focus lens

Elmar 90mm. long focus lens

Hektor 135mm. long focus lens

For long-range stalking of elusive camera targets . . . for striking close-ups of *any* far-off subject, Leica really fills the bill with its famed long focus lenses.

In the field, they'll climb a tree . . . cross a stream . . . reach out past other natural barriers to get dramatic pictures otherwise impossible . . . to get crisp, clear, *large-image* negatives permitting great enlargement.

In portraiture, as well, they've proved themselves ideal. Their greater focal length allows "filling of the frame" with the most important picture elements. Their greater depth of field permits more natural lighting . . . more true-to-life expressions and effects.

And *composition* becomes sure and easy when you team any Leica lens from 35mm. to 135mm. with the Imarect Viewfinder. It provides the proper parallax adjustment; shows a perfect "preview" of your negative framed off in a black area. The image is erect, exceptionally sharp and clear . . . completely free of distracting reflections. Get the story from your photo-expert Leica dealer on this whole new picture world that Leica opens up for *you*.

Leica makes better pictures easier

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES
BINOCULARS • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

cise laboratory control to keep the operator from being asphyxiated by the poisonous tetrachloride fumes. Film in a more advanced stage of decomposition must be removed for burning to a remote area approved by fire authorities because of the rapid formation of poisonous gases and the possibilities of explosion. It is recommended that the film be submerged in water-filled drums while being transported.

This interesting release from the NBS will be of more than academic interest to still photographers who may have 35-mm negatives on nitrate-base films, which were extensively used for miniature photography during the pre-WWII years.

Xeroradiography. One of the most promising applications of the rapid electrostatic dry-photography process, xerography, appears to be in the field of industrial X-ray work. When the xerography process was first announced in the latter part of 1948 under the joint auspices of the Haloid Company of Rochester, N. Y., and the Battelle Memorial Institute of Columbus, Ohio, it was fairly apparent that it was much more readily suited to the reproduction of line copy than to continuous tone photography. Despite the promise shown by the U. S. Army Signal Corps' "Two-minute Minnie" camera, continuous-tone prints that compare favorably with results of photography with silver halide materials seem quite remote. X-ray recording offers a far more fertile field of application for xerography, since the analysis can usually be achieved with an image with three or four gradations of tone. The advantages of a rapid physical process of this kind over rapid chemical processes are many—outstanding among them being the minimizing of complications due to uncontrolled radiation.

In the light of this potential, a joint development program was launched in June 1951 by Haloid, Battelle, and the General Electric X-ray Corporation of Milwaukee. So far, there have been no significant disclosures from the co-sponsors of the project nor announcements of commercial equipment specially suited to this field of work. However, there was published last year a very thorough report on early achievements in xerography applied to the industrial and medical X-ray fields, accompanied by a review of the basic techniques and an analysis of the electrostatic mechanism that made it possible. The paper, which was entitled *New Developments in Xeroradiography*, was prepared by R. C. McMaster of the Battelle Memorial Institute, and it appeared in Vol. X, No. 1 (Summer 1951) of *Non-Destructive Testing*. Reprints have been available from the X-ray Department, General Electric Company, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

Electronic flash, powered by compact packages of light-weight dry batteries of the Mini-max type, came into focus last summer after a somewhat hazy introduction at the St. Louis trade show of the MPDFA last March. On June 25, a press conference at the Hotel Gotham in New

(*Continued on page* 88)

WORLD FAMOUS PALLEY PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAINS

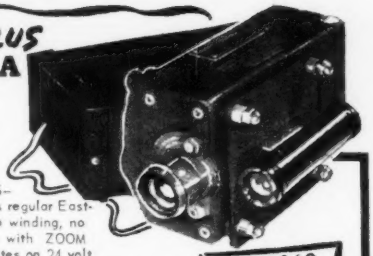
FAMOUS RICOHFLEX IV CAMERA

Recommended as a TREMENDOUS " BUY " by a leading independent research firm. Will produce results comparable to the finest Reflex cameras. Has All-metal body - leather covered. 80mm precision matched f:3.5 color corrected, coated lenses. Built-in wide field magnifier. ASA synchronized shutter . . . Speeds: 1/25, 1/50, 1/100 and B. Reflex focusing. Built-in flash synchronization for all standard equipment. Takes 12 exposures, 2¼" x 2¼", on 120 film. Price includes genuine leather case with "snap-off" front.

ONLY 38.50

10 DAY FREE TRIAL! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

FAMOUS GOV'T SURPLUS 16MM CAMERA



That famous ALL ELECTRIC "gun camera" used by the Navy and U.S.A.F. Ideal for making professional or amateur movies. Has a 1-3/8" (35mm) lens with built-in exposure guide & shade. Adjustable for 3 SHUTTER SPEEDS– 16, 32 & 64 frames per second. Uses regular Eastman magazines (50 ft). Requires no winding, no film threading. Comes complete with ZOOM View-finder and Battery Box. Operates on 24 volt current supplied by ordinary flashlight or dry cell batteries. THIS IS A COMPLETE UNIT – Needs only film and batteries. Takes beautiful pictures in Black & White or Full Color.

READY TO GO 44.95

CONVERTED MODEL – Rebuilt with special adapter which FITS ANY STANDARD 16mm MOVIE LENS. Makes the above camera one of the finest of its type on the market. Available with or without lens but comes with "C" Mount adapter.

WITHOUT LENS - **59.95**

WITH ELGEET - f:1.9, 25mm lens - - - - **121.95**

NOTE: Many other ELGEET & WOLLENSACK LENSES in Standard, Wide Angle & Telephoto available. Prices on request.

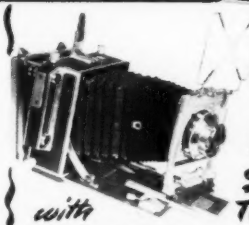
SPECIAL TRADE-IN PLAN

Palley's is now prepared to offer SENSATIONAL ALLOWANCES on any camera or photo equipment you may wish to TRADE IN on any new equipment in our HUGE STOCKS!! If you intend to buy, now or in the future, write today for complete details. Ask for "Form 9"

FAMOUS ROLLEIFLEX

Known the world over for its professional performance, even in the hands of the amateur. Combines the ingenious principle of twin-lens, mirror-reflex focusing with precision engineering to provide the user with ALL THE ADVANTAGES . . . Definition, framing & composition is seen at a glance on the ground glass. Comes with Zeiss Tessar or Schneider Xenar, 75mm, f:3.5, coated lens on double bayonet mount. Has Synchro-Compur shutter with 1/500 to 1 second speeds, body release, safety lock, built-in timer, etc. Takes 12 – 2¼" x 2¼" pictures on roll of No. 120 film. (B. & W. or color. Write us for complete details on this amazing camera and accessories . . . . . WITH TESSAR f:3.5 **285.00** WITH CASE

Linhoff 4x5 or 5x7 SUPER TECHNIKA with MULTI-PURPOSE RANGEFINDER



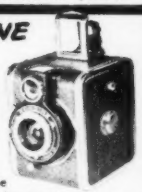
Combines all the advantages of the PRESS, VIEW and CANDID cameras. No other camera like it in the world! Lens board rises, falls, shifts, swings, Back will swing, tilt, revolve & is interchangeable, Has a triple extension bed, leather bellows body shutter release, drop bed & quick change lens lock & many other remarkable features. This superb, all around camera is available with or without lens.

4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA . . . . . Less lens and shutter **299.75**

4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA With 150mm f:4.5 Xenar compur synch. shutter **375.75**

4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA – 3 LENS SPECIAL – with 150 mm f:4.5 Xenar cpr. synch. & 90 mm Angulon Mx. cpr. rapid synch. & 240 mm f:5.5 tele Xenar press compur synch. shutter. **575.00**

FERRANIA RONDINE Flash CAMERA ONLY 13.75 CASE 2.99



Made by Italy's finest Camera Manufacturer. A handy box-type camera with built-in flash synchronization. Has a hard coated f:8.8, precision ground, 75mm lens in a precision focusing mount – adjustable close-up to inf. Shutter has 2 speeds – 1/75 sec. and Time. Has one optical & one sport view finder. Takes 8 exposures on a roll of standard 127 film – B&W or Color. Metal body is leather covered in choice of 4 beautiful colors; Dk. Brown, Tan, Blue, Dk. Green. Handsome leather carrying case comes in same colors as above. **Please state color choice.**

2"x2" SLIDE PROJECTOR MAINLINER 300

Regularly 68.50 **NOW $62.50**

Projects your Transparancies in all their true beauty, sharpness and detail. Has a 5", f:3.5 anastigmat lens in helical focusing mount. Uses 300 watt lamp for exceptional brilliance. Housing is BLOWER COOLED for safe, efficient handling. Has stable base and micro-tilt adjustment. Has SELECTRON-Semimatic changer. For 105-125V.AC. **FREE! 6 SELECTRON TRAYS with each projector.**

35MM CAMERA

ILOCA STEREO II

The latest improved model of a famous German camera. Takes 30 "stereo pairs" on a regular 36 exposure roll. Features Ilitar f/3.5 lenses, twin Prontor-S shutters with speeds of 1 to 1/300 sec., delayed action self-timer, body shutter release & is flash synchronized. Easy loading, simple operation. Ideal for professional or amateur. Takes standard 35mm cartridges **125.00**

ALPA REFLEX 35MM CAMERA

A famous Swiss Camera. Combines a coupled range-finder AND a monocular Reflex Focusing System in one unit. Bayonet type lens mount focuses from 3 ft. to inf. Automatic shutter has speeds up to 1/1000 sec. Metal body, leather covered. Ideal for indoor or outdoor work. Comes complete with choice of lenses.

With ALFINON, 5 cm, f/2.8 . . . . . **259.00**

With ALITAR, 5 cm, f/1.8 **357.00**

"SURPRISE BARGAINS" in many of the best known makes of all types of photo supplies. Stocks are VERY limited. Write us your needs.

SPECIAL VALUES

MOVIE PROJECTORS

Featuring the finest in the AMPRO & KEYSTONE LINES. A FINE COLLECTION AT THE RIGHT PRICE

MOVIE SCREENS

Add new brilliance and snap to your movies with a sparkling, BEADED SCREEN. Our stocks include DA-LITE, RADIANT, AURORA, etc.

WRITE for FULL DETAILS ON THESE SPECIALS

SPECIAL VALUES

IN LENSES

We proudly feature leading domestic & foreign lenses such as: ELGEET, WOLLENSAK, GOERZ, SCHNEIDER, KILFITT, STEINHEIL, etc., for Still & Movie Cameras. Write for complete list & Price.

EXPOSURE METERS

A fine selection including WESTON, G.E., DIRECTOR, ACTINO, IDEAL, etc. Write for complete details.

DEVELOPING TANKS

For Roll or Cut film in Black & White or Color. Made by NIKOR, FEDCO, F.R., & ANGELUS. Write for list & prices.

230 PAGE 1952 CATALOG

Showing 1000's more **BARGAINS in NEW and WAR SURPLUS MERCHANDISE!** Photo and Optical Supplies, Clothing, Camping & Outdoor Supplies, Tools Machinery, Housewares, Elect. Supplies, etc. Send only 50¢ to cover cost of hndlg & mailing.

IMPORTED RESEARCH MICROSCOPE

Gives 50X-1500X Magnification. Used widely in Photo-micrography Science labs, Criminology, etc. NOT A CHEAP IMITATION! Had a revolving nose-piece, large fixed stage with detachable mechanical stage. 2 dry, achromatic Objectives (10 x 40X), one oil immersion Objective (100N.A. 1.25) & 3 eye pieces (5X, 8X, 15X). Adapters also available for Contax Leica, KineExacta, etc. Write for complete details . . . . . **179.00** COMPLETE

PALLEY SUPPLY CO
2263 EAST VERNON AVE. Dept. F10
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

Order from this Ad. All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. Pay by M.O. or Check. P.O.'s Accptd. from D & B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s.

PEERLESS *proudly introduces..*

The COOLEST PROJECTOR DESIGNED!

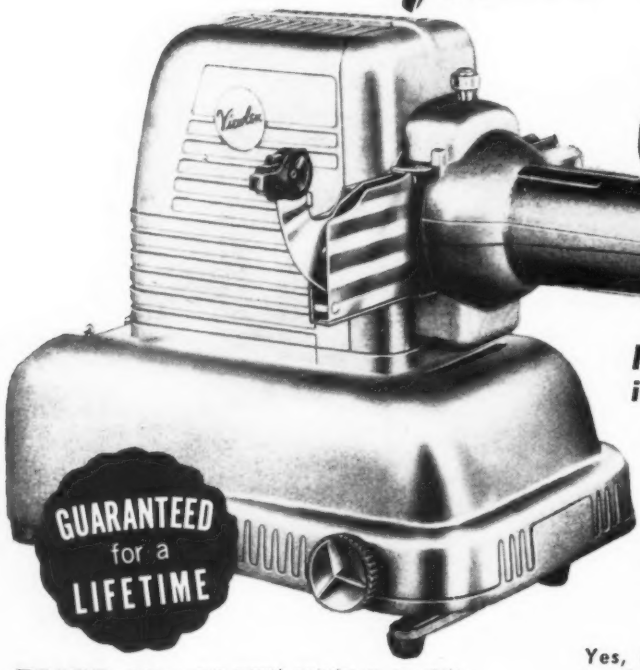
The NEW...

The LATEST... *Viewlex V-35*

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

For all types of 2x2 and Bantam slides

Combining the Exclusive
"VENTURI-AIRJECTOR"
COOLING SYSTEMS
in one great model!



NOW... A 500 WATT LAMP *in a POPULAR PRICED Projector!*

Brilliance and sharpness such as you have never seen upon the screen! Cool projection that is faithful to the most minute detail! These are the features that have been incorporated into this new projector by utilizing an entirely new concept of optical engineering and mechanical cooling... the exclusive "Venturi-Airjector." Cool air is precisely directed to the specific hot points within the projector body... breaks up and carries off the barrier of insulating air which adheres to hot surfaces . . . making the new Viewlex V-35 the coolest projector ever designed!

Yes, the new Viewlex V-35 remains cool to your touch even after hours of continuous use. Your slides are protected against heat destruction, and lamp life is amazingly extended.

TRADE-IN ... your present projector or any photographic item for a new Viewlex. Take advantage of Peerless' famous "top allowances."

GUARANTEE! In addition to the Viewlex Lifetime Guarantee — Peerless will refund your money within 10 days of purchase if you're not completely satisfied.

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue • New York 17, New York

I want to buy _____ VIEWLEX V-35 Slide Projector
(quantity)

at _____.
Enclosed: Money Order ☐ Check ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐

I want to trade my _____ for a VIEWLEX V-35 Slide Projector. Kindly rush best offer!

Write me about other VIEWLEX Projectors.
Professional ☐ Audio-Visual ☐ Other _____

name _____
address _____
city _____ state _____

VIEWLEX Model V-35 complete with 500 watt lamp, motor fan cooled and 5" "Luxtar" f/3.5 coated, color corrected, professional lens.. **$81.85**

No. 500 Carrying Case — plywood, covered with impregnated linen base cloth — water and scuff proof **$11.90**

Automatic slide changers available.

PEERLESS CAMERA carries the complete line of Viewlex Projectors . . . for amateur, professional, and audio-visual use. Whatever your need — write immediately for FREE information and descriptive literature.

Other VIEWLEX projectors, as low as..... **$37.75**

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL • MU 7-1000

PEERLESS

WHAT DO YOU NEED?

Whether it be a new or used camera or the smallest accessory . . . whether it be anything photographic . . . PEERLESS has it in their gigantic assortment — THE WORLD'S LARGEST! Whether you buy outright or trade your present camera PEERLESS prices will afford you greater savings! If you don't see it in our advertisements — write for it! Your answer will come by return mail!

LEICA · CONTAX · KINE CAMERAS and LENSES

AT PEERLESS' LOW PRICES!

	NEW	USED
LEICA A, f3.5 Elmar		37.95
LEICA STANDARD, f3.5 Elmar		52.95
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar		77.95
LEICA III, f3.5 Elmar		97.95
LEICA IIIA, f3.5 Elmar		122.95
LEICA IIIA, f2 Summar		127.95
LEICA IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	259.00	140.95
LEICA IIIC, f2 Summitar	350.00	192.95
LEICA IIIC, f1.5 coated Summarit	434.00	289.50
LEICA IIIF, f3.5 coated Elmar	278.00	
LEICA IIIF, f2 coated Summitar	384.20	
LEICA IIIF, f1.5 coated Summarit	469.20	
LEICA IIIF, f3.5 coated Elmar	209.00	
NIKON, f2 coated	259.00	177.95
NIKON, f1.4 coated	349.00	227.95
CONTAX I, f2.8 Tessar		67.95
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar		87.95
CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar		133.95
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar		167.95
CONTAX III, f1.5 Sonnar		187.95
CONTAX IIA, f2 Sonnar	444.00	225.95
CONTAX IIA, f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	287.95
CONTAX IIIA, f2 Sonnar	490.00	337.95
CONTAX IIIA, f1.5 Sonnar	534.00	335.95
CONTAX S f2, Biotar		197.95
ZEISS TENAX, f3.5 coated	66.00	40.95
KINE EXAKTA I, f3.5 Tessar		87.95
KINE EXAKTA I, f2 Biotar		137.95
KINE EXAKTA II, f3.5 Tessar		112.95
KINE EXAKTA II, f2 coated Biotar	189.00	157.95
KINE EXAKTA V, f3.5 coated Tessar	199.50	149.50
KINE EXAKTA V, f2 coated Biotar	219.50	179.50
KINE EXAKTA VX, f2.8 coated Tessar Preset	269.50	199.50
KINE EXAKTA VX, f2 coated Biotar		239.50
EXA, f2.9 coated Meritar	89.75	62.95
EXA, f3.5 coated Tessar	119.75	80.95

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

LENSES FOR LEICA

	NEW	USED
90mm f4 Elmar, coupled		69.50
135mm f4.5 Hektor, coupled Tele	175.00	79.50
35mm f3.5 coated Summaron, Wide Angle		79.50
135mm f4.5 Elmar, coupled Tele		49.50
127mm coated f4.5 Leitz Velostigmat, Telephoto		49.00
85cm coated f1.5 Summarex, Telephoto		209.00
90mm f4 coated Telephoto	44.98	
135mm f3.8 coated Tele	51.39	

LENSES FOR CONTAX

85mm f2 Sonnar, Telephoto	292.00	97.50
28mm f8 Tessar, Wide Angle		62.50
135mm f4, Sonnar, Telephoto	120.00	87.50
35mm f2.8 Biogon, Wide Angle	229.00	87.50

LENSES FOR KINE EXAKTA

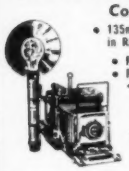
75mm coated f1.5 Biotar, Tele		119.50
135mm coated f4.5 Culminar, Telephoto		39.50
40mm coated f4.5 Tessar, Wide Angle		49.50
90mm f4 coated Telephoto	37.79	
135mm f3.8 coated Telephoto	44.98	
40mm f3.5 coated Wide Angle	44.98	

Average Shipping Weight 3 lbs.

SAVE up to $82.04! Brand New

4x5 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC OUTFITS

Complete with . . .



- 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Wollensak Raptar in Rapax Shutter
- PLUS Coupled Rangefinder installed
- PLUS 3-cell Press Flashgun installed
- Ektalite Screen • Graflok Back

CROWN Total List $256.69 — **189.50**

SPEED Total List $301.04 — **219.00**

SPEED CAMERA ONLY $170.45 — Ship weight 10 lbs.

SAVE $80.44! Brand New

4x5 BUSCH Press Outfit

Value $235.79

135mm f4.7 Ctd. Wollensak Raptar in Rapax Shutter PLUS Kalart coupled Rangefinder, installed
• 3-cell Press Flashgun installed

144.95 ship wt. 8 lbs.

SAVE $44.00! Brand New

2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESS OUTFIT

Value $153.50

- f4.5 Coated Wollensak Lens in Flash Shutter
- Kalart Rangefinder • Flashgun

109.50 ship wt. 8 lbs.

2¼ x 3¼ ANNIV. SPEED GRAPHIC

Choice f4.5 Tessar, Skopar or Xenar Lens
• Cpld Kalart RF • Synchro Flashgun

99.50 used — ship wt. 8 lbs.

SAVE up to $72.00! BRAND NEW

SYNCHRO FLASH PRAKTICA II's

35mm Single-Lens Reflex Cameras
f2.9 Ctd. Victar Lens

List $99.50! **59.50** ship wt. 5 lbs.

- Built-In Magnifier
- Speeds to 1/500 Sec.

PRAKTICA II's with

- f3.5 T-CTD TESSAR LENS Pre-set Auto Diaphragm, List 139.50 — **89.50**
- f2.8 T-CTD TESSAR LENS Pre-set Auto Diaphragm, List 169.50 — **97.50**
- f1.9 T-CTD PRIMOPLAN LENS, List 139.50 — **89.95**

SAVE $87.23! BRAND NEW

Latest Model BOLEX H16

16mm Turret MOVIE CAMERA
with 3 BRAND NEW LENSES!

List $396.73! **309.50** ship wt. 19 lbs.

THE 3 LENSES

- 1" Coated f1.9 Wollensak
- 3" Coated f4 Wollensak
- 17mm Coated f2.7 Wollensak WA

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs; We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C. O. D. please send 10% Deposit!
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

SAVE at PEERLESS! Brand New

ENLARGERS

Latest Model! Brand New

OMEGA B4

35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ Double condenser Sysetm
• Rotating negative holder

99.50 post paid

SAVE $10.00! BRAND NEW

FEDERAL 269

with 3½" f6.3 Lens
• 2¼ x 3¼ Negative Carrier
List Value $39.75 — **29.75** ship wt. 15 lbs.

GUARANTEED ENLARGERS

	New	Used
OMEGA DII – 4x5 5¼" f4.5 Lens	$212.46	$139.50
FEDERAL 312, 2¼ x 3¼ 3½" Lens	53.00	32.50
E. K. HOBBYIST, 2¼ x 3¼ 3½" Lens, C. E. Coldlight	44.00	29.50
DEJUR, 4 x 5 Coldlight f4.5 ctd. Lens, click stops	172.50	119.75
SOLAR 120, 2¼ x 3¼ f4.5 Lens, condenser	93.05	49.50
ELWOOD SP25, 5 x 7 Built-in Roller Masks, bbd.	118.00	87.50

Add. Approx. Shipping Chgs.

Guaranteed! Slightly Used!

Famous SLIDE PROJECTORS

At Our Lowest Prices!

Latest 2 x 2 GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC

List $58.50 — **39.50** ship wt. 16 lbs.

- 300 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooled
- Slide Changer
- f3.5 Ctd. Lens

Latest Viewlex V-33 2x2 Slide Projector

- 300 Watt
- Blower Cooling
- f3.5 Ctd. Lens

39.50 List $62.95 ship wt. 16 lbs.

GUARANTEED PROJECTORS!

	New	Used
TDC 2x2 Model D 300 W. Blower	66.50	42.50
VIEWLEX AP3, 2x2 150 W.	39.50	24.50
S. V. E. AK, 2x2 300 Watt	62.50	18.95
LA BELLE 200, 2x2 200 W., Automatic	68.50	44.95
B. & L. 150 W.	58.00	29.95
LA BELLE 301, 2x2 300 W., Automatic	125.00	64.95

PEERLESS "USED" CAMERAS

Are Like New • Fully Guaranteed

REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
ARGOFLEX, f4.5 lens	69.50	24.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 coated, Alphax Shutter	97.65	44.50
KODAK REFLEX II, f3.5 coated	155.00	89.50
ANSCO AUTO REFLEX, f3.5 coated, Flash Synch.	189.25	107.00
IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, Flash Synch.	219.50	149.00
SUPERB REFLEX, f3.5 Skopar, Compur Shutter	98.00	43.00
ROLLEICORD, f3.8 Triotar	83.50	45.00
ROLLEICORD, f3.5 Triotar	108.00	59.00
STANDARD ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	125.00	59.00

Average Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
ARGUS C-3, f3.5 lens, Flashgun and Case	69.50	39.00
KODAK RETINA II, f2 coated Xenon, coupled RF	195.00	79.00
STEREO REALIST, f3.5 ctd. RF	159.50	109.00

Average Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
REVERE 60 MAGAZINE, Turret, f2.8 ctd. lens	132.50	83.00
CINE KODAK B-25, f2.7 lens	58.33	29.50
CINE KODAK B-60, f1.9 lens	89.95	49.00
KEYSTONE K-22, f2.5 C	73.00	33.00
BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER, f2.5 lens	89.95	52.00
REVERE 99, Turret, f2.8 C	99.50	57.50
KEYSTONE K-8, f3.5 lens	49.50	24.00

Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
BELL & HOWELL AUTOLOAD, f1.9 lens, Magazine	214.95	97.50
BELL & HOWELL AUTOMASTER, f1.9 lens, Turret, Magazine	274.95	119.00
CINE KODAK K, f1.9 lens	125.00	79.00
VICTOR 5, Turret, f1.9 Woll.	215.35	84.00
KEYSTONE A7, f2.5 Wollensak	74.50	37.00
BOLEX H16, Turret, f1.9 lens	305.00	169.50

Average Shipping Weight 7 lbs.

16mm PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED
KODASCOPE K, 500 Watts,	150.30	47.00
BELL & HOWELL STANDARD,	115.00	37.00
VICTOR 20-7, 2" f1.6 lens	110.00	39.00
BELL & HOWELL 57, 750 W	190.00	84.00
KODASCOPE 16-10, 750 Watt,	135.00	69.00
KEYSTONE A82, 750 Watt,	119.50	64.00

Average Shipping Weight 40 lbs.

EXPOSURE METERS

	NEW	USED
WESTON MASTER	27.63	14.95
G. E. DW-58	19.95	11.75
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	18.95
BERTRAM CHRONOS	22.95	15.95
G. E. PR-1	29.25	
DeJUR 58	9.95	6.95
WESTON CADET	18.28	12.95
POLAROID	14.25	9.95

Average Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

SAVE $11.00! Brand New!

A Peerless Exclusive! 35mm Buy!

RIVAL '35'

Coated f3.5 Lens

32.50 Postpaid

- Flash Synchro
- Speeds 1 to 1/300 Second
- Built-In Self-Timer

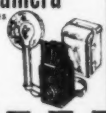
SAVE $23.51! Brand New!

2¼ x 2¼ Twin-Lens, German

REFLEX Camera

ctd f3.5 Anastigmat Lens

PLUS FLASHGUN and CASE



List $62.40! **35.95** ship wt. 9 lbs.

SYMBOLS:
RF Coupled Rangefinder
C Coated Lens
* Flash Shutter

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

Dept. P-10 • 415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

☐ I Want To Buy

If not completely satisfied, I will return your shipment within ten days for MY MONEY BACK IN FULL, including postage.

☐ I Want To Trade! *RUSH BEST OFFER FOR MY*

☐ Please send me your FREE New PRICE GUIDE Listing & Illustrating Camera & Equipment Bargains from your stock of over 100,000 items!

NAME (Please Print)

ADDRESS

CITY, TOWN STATE

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL • MU 7-1000

NEVER BEFORE...
a superb projector like this

for 35mm. color slides

the NEW GoldE

CORONET

200 WATTS *BLOWER COOLED*

A CROWNING ACHIEVEMENT in 2x2 slide projection

an Unmounted Value

complete with lamp and case. (F.E.T. Inc.)

Here, in the stunning new **GOLDE** CORONET you get every dreamed-of feature to assure simplest slide projection and all-over slide brilliance.

The CORONET combines advanced engineering and many exclusive features to give you pictures of breath-taking beauty.

FEATURES

Blower Cooled ★ Streamlined Years-Ahead Design ★ Stepped-Up 200 Watt Brilliance ★ Coated 4" Lens ★ Compact ★ Uni-Bilt Cover Case ★ Finger-Tip Control ★ Noiseless ★ Accepts automatic slide changers.

All this and pride of ownership, at the lowest price ever for so much quality . . . such superb projection. Proof once again of **GoldE** value! See the Coronet at your dealer soon!

Free, Colorful booklet—yours for the asking! Write for bulletin No. 529

GoldE

THE BRIGHTEST NAME IN SLIDE PROJECTION

© 1952 GoldE

GOLDE MFG. CO., 4888 N. CLARK ST., CHICAGO 40, ILL.

PSA

News and Notes about the Photographic Society of America

PSA MEMBERS around the country, Canada and other countries turned out in fine form to participate in the 1952 group of division exhibitions at the convention held in August in New York. Pictorialists, slide makers, nature, technical and movie enthusiasts all did their bit to make the show the bang-up success that it was. If you didn't get around to see for yourself, you missed plenty. If you did, and your pictures were not among those present, weren't you just a wee bit envious? Well, you can fix that next year (the exhibitions are wide open to any PSA member who feels he has something worth-while to enter—and don't worry about the judges; they change them every year, you know). In the meantime, latch onto one of the Commentator's Portfolios, submit frequently to your own camera club's monthly competitions, and get the benefit of others' knowledge and experience in the comments they make on your work. You'll be surprised how much such help can do to get you places on the salon walls.

Don't let the fact discourage you that only about 25 per cent of the pictorial entries (351 out of 1,500 submitted) made the grade and that the figure was even smaller in the case of the color slides; about 20 per cent of the 1,800 were chosen. After all, everybody can't get in —that's what judges are for. But everybody can try, and if your pictures get an all-out "Nay" the first time, maybe with some effort you can make the jury say, "Oh, boy!" the next time you come around. In any event, it's worth trying, and your PSA is right by your side to give you both aid and comfort in your picture-making efforts.

Read the *Journal* regularly for the helpful advice and inspiration it contains —the new editor, Don Bennett, has promised to make it better than ever—ask plenty of questions of your fellow PSA members at the club; go to see exhibitions every chance you get; see that your club subscribes to the series of recorded lectures (with pictures) by outstanding PSA workers; and make pictures, make pictures, make pictures. And show them, first privately to individuals whose opinion you respect, then at the monthly club shows, and when you feel you finally have the stuff, send it along to the next annual convention. The judges are eager to see it—no kidding, and eager to hang you if you'll give them the chance.

Here's what you do. Go over your best negatives, pick the best of these, and start plugging. No excuse any more. The summer is over, the cool darkroom weather is here again, and your vacation negatives are piled high and just itching for that special salon treatment. It's really loads of fun and plenty satisfying. Ask any salonist. Try hard enough and come next convention,—you too may hang with the best.—*P. S. Ayers.*

FROM COAST-TO-COAST—EVERYONE'S BUYING AND SAVING THE *Photo* SUPER-MARKET WAY!

Paper Super-Specials!

NOT SURPLUS BUT STUDIO OVERSTOCK!

11x14 DUPONT VELOUR BLACK or ANSCO BROVIRA

- R1, 250s, 1952 date $11.95
- T-4, 250s, 11/51 to 3/52 date 13.95
- R1, 50s, 12/50 date 2.75
- T-1, 250s, G1 DW, '51 date 13.95
- T-4, 250s, G1 DW, '51 date 13.95
- R-4, 250s, 1952 date 11.95
- #2 and #3, 250s, G1 DW, 11/51-3/52 date. 15.95

- 16x20, T-1, DW G1, 50s, 8, 9/51 date .. $6.95
- 16x20, T-4, DW G1 50s, 10, 12/51 date 6.95
- 8x10, Kodabromide, F-1, 500s SW, G1 date 10.95

ENLARGING ROLLS

for Murals or extra-large enlargements

AT BETTER THAN 60% OFF!

10"x500' SW G1, F-2	$14.50
11½"x300', SW G1, F-4	6.95
11½"x150' SW G1, F-2	3.49
14"x300', SW G1, F-4	7.50
18"x300', SW SM, E-2-3	13.50
20"x30', SW G1, F-4	3.95
20"x150', SW G1, F-4	7.95
40"x30', DW SM, GG-2	5.50
40"x30', DW G1, F-1-5, T1-3-4	5.50
40"x30', Resisto Rapid, SW lustre N1-2-3-4	4.50
40"x50' Kodabromide, LW, A-4	3.95
40"x100' SW G1, F-2-4	14.50

CONTACT PAPER in Rolls

20"x150' SW Glossy, F-4	$9.95

CONTACT PAPER Approx. 2¼"x4", #1 & #4 Plasticized, fast-drying back.
6 Gross (864 pcs.) only $1.00

Single Weight ENLARGING PAPER

Fresh Mfrs. Seconds (Not Surplus)

8x10 AT LESS THAN 2c A SHEET!
Fully Guaranteed

8 x 10, F-1, SW Glossy, 500s.
10 x 10, F-1, SW Glossy, 500s. **$9.95**
8 x 10, E-1, SW Semi-Matte, 500s.....$8.95

8½ x 11, E-4, SW Semi-Matte, 250s.....$4.95
7 x 10, E-4, SW Semi-Matte, 500s..... 8.25

Double Weight ENLARGING PAPER

8x10 AT LESS THAN 3c A SHEET!

8x10, FF-1, DW Glossy, 250s.....$6.95
8x10, FF-1, DW Glossy, 100s..... 3.49

8x10, EE-1, DW Semi-Matte, 500s.....$10.95
8x10, EE-1, DW Semi-Matte, 250s..... 5.95
8 x 10, EE-1, DW Semi-Matte, 144s..... 3.25

8x10, GG-1 DW Fine Eggshell white Lustre finish, 250s.....$6.95
4¼x6½, GG-1, 500s..... 4.95

*U. S. Surplus

16mm x 100' KODAK FILM

1952 date, 32ASA, spooled by Kodak, 48-hr. processing included. **3 for $9.95, 6 for $18.95, 12 for $35.00. Each** **$3.50**

4x5 Direct Copy Film, 24 sheets	$1.25
4x5 Super Pan Press Plates, 12 for	1.00
Masking Pan, 10"x11", 12 sheets	.75

For Unusual, Dramatic Pictures!
35MM INFRA-RED, 36-Exposure cartridges, late '51 date. Ea. **59¢**
3 for $1.49 6 for $2.69

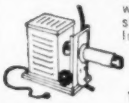
8mm 16mm Reversal Film

	ea.	6 for
16mm x 100', 50W	$3.00	$17.95
8mm x 25', 50W	1.25	7.45
16mm x 50' Mag., 50W	2.75	16.45
16mm x 100' Mag., 100W	3.00	17.95
8mm Super-XX, 100 ASA	1.75	10.45

48-hour processing incl. Guaranteed

FREE with purchase of 4—8mm film—12 popular assorted titles (Vacation, Xmas, Our Family, etc.) With purchase of 4—16mm film, a LUXVIEW 16mm Single Frame Film Slide Projector, a $2.95 value!

16mm Single Frame Film Slide Projector



with 5 Kodachrome film strip stories. Ideal for showing your own story strips made with Kit below... made easily with any 16mm camera. Has GE 50W 100-V lamp, cord and screen. At a low price of only **$2.95**

16mm Pocket Snapshot and Title Kit

Make your own titles or snapshots (enough for 1000 snapshots which can be projected onto your screen). Contains 1-25' roll each Kodak S XX neg. and positive film, PLUS all necessary chemicals for processing 10—2 ft. strips. Only **$1.49**

BOTH POCKET KIT AND PROJECTOR, only $3.95

8mm and 16mm TITLES

Standard titles that add interest to home movies.

8mm., 12 assorted	$1.00
16mm., 12 assorted	1.25

FOCUS SHARP RINGS

If you have an 8mm Keystone, Revere, or Bell & Howell with standard F2.5 or F3.5 lens, add focusing to the lens. Ring can be installed easily to make pictures sharper, clearer, more enjoyable. Reg. $2.50. Now yours with all necessary parts for only **$1.00**

8mm FILM 50 ASA

Fine Grain Pan. Fully Guaranteed. Make movies for pennies! 48-hr. processing included.

6 for $5.95 **ea. $1.05**
(Shpg. wt. 8 oz. ea.)

Special! 8mm FEATURES

New, unused 25 ft.-8mm movies featuring Charlie Chaplin, Tom Mix, Wm. S. Hart, Mutt & Jeff and other cartoons, Shirley Temple, etc. 12 assorted or 12 on a 300 ft. reel. Specify. Only **$5.95**

3 subjects, $1.95 6 for $3.60
(sent postpaid)

Here's Value! 2¼x3¼ BACO PRESS CAMERA

Demonstration model, never used. Looks, works new! Sold with new camera guarantee. Rugged all-metal camera designed to take abuse. Has "non-slip" knob. Removable lens-board accommodates standard lenses of 4" or 4⅛".

You Get—

CAMERA (without lens) Spec $12.95
BRAND NEW FP ADAPTER, Spec $3.95
3 Fresh 2¼x3¼ FILM PACKS. Spec $4.50

SPECIAL $21.40 VALUE

NOW AN EXTRA "SUPER-MARKET" VALUE for only **$17.95**

35mm POSITIVE FILM

Now—make your own Transparencies for projection from your 35mm negatives, by simple contact. Easy as making a contact print!

100' 35mm KODAK*
POSITIVE on Daylite Spool
Enough film to make
800 Transparencies

3 for $3.50
6 for 6.60
$1.25

16mm BULK POSITIVE FILM*

For Titles—For Copies

100' Kod. Dalite Spool & Can	$1.25
100' Kod. Lab. Pack	.98
400' Kod. Lab. Pack	3.69
1000' Kod. Lab. Pack	8.75

16mm NEGATIVE PAN FILM*

FOR MASTERS. Use in your camera for shooting masters. Make as many copy prints you want from these masters with the POSITIVE FILM above. Factory packed.

100' Kodak on Dalite Spool & Can. Plus-X, $1.49 Super-XX,	$1.69
400' Lab. Pack, Kod. F. G. Pan	5.95
16mm 50' Mag.	1.25
PROCESSING. Neg or Pos 100'	2.00
Pos. prints from neg. masters	3.50
Reversal Processing	1.50

Close-out Special!

Manufacturer's Seconds

ENLARGING PAPER

	ea.	3 for
8x10 F-0, 1, 100s	$2.19	$5.95
8x10 F-0-1-4, 500s	9.95	27.50
8x10 EE-1, 100s	2.95	8.25
8x10 EE-4, 144s	3.25	8.95
8x10 EE-1, 250s	6.75	19.50
10x10 EE1-4, 144s	3.25	8.95
8x10 FF-1, 500s	12.50	35.00

828* BANTAM FILM KIT

4 rolls Super-XX
8 rolls Plus-X
4 MQ Tubes and Fix P'der
A $6.00 Value! **$2.50**

Super-Market Value! KODAK CONTACT PAPER

Velox, SW Glossy, 127 size, 288 sheets (2 gr.) #2, **89¢**; 10 gr., **$3.98**; 120-620 size #3, 2 gr., **$1.19**; 10 gr., **$5.19**; 3x4 #2 or #3, 2 gr., **$1.59**; 10 gr., **$7.49**; 4x5 #2, 2 gr., **$1.98**; 10 gr., **$9.40**.

Misc. CONTACT PAPER

	ea.	3 for
1⅞x2¼, F2, 500's	$1.35	$3.79
2½x3¼, EE2-3, 500's	2.25	6.25
3x4¼, F1-4, 500's	1.89	6.25
2⅝x10½, FF2, 500's	4.49	11.95
4x6, FF1, 144's	1.19	2.98
5x7, F1-3, 500's	4.95	14.25
7½x7½, F0-1, 144's	.75	1.95
8x10, LW-1-3, 144's	.98	2.69
9x11, EE1, 144's	5.50	15.95

5x7 PAPER SPECIAL!

Fresh Stock
Manufacturer's Seconds

5x7 SW E1-2, 100s	$1.69
5x7 DW, EE1-2-3, 500s	7.50
5x7 SW E-4, 500s	6.50

Please include postage with order.
On C.O.D.'s, send 20% Deposit.

It will pay you to keep posted on all Photo Super-Market values by placing your name on our mailing list.

Name .....
Address .....
City & State ..... Zone .....

Photo SUPER-MARKET

241 E. 44th ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y., Dept. 810

There Are 44,367,120

15% DOWN!

You can buy that camera NOW, under Minifilm's Time Payment Plan with just 15% Down—thereafter only pennies a day. Trade-in of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment!

ONLY MINIFILM offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest Trade-in allowances! Lowest selling prices! Examine our current Brand New Offerings and superb Like New Equipment, which is available to you for outright purchase or on a Trade-in basis, and for your complete guidance, our convenient Trade-in Allowance listings.

1—Locate the trade-in allowance price of your present equipment, in column three.
2—Select that Brand New or Used Camera, or equipment, you desire in column one or two.
3—Deduct the trade-in allowance from the Brand New or Used Price.
4—Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or C.O.D. instructions for the balance due. **MINIFILM** will immediately forward the equipment you desire!—Of course your selection is insured, because our 10-day **FREE** trial period and full refund terms, one year guarantee, is always in effect at **MINIFILM!**

LEICA—CONTAX—NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leica A f3.5 Elmar		$ 49.00	$ 30.00
Leica Standard f3.5 Elmar		54.00	40.00
Leica D f3.5 Elmar		78.00	60.00
Leica III f3.5 Elmar		99.50	75.00
Leica IIIA f3.5 ctd Elmar		124.00	95.00
Leica IIIA f2 ctd Summar		129.00	100.00
Leica III C f3.5 ctd Elmar	$259.00	159.80	125.00
Leica III C f2 ctd. Summitar	350.00	199.50	170.00
Leica III C f1.5 ctd Summarit	434.00	259.00	200.00
Leica III F f3.5 ctd Elmar	278.80		160.00
Leica III F f2 ctd Summitar	364.20		230.00
Leica III F f1.5 ctd Summarit	469.20		265.00
Leica II F f3.5 ctd Elmar	209.10		100.00
Nikon f2 ctd	259.00	179.00	115.00
Nikon f1.4 ctd	349.00	229.00	145.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		69.50	45.00
Contax I f2 Sonnar		89.50	60.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		159.00	110.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar		189.00	125.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		169.00	115.00
Contax III f1.5 Sonnar		188.00	125.00
Contax IIA f2 ctd Sonnar	444.00	239.00	210.00
Contax IIA f1.5 ctd Sonnar	488.00	279.00	220.00
Contax IIIA f2 ctd Sonnar	490.00	339.00	250.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 ctd Sonnar	534.00	374.00	310.00
Contax S f2 ctd Biotar	460.00	199.50	150.00
Contax "S" f2 ctd Biotar Preset	460.00	228.00	180.00

35mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Univex Mercury I f3.5		$ 14.95	$10.00
Univex Mercury II f2.7		27.00	18.00
Univex Buccaneer f3.5 ctd		24.50	18.00
Argus A f4.5		9.95	6.00
Argus A 2 f4.5		14.00	9.00
Argus FA f4.5	$ 29.95	17.50	12.00
Argus C 3 f3.5 ctd flash & case	69.50	39.50	32.00
Argus 21, f3.5 ctd	55.10	35.00	27.00
Argus C 4, f2.8 ctd	99.50	69.50	52.00
Bolsey B f3.2 ctd	61.50	37.50	25.00
Bolsey B2 f3.2 ctd	73.00	46.00	35.00
Bolsey C f3.2 ctd	109.50	74.00	55.00
Ciro 35 rfdr f4.5 ctd Synchro	44.15	29.00	20.00
Ciro 35 rfdr f3.5 ctd Synchro	49.05	33.50	23.00
Retina I f3.5		34.50	24.00
Retina IA f3.5 ctd flash		39.00	30.00
Auto Retina f3.5 ctd Xenar flash		74.50	50.00
Retina IIB f2 ctd Xenon flash		99.50	70.00
Retina IIA ctd Xenon flash	164.10	124.50	100.00
Kodak Bantam f4.5		19.95	13.00
Kodak flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	32.00	24.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 ctd rfdr Sync	86.75	54.00	40.00
Kodak Signet	92.60	62.50	50.00
Kodak Pony 135	35.75	24.50	18.00
Kodak Pony 828	31.15	22.50	16.00
Voigtl Vitessa f2 ctd, Synch	159.50	114.00	75.00
Praktica f2 ctd Biotar	118.00	89.00	70.00
Voigtl Vito II f3.5 ctd Skopar Prontor Sync	54.50	34.50	20.00
Voigtl Vito II f3.5 ctd Skopar Compur	61.25	39.50	25.00
Contessa f2.8 ctd Tessar, Synch	214.00	119.50	90.00
Ansco Karomat f2 ctd Xenon	164.10	98.00	75.00
Clarus f2.8 ctd	116.50	54.50	37.50
Minox II		58.00	40.00
Minox III	123.00	84.00	60.00
Zeiss Tenax, f3.5 ctd	66.00	42.00	32.00
Kine Exacta I f3.5 Tessar		99.50	75.00
Kine Exacta I f2 Biotar		139.00	100.00
Kine Exacta II f3.5 Tessar		124.00	100.00
Kine Exacta II f2 ctd Biotar	189.00	159.00	120.00
Kine Exacta V f3.5 ctd Tessar	199.50	159.00	110.00
Kine Exacta V f2 ctd Biotar	313.75	199.00	165.00
Kine Exacta VX f2.8 ctd Tessar Preset	269.50		145.00
Kine Exacta VX f2 ctd Biotar Preset	343.00		185.00
Exa f2.9 ctd Meritar	89.75		45.00
Exa f3.5 ctd Tessar	119.75		65.00
B & H Foton f2.2	485.00	345.00	250.00
Iloca Stereo	125.00	77.00	40.00
Busch Verascope	219.00	189.00	140.00
Stereo Realist	159.00	109.00	92.00
Vito III f2, Rapid M-X	159.50		

REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argoflex E f4.5 ctd cc		$ 29.50	$ 22.00
Argoflex EF f4.5 ctd synch filter kit		39.00	30.00
Ciroflex B f3.5 ctd	$ 75.60	46.50	35.00
Ciroflex C f3.5 ctd	97.65	58.00	45.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 flash ctd	87.90	58.00	45.00
Ciroflex E f3.5 ctd flash	117.55	79.00	60.00
Ciroflex F f3.2 ctd flash	155.90	109.00	85.00
Master Reflex f3.5 ctd Primotar, Synch.	185.00	134.00	100.00
Rolleicord II f3.5 Triotar		69.50	40.00
Rolleicord II A f3.5 ctd Triotar		84.50	50.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 ctd Xenar x-m Synchro, case	149.50	109.00	85.00
Richoflex f3.5 ctd flash		39.50	39.50
Primar reflex f3.5 ctd Tessar	285.00	190.00	120.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar	548.00	392.00	300.00
Graflex 2¼x3¼ f4.5 ctd Ektar (Series B)	129.50	74.50	40.00
Graflex Super D 3¼x4¼ f4.5 Ektar Auto Diaphragm F.P.A.	246.75	144.50	100.00
Graflex Super D 4x5 f5.6 ctd. Ektar Auto Diaphragm F.P.A.	267.25	159.50	110.00
Rolleicord II B f3.5 ctd Xenar, cc		99.50	80.00
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar, cc		149.00	110.00
Auto Rolleiflex II B f3.5 ctd Tessar flash, cc		$189.00	$140.00
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 II B ctd Xenar flash, cc		160.00	120.00
Auto Rolleiflex II B f2.8 ctd Tessar flash, cc		219.00	175.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd Tessar X-Mcc	$285.00	199.00	165.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd Xenar X-Mcc	265.00	179.00	140.00
Ikoflex IA f3.5 ctd Tessar, flash	149.00	99.50	80.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 ctd flash, cc		64.00	45.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5 ctd flash, cc	161.00	99.50	65.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Tourist f6.3 ctd flash	$ 46.25	$ 39.50	$ 20.00
Kodak Tourist f4.5 ctd flash	72.55	49.00	32.00
Kodak Tourist f4.5 1/800th flash Shutter	97.40	69.50	45.00
Medalist I f3.5 ctd		89.50	65.00
Medalist II f3.5 ctd flash cc.	304.75	169.00	130.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 ctd Tessar	162.00	99.50	75.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 ctd Tessar Sync	236.00	159.00	110.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar		99.50	70.00
Super Ikonta BX 2.8 ctd Tessar Sync	281.00	189.50	130.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar flash	186.00	115.00	90.00
Voigtl Bessa I f4.5 ctd Vaskar	59.50	36.50	25.00
Voigtl Bessa I f3.5 ctd Skopar flash	64.50	49.00	30.00
Voigtl rfdr Bessa II f3.5 ctd Skopar flash	124.50	79.00	60.00
Voigtl rfdr Bessa II f3.5 ctd Heliar flash	168.50	104.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	59.50	50.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Anniversary Graphic 2¼x3¼ f4.5 rfdr, flash 3 cfh, fpa		$117.00	$95.00
Anniversary Graphic 3¼x4¼ f4.5 rfdr, flash 3 cfh, fpa		139.00	100.00
Anniversary Graphic 4x5 4.5 ctd rfdr, flash, 3 cfh, fpa		149.00	110.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd rfdr, flash cfh	$239.85	159.00	125.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 3¼x4¼ f4.7 ctd rfdr, flash cfh	232.80	159.00	120.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 4x5 f4.7 ctd rfdr, flash, cfh	238.60	179.00	130.00
Pacemaker Speed Graphic equipped as above:			
2¼x3¼	279.50	184.00	140.00
3¼x4¼	284.45	199.00	140.00
4x5	292.65	204.00	150.00
Century Graphic 2¼x3¼, f4.5 ctd	108.00	69.50	55.00
Kalart 3¼x4¼, f4.7 ctd Raptar	285.00	189.00	125.00
Burke & James Press 4x5, f4.5 ctd rfdr, flash	149.95	109.00	70.00
Graphic View II 4x5 Ekalite cc	148.50	97.50	60.00
Linhof Super Technika f4.7 Xenar, rfdr	374.75	249.00	200.00

8mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 50, f2.8	$ 49.50		$ 24.00
Revere Ranger, f2.5	74.50	$44.50	32.00
Revere 88, f2.5	72.50	39.50	30.00
Revere 680 Mag. f2.5	99.50	59.50	45.00
Revere 688 Mag. Turret f2.8	129.50	74.50	60.00
Keystone K 36 f2.8	58.50	36.00	30.00
Keystone K 22 f2.5 ctd	73.00	39.50	25.00
Keystone Olympic f2.5	78.00	44.50	30.00
Keystone K 40 Mag f2.5 ctd	107.75	64.00	50.00
De Jur Citation, f2.5 ctd	77.50	46.50	35.00
De Jur Mag Embassy, f2.5 ctd	106.95	64.00	50.00
De Jur Mag Embassy Turret f1.9 ctd.	143.95	87.50	65.00
De Jur Fadematic Turret Mag f1.9 ctd	157.50	89.00	65.00
Ampro Magazine f2.5 ctd	143.50	87.50	60.00
Ampro Magazine Turret f1.9 ctd	173.50	104.00	75.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7 ctd	43.30	29.50	22.00
Kodak Reliant f2.7 ctd	82.30	49.50	38.00
Kodak Magazine f1.9 ctd.	150.95	98.00	80.00
B & H Companion f2.5 ctd	79.95	47.00	35.00
B & H Sportster, f2.5 ctd.	89.95	56.00	44.00
B & H Tri lens 8 f1.9 ctd	159.95	94.00	70.00
B & H Auto 8 Mag f2.5 ctd	134.95	85.00	70.00
B & H Auto 8 Mag Turret f1.9 ctd	199.95	134.00	100.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8	97.00	52.00	42.00
Bolex H 8 Leader, f1.9 ctd Lytar	291.50	184.00	140.00
Bolex De Luxe f1.9 ctd Lytar	364.75	229.00	175.00

16mm CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Royal, Mag f1.9 ctd	$176.25	$122.00	$ 90.00
Kodak Magazine f1.9		85.00	60.00
Kodak Cine Special II f1.9 ctd	956.20	595.00	450.00
Revere Mag f2.5 ctd	157.50	94.00	75.00
Revere Mag Turret f1.9 ctd	212.50	139.00	95.00
Keystone A 7, f3.5	76.00	44.00	30.00
Keystone A 9, f2.5	89.50	55.00	35.00
Keystone A 12, f1.9	151.00	94.00	70.00
Keystone Mag, K50 f2.5	127.00	74.00	60.00
Keystone Mag Turret, K55 f1.9	176.50	112.00	85.00
Bolex H-16 Leader f1.9 ctd	299.50	189.00	145.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe f1.9 ctd	372.75	234.00	185.00
B & H Autoload 200, f1.9	214.95	142.00	110.00
B & H Automaster Turret f1.9	274.95	139.00	110.00
B & H Automaster Turret 200, f1.9	259.95	189.00	130.00
B & H 70D Turret f1.9		134.00	90.00
B & H 70DA Turret f1.9 ctd		188.00	135.00
B & H 70 DL Turret f1.9 ctd	369.95	269.00	200.00
Pathe Super 16 Turret	395.00	289.00	210.00
Auricon Cine Voice	695.00	525.00	435.00

8mm & 16mm PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 85 DL cc	$124.50	$ 67.50	$ 50.00
Revere 90 cc	159.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone R8 500 watt	89.75	59.00	40.00
Keystone K68 750 watt	114.50	63.00	50.00
Keystone K109 750 watt cc	159.50	99.00	80.00
De Jur 750	149.50	88.00	65.00
De Jur 1000	177.50	109.00	85.00
B & H Regent	169.95	109.00	85.00
Bolex M 8 500 watt	176.50	109.50	80.00
Bolex G 8-16	353.00	245.00	185.00
Keystone A82 750 watt	119.50	79.50	60.00
Keystone K160 750 watt	139.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone 161 750 watt cc	159.50	99.00	80.00
Revere 750 W	160.00	99.00	80.00
B & H Diplomat	281.95	169.00	130.00
Revere Sound Proj	325.00	209.00	150.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus PB 100W	$ 29.95	$ 19.25	$ 13.00
Argus PB 150W	33.95	19.50	14.00
Argus PB 200W	36.95	23.95	18.00
Argus PB 200W Blower case	49.50	33.00	24.00
Golde NuManumatic 300W Blower	60.98	37.50	30.00
Golde Reflex 300W Blower case	79.68	54.50	40.00
Golde Master 500W	76.65	49.50	30.00
TDC A1 150W	34.75	23.50	15.00
TDC A2 200W	38.75	24.95	17.00
TDC A3 200W Blower Cooled	48.75	29.50	20.00
TDC RN 150W	56.50	37.50	24.00
TDC Mainliner	58.50	38.50	25.00
TDC Stereo 2-500W Lamps	175.00	115.00	80.00
SVE Skyline 200W	41.95	25.50	18.00
SVE Skyline 300W Blower	52.45	32.00	22.00
SVE Instructor 300W	89.50	59.00	40.00
Kodaslide No. 1	29.50	19.50	13.00
Kodaslide No. 2	49.50	27.00	18.00
Kodaslide Merit	24.50	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4X	47.50	28.00	20.00
LaBelle No. 500 Watt	95.00	59.00	43.00

LEICA CONTAX KINE ACCESSORIES

FOR LEICA

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leica Manual	$ 5.00		
Leitz Imarect Finder	42.00	$ 32.00	$ 22.00
Nooky Attachment	39.00	29.00	20.00
Leica Flashgun III F	24.00		12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	150.00	119.00	75.00
28mm f6.3 W.A. Hector	108.80	78.00	55.00
35mm f3.5 ctd Elmar		54.00	35.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron	122.40	74.00	60.00
35mm f2.8 ctd Biogan		119.00	80.00
50mm f3.5 ctd Elmar	81.60	49.50	35.00
50mm f2 ctd Summitar	187.00	109.00	80.00
50mm f1.5 ctd Summarit	272.00	169.00	130.00
85mm f1.5 ctd Summarex	459.00	294.00	250.00
90mm f4 ctd Elmar		59.50	40.00
90mm f4 ctd Elmar Chrome	132.60	73.50	60.00
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor		88.00	70.00
135mm f4.5 ctd Hektor Chrome	165.00	119.50	90.00

FOR CONTAX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revolving Universal Finder	$ 84.00	$ 54.00	$ 35.00
28mm f8 Tessar		69.50	50.00
35mm f2.8 ctd Biogan	245.00	96.00	70.00
85mm f2 ctd Sonnar	292.00	119.00	90.00
135mm f4 ctd Sonnar	170.00	99.00	75.00

FOR KINE EXACTA

	New	Used	Trade-in
40mm f4.5 ctd Tessar W.A.	$ 99.00	$ 59.50	$ 40.00
35mm f2.5 Retrofocus W.A.	99.50	64.50	40.00
135mm f4 ctd Triotar	75.00	54.00	35.00
180mm f5.5 ctd Tele Xenar	83.50	58.00	40.00
Pentagon Prism Finder for Kine I or II	48.00	34.50	25.00
Penta Prism Finder for Kine V, VX or Exa	50.00	34.00	25.00

MINIFILM CAMERA

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y.

BET. 46th and 47th St.

DEALS In This AD!!!

REG. $102.55
SAVE $27.60
New ARGUS C3 Outfit!

W. F3.5 Ctd. Lens, Flashgun, Case. Reg. $69.50.
New Telephoto Lens. Reg. $22.50
Sunshade, 3 Filters. Reg. $10.55.
Brand New. Reg. $102.55.

SPECIAL **$74.95**

Reg. $102.40
SAVE $23.45
Complete
Bolsey B2 Outfit!!

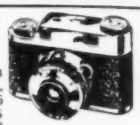
F3.2 Ctd $73.50 E. R. Case, Flashgun, Sunshade and 3 Filters.
YOUR COST **$78.95** Brand New
BOLSEY C REFLEX CAMERA, f3.2 ctd Outfit with accessories as above, reg. $121.50. SPECIAL $108.45

KODAK AUTOMATIC RETINA IIA CAMERA

- Built-in Synchro M-X
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- Automatic Shutter Cocking Device
- F2 Ctd. Schneider Xenon lens.

Carrying case...$9.00
ONLY **$124.50** USED

SAVE 42.16!
Reg. Value 91.60

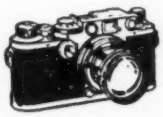


Imported German ILOCA II Camera, CPLD. RFDR., f3.5 ctd. lens, in Prontor S Shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300 sec., self-timer, flashgun and 6 rolls of 35mm film.
BRAND NEW.....Only **$49.50**
Case for above.....$8.50

Sensation of the Month!
Like New Revere Movie Outfit!

Consisting of 8mm Revere Model 88 Movie Camera w/fine f2.5 ctd lens. Revere Model 85DL Proj. & New Deluxe Carrying Case.
ONLY **$119.50**
F.O.B. New York

LATE MODEL LEICAS!



Leica IIIC w. Ctd. F2 Summitar Lens, Lenscape. SPECIAL (Like New) **$199.50**
(New, $362.30)
Carrying Case, $9.00
New Low Price! New Jen Captor II Flashgun for Leica IIIC. Reg. $35.95. SPECIAL $19.95
Trade your Leica IIIC Camera—For the latest model Leica IIIF! Built-in flash at all speeds for all flash bulbs. We will exchange your IIIC body for a BRAND NEW LEICA IIIF body plus .....ONLY **$94.50**
New Leitz Flashgun..$24.00 New Leitz Meter..$24.00

Don't Be Without an EXPOSURE METER!!

It's expensive to guess! Enjoy perfect negatives and save on film (no waste) . . .

BRAND NEW . . . Latest

	Reg.	Special
Weston Master II	$27.63	$21.95
GE DW68 ASA	19.95	15.95
GE PRI	29.25	21.95
Chronos Featherweight	22.50	16.95
Weston Cadet	18.28	14.49
GE Mascot	15.75	11.95
Norwood	32.50	26.95
DeJur	24.50	19.50

Store Display Models. Guaranteed Perfect.

"The World's Most Exciting Camera"
Enjoy Picture-In-A-Minute Photography! L.N. POLAROID LAND CAMERA. Reg. $89.75.
SPECIAL $59.50 used

New Polaroid Camera Case	$14.95
New Polaroid flash gun	11.00
New Polaroid Capacitor flashgun	17.25
New Polaroid GE Exposure meter	14.25
New Polaroid filter kit	5.95
Polaroid Land Film, 8 exp.	1.75

BOLEX H16 Camera!

3 lens turret, 16mm w/f1.9 lens, auto threading, forward or reverse, single frame, 8 to 64 frames.
USED..... **$199.50**
BOLEX H8 Camera equipped as above $184.50

STEREO REALIST OUTFIT! USED
Reg. $203.50
SAVE $64.00
YOUR COST **$139.50**

Complete
- Case, Flashgun and Stereo Viewer.

IMPROVED RICHOFLEX!

Twin lens focusing Reflex Camera, f3.5 ctd Optic Flash shutter **$39.50**
De luxe carrying case 6.50
Brand New

Complete Your 8mm Camera!

For all standard D Mount Cameras (Revere, Dejur, Reliant, etc.)
1½" f3.2 ctd Tele lens.....$10.88
1½" f3.2 ctd Tele lens foucsing mount 12.95
1½" f1.9 ctd Tele lens focusing mount 29.50
Also Available:
6mm f1.9 W.A. ..... @ $31.75
For Bell & Howell and Universal Cameras, adapters are available ..... @ $1.95

Save 40%!!

TDC MAINLINER Blower Cooled 300W. Projector w/Semi-matic Selectron and 6 Selectrays and case for selectrays. Reg. Value $88.95.
Special ONLY **$54.50**
Demonstrator Models

SCOOP! SAVE!
Brand New Press Outfits!

Latest 2¼ x 3¼ Busch w/f4.5 ctd lens in sync shutter, Kalart rfdr installed. Brand New Complete..... **$109.95**

Latest 4x5 Busch Pressman, double extension bellows, revolving back w f4.5 ctd Woll. lens in Rapax Shutter, Kalart rfdr installed. Brand New. **$129.50**

Complete	
Busch BC flashgun . . reg. $19.50	14.95
3-cell flashgun w Solenoid	27.50
Optical Viewfinder	8.75
FPA 2¼x3¼ $5.45 4x5	6.95
CFH 2¼x3¼ 2.95 4x5	3.25
Roll Film Adapter	24.95

BRAND NEW 4 x 5 PACEMAKER Crown Graphic Outfit!

Complete with: 135mm f4.7 ctd Woll. Raptar lens in Rapax Shutter, Kalart rfdr, 3 cell flashgun, reflector, and Solenoid Ektalite field lens, 1 CFH, Graflock back **$189.50**
Pacemaker Speed Graphic Outfit equipped as above $217.95

AVAILABLE AGAIN

Imported Precision-made extension tube sets for **KINE EXAKTA CAMERAS.** Set of 3 tubes and two adapters made of aluminum $7.95
Extension Tubes—Wonderful Value! For Leica (10-20-30mm) $6.95
For Praktiflex (10-20-30mm)..... 6.95

FREE!

100 ft. 35mm PX or XX Film PLUS 10 empty cartridges with purchase of our 35mm DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

Loader Alone	$7.95
100 ft. film (PX or XX)	3.50
10 Cartridges	1.00
reg.	$11.45

MINIFILM'S PRICE complete. Plus 50c postage. **$7.95**

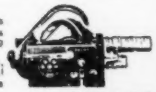
MINIFILM BONUS!
To All Leica Fans!

FREE New Universal Image-Erecting Finder with purchase of:
L.N. 35mm f3.5 ctd Leitz Summaron Lens.
L.N. 90mm f4 ctd Leitz Elmar chrome lens. $297.00 VALUE.
TOTAL ONLY **$149.50**

Latest 1952 PRAKTICA III!

35mm single lens Reflex w/f2 T ctd Biotar Lens.
Built-in full synchro shutter..... **$118.50**
Carrying case 9.50

Latest Improved 16mm SUPER PATHÉ CAMERA



- 100 ft. capacity
- View thru shooting lens
- Adjust focus & lens opening while running the camera!
- Backwind, dissolves, completely professional
- Uses all C mount lenses

Demonstrator model. ONLY **$259.00**

LU-2-1416
MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION
1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th AND 47th ST.

I COLORED THEM MYSELF —

Every man is proud of his family . . . proud of the places he's been . . . proud of his own handiwork. You probably carry snapshots like these that you like to show to your friends.

Now, YOU can be proud of the wonderful colored prints **you** carry in your wallet—prints that you colored yourself.

Yes, you'll find a new, truly creative thrill in photography the day you discover how wonderful Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors really are! They're so easy to handle that your results will be perfect the first time you try.

You eliminate guess work and costly disappointments in colored photography when you use MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS. Shoot sharp action shots in regular, economical black-and-white. Add the **exact** true-life colors . . . exactly where they should be. And remember! You can also make **your** home more beautiful when you use Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors for "personalized," colorful photo decorations, murals, screens—everywhere.

There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need...for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki and Navy Blue.

FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

Master Set

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC. Dept. D10
167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

I enclose 15¢ Please send me your book, "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

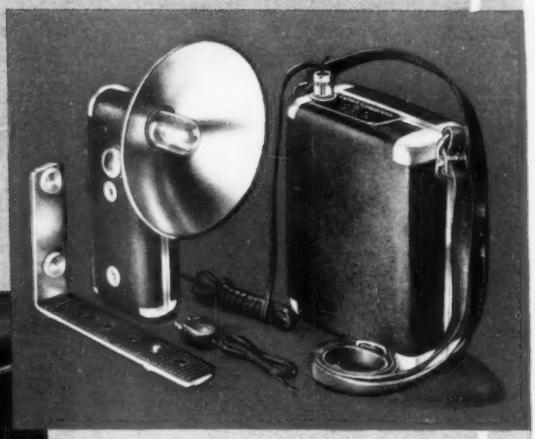
the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. D10, 167 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

At Last... **A LIGHTWEIGHT Portable Speed Flash that actually *MASTERS DISTANCE!***

Sensational NEW SUN LITE *II*



With the new high efficiency super circuit developed by National Carbon Co., *makers of Famous Eveready Batteries*

FOR PORTRAITS—Retains the *natural* softness of facial expressions!

Introductory Price Only $79.50

COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES FLASH TUBE, BRACKET AND CORD. Nothing else to buy.

FOR ACTION—Stops all action, gives brilliant light to edges of negative!

The Only Portable Unit With

THE EXCLUSIVE NEW POWERHOUSE POWER PACK

1000 Flashes from One Dry Battery—10,000 Flashes From One Bulb

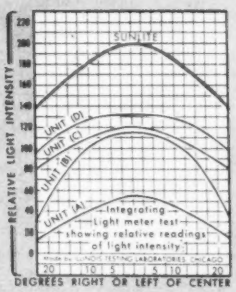
The new Sun-Lite II weighs only five pounds. The Sun-Lite II uses an Eveready electronic flash dry battery specially made for this unit, eliminating all worry of battery charging, water to watch, acid to spill and long warm-up periods. With the Sun-Lite II unit, batteries are always "up," always ready for use.

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME—A portable Speed Flash that gets results: color guide numbers are 30 to 45, black and white guide numbers are 130 to 220 with normal development.

NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME—A portable Speed Flash that recycles in only five seconds. You get those "one chance of a lifetime" shots. Economical, too—less than a penny a picture.

FOR DISTANCE—Exclusive light "punch" permits *full* exposure even for distant shots!

Safe — Simple to Operate . . . Nothing to get out of order. It's America's **Lowest Priced** Quality Speed Flash.



TESTS PROVE NEW HEIGHTS OF PERFORMANCE!

Based upon unbiased tests made by the Illinois Testing Laboratories, Chicago, this chart proves that the Sun-Lite Portable Speed Flash gives you GREATER LIGHT PUNCH than any other leading speed flash units on the market — even units costing $100 more! This powerful light "punch" actually *masters distance* to get the picture you want.

Unconditionally Guaranteed **for ONE FULL YEAR**

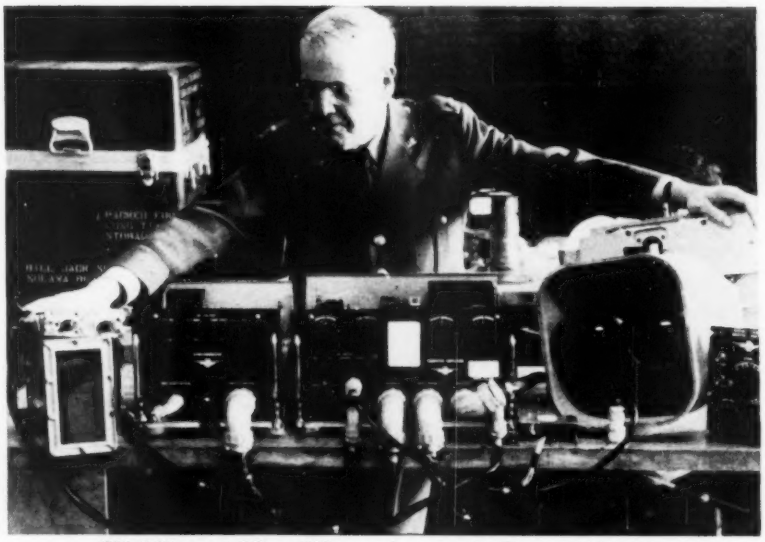
If your dealer does not have the Sun-Lite II write for 15-day MONEY BACK FREE TRIAL OFFER.

Hershey Mfg. Co. 3730 Field Bldg. Chicago 3, Ill.

candid shots by the Editors

Old-Timer

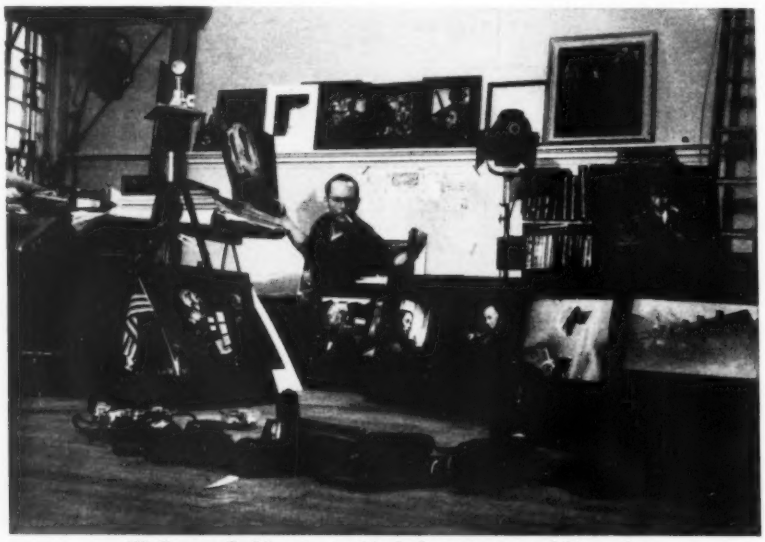
Chief Warrant Officer Grover Gilbert, veteran of 34 years' active duty with the U. S. Air Force, took his first military photographs on glass plates back in 1917. The camera he's embracing in this picture symbolizes the progress that has been made during Gilbert's long tour of duty. Ninety percent electronics, this new continuous strip stereo camera has image velocity and brightness detectors that feed information to the computer and then to the amplifier that sets all the camera's controls. Flown in jet reconnaissance ships over Korea today, it virtually operates itself; all the pilots have to do is turn it on and off. Although Gilbert was a prisoner of war of the Japanese for three years during World War II, he takes a measure of satisfaction in recalling that his release from the Cabanatuan POW camp on Luzon was effected largely through aerial photography. Every fourth man in the rescuing force of the 6th Ranger Batallion carried an 8x8-inch copy of an aerial mosaic showing the location of everything within the camp enclosure. Thus armed, it took them only ten minutes to wipe out the 500-man guard detachment.



Chief Warrant Officer Gilbert and newest Air Force aerial camera.

Photographer's Hobby

When we chronicled W. Eugene Smith's wartime activities in the Pacific a few years ago, we mentioned in passing the fact that he took 100 of his 10,000 phonograph records with him as part of his "absolute minimum" baggage on the aircraft carrier to which he was assigned. Such passion for music is far from usual among war correspondents, who, like GI's themselves, generally have no cultural advantages in the front lines, except perhaps a couple of worn paper-backed novels. Apropos of our portfolio of his recent unpublished pictures (pages 62-73) we checked up on the present status of Gene's record collection. The shelves of his new home in Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y., now groan under the load of no fewer than 20,000 disks. In addition to records, the country retreat also accommodates Smith's wife and three children —two girls and a boy, all three of whom, he says, show artistic talent (though he has not yet made photographers of any of them). The picture we reproduce here, by Margery Lewis, was made in Gene's Manhattan studio before his recent move, and shows him administering a merciless critique to some of his prints —many of which appear in our story.



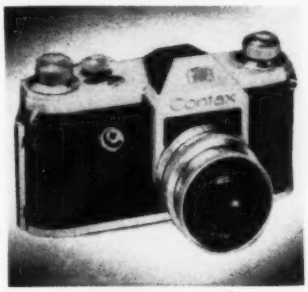
W. Eugene Smith casts a critical glance at some of his work.

Celebrities with Cameras

Photography is everybody's hobby. Housewives, butchers, bakers, doctors, lawyers, Indian chiefs, and TV stars belong to the world-wide fraternity of camera devotees who find happiness while peeking through a viewfinder or messing in a darkroom sink. Among this clan are numbered many of the great and near-great of our time. Because these VIP's are colorful personalities and because their experiences with photography may provide help and stimulation to other amateurs, we will run articles from time to time about famous people who are camera enthusiasts. *Celebrities with Cameras*, as this feature will be earmarked, is inaugurated in this issue with the story of a U. S. Supreme Court Justice who carried his cameras across the world's tallest mountain range and into the hinterlands of Asia. You'll find an entertaining account of Justice William O. Douglas as an amateur photographer starting on page 46.

Photo-Fireman

Ray Hellreigel, who photographed the leaping flames that brighten our color pages 58-59 this month, is not only official photographer for New York's fire department, but works in the same capacity for the mayor's office and the city Civilian Defense organization. He's been making motion pictures to train CD auxiliary firefighters, and is now making a block-by-block survey of the city for CD emergency use. Ray is indeed a very "hot" photographer!—



NEVER UNDERSOLD!
A $50,000 Bond*

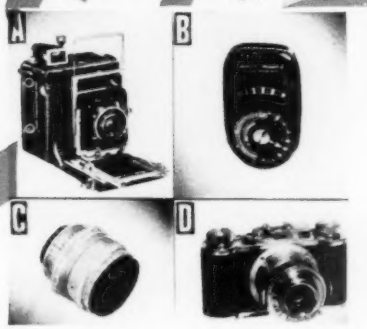
CONTAX-'S'

- Zeiss Biotar F:2 'T' ctd.
- Prisma-Scope Viewer
- Built-in Flash
- Built-in Selftimer

$182.00

	NEW	USED
Ansco Karomat 36 F:2	$164.10	$98.00
Argus C-III, F:3.5, Flash, Case	69.50	39.50
Argus C4 F:2.8 ctd. Case	109.00	64.50
Bolsey "B", F:3.2, Ctd. RF	61.50	34.00
Bolsey "B-2" F:3.2, Ctd. RF	73.50	44.00
Bolsey "C" Reflex, RF	109.50	66.00
Contessa 35 Tess 2.8 RF Synch.	274.00	124.00
Iloca II F:3.5 RFDR. Synch	49.50	.....
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F:3.5	86.75	42.00
Kodak Pony 135, F:4.5	35.75	25.95
Kodak Signet F:3.5 Rfdr.	69.50	.....
Mercury II, F:2.7	41.50	24.00
Retina II Xenon F:2	.....	79.00
Retina II A, Automatic, F:2	164.10	114.00
Robot II Synch. Xenon F:1.9	108.00	74.00
Stereo Realist	139.00	104.00
Voigtl. Prominent F:1.5	275.00	178.00
LEICA & CONTAX		
Leica Model A, Elmar F:3.5	.....	$38.00
Leica IC, Chrome	$64.00	43.50
Leica D, Elmar F:3.5	.....	78.00
Leica G, Summar F:2	.....	129.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	350.00	194.00
Leica IIF, camera only	159.40	.....
Leica IIIF, Summitar F:2, S	384.20	.....
50mm Elmar F:3.5	84.00	36.00
50mm Summar F:2	.....	39.50
50mm Summitar F:2	187.00	98.00
50mm Summarit F:1.5	272.00	161.50
50mm Nikkor F:1.4	198.00	138.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.	.....	45.00
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A.	122.40	68.00
85mm Summarex F:1.5	439.00	224.00
90mm Elmar F:4, black	.....	64.00
90mm Elmar F:4, Chrome	132.60	73.50
135mm Hektor F:4.5	175.00	88.00
200mm Telyt w. Reflex Housg.	336.00	248.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	42.00	29.50
Universal Finder F: Leica	28.75	.....
Contax II Sonnar F:2	.....	134.00
Contax IIa Sonnar F:2	444.00	214.00
Contax III Sonnar F:1.5	.....	188.00
Contax IIIA Sonnar F:1.5	534.00	338.00
Biogon W.A. for IIA & IIIA	245.00	164.00
Zeiss E.R. case for all Contax	16.50	8.75
35mm Biogon, F:2.8, W.A.	229.00	89.00
85mm Sonnar F:2	292.00	98.00
135mm Sonnar F:4	170.00	89.00
Exa Camera F:2.9 Ctd.	89.50	.....
Kine Exakta VX Tess. 3.5	249.50	.....
	NEW	USED

Outfit	134.00	.....
Super D Graflex, Diaphr., Ektar F:4.5	246.75	138.00
4x5 Super D Graflex, F:5.6	267.25	157.00
REFLEX & ROLLFILM		
Argoflex E F:4.5 ctd.	.....	$ 26.50
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Alphax	$ 75.60	39.00
Ciroflex, F:3.5 Rapax	97.65	56.00
Ciroflex Rapax Synchro	117.95	78.00
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex	246.75	138.00
Hasselblad Ektar F:2.8	535.00	346.00
Polaroid Land Camera	89.75	57.50
Master Reflex, Primotar F:3.5	189.50	118.00
Rolleicord III Xenar F:3.5	149.50	94.00
Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar F:3.5	.....	118.00
Auto-Rolleiflex, Tes. 3.5	.....	129.00
'XM' Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar 3.5	288.00	189.00
'XM' Auto Rolleiflex, Xenar 3.5	268.00	168.00
Mamiyaflex II Ektar F:3.5	.....	89.00
Mamiyaflex II Ektar F:3.5	297.50	167.00
Minox Spy Camera F:3.5	71.50	38.00
Super Ikonta A Tess. 3.5 Rfdr.	162.00	68.00
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 Rfdr.	236.00	98.00
Voigt. Bessa B. R. F. Skopar 3.5	124.00	68.00
	NEW	USED



Ⓐ BUSCH PRESSMAN
2¼x3¼, F:4.5 Ctd., Rfdr., Flash Holders.
LIKE NEW..... $89.00

Ⓑ WESTON MASTER II
Exp. Meter, Latest.
LIKE NEW..... $15.75

Ⓒ 5.8cm BIOTAR F:2
"T" Ctd. for King Pre-set Diaphragm.... $87.00

Ⓓ ADOX 35mm
F:4.5 Ctd. Lens, Synchro Shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300, Selftimer.
BRAND NEW... $29.50

*and your present lens in Trade.

	NEW	USED
PROJECTORS—8 & 16mm		
B&H Regent 500 W.	$169.50	$104.00
DeJur 750 W.	149.50	87.50
Keystone K68, 750 W.	114.50	62.00
Revere Mod. 85, 500 W.	124.50	66.00
Revere DeLuxe Mod. 90, Case	159.50	89.50
Keystone A82, 750 W.	119.50	72.00
B&H Filmosound 285C	449.95	289.00
B & H Magnetic Sound 202	699.95	.....
Revere Sound	325.00	189.00
Movie Mite Sound & Silent	269.50	126.50
CAMERAS—8mm & 16mm		
Kodak Mag. 90, F:2.7	$ 97.50	.....
B&H Companion, F:2.5	79.95	$46.50
Bolex L-8, F:2.8	97.00	51.50
Bolex H-8, Leader F:1.9	291.50	168.00
B&H Auto 8, F:2.5, Latest	134.95	84.00
DeJur Citation F:2.5	77.50	38.00
De Jur Mag. 8 F:2.5	106.95	63.00
Revere 50, Latest, F:2.8	49.50	33.00
Revere 861 Mag. F:2.5	112.50	68.00
16mm B&H Filmo 70DA F:1.9	.....	188.00
B&H 200 Mag. F:1.9	214.95	138.00
B & H 200T Mag. Turr. F:1.9	259.95	168.00
Bolex H-16, Leader F:1.9	299.50	178.00
Cine Special II Ektar F:1.4	1053.35	695.00
Keystone A-7 F:2.5	76.50	38.00
Kodak Mag. F:1.9 Ctd. Foc. Mt.	.....	85.00

REPAIRS AND BUILT-IN SYNCHRONIZATION FOR ANY CAMERA. SEND FOR FREE ESTIMATE.

EXPOSURE METERS & SLIDE PROJECTORS		
General Electric DW68	$21.80	$11.50
General Electric P.R.-I	29.25	15.75
Norwood Director	32.95	19.95
Chronos, Latest Lightweight	21.50	11.50
SVE 'Skyline' 300 W. Blower	52.45	31.00
Golde Numatic 300 W. Blower	58.50	34.00
Golde Reflex 2¼x2¼ 300 W.	86.50	52.00
La Belle 500 W. Automatic	95.35	54.00

BRAND NEW

KINE EXAKTA V

$164.00

With Tessar F.3.5 "T" Ctd. Lens

Eveready Carrying Case	$ 8.25
40mm Steinheil F:3.5 W.A.	43.00
135mm Steinheil F:4.5 Tele	48.50
German Extension Tubes Set	10.50
Microscope Adapter w/ Tubes	16.50

DETACH — MAIL TODAY

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O·M·A APPROVED

*$50,000.00 has been deposited to guarantee your Money Back within 10 days if not entirely satisfied. Expiring Nov. 5, 1952

I am interested in _____ *

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

IT IS A BIG HELP IN CLASSROOM, LIBRARY AND ON SCHOOL PAPER ASSIGNMENTS

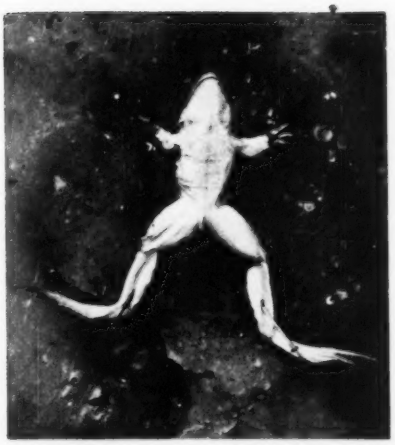
high

Armand Zotian focuses lens of Contax before instructor cuts frog. Step-by-step dissection at far right was photographed, giving him a permanent and readily available record for long and leisurely study and observation.

On sunny window sill of school library, Armand prepares to photograph valuable reference text for home study session.

school camera

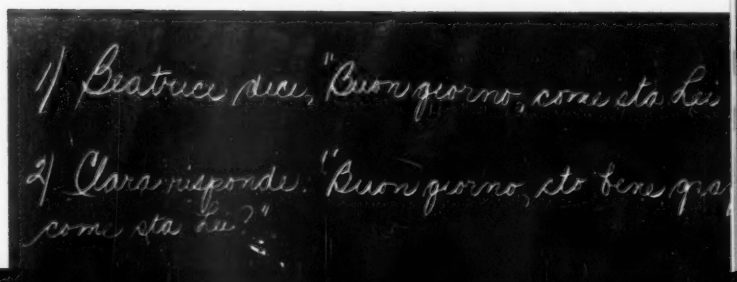
By WALTER FISCHMAN



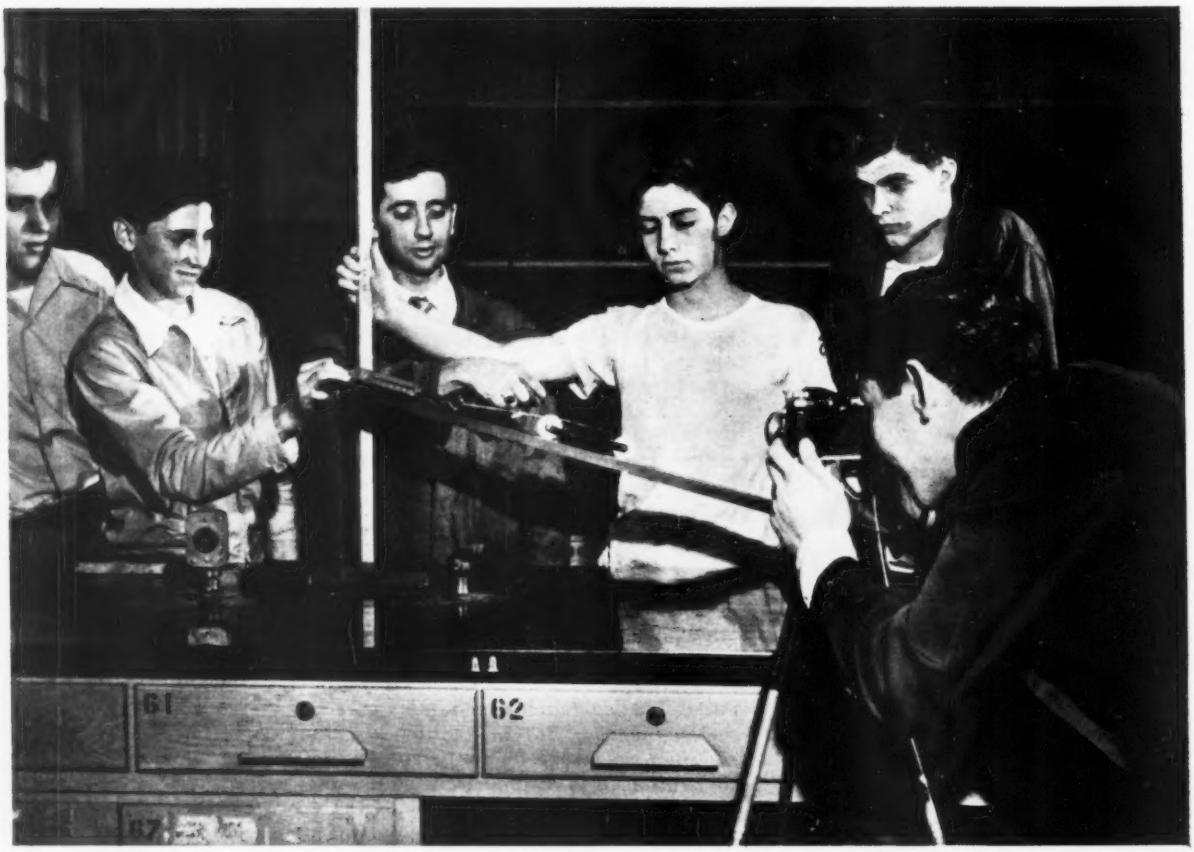
THIS IS THE STORY of a project—a project undertaken by a seventeen-year-old kid with a camera. The kid, Armand Zotian, didn't start out to manufacture the project. It just started rolling and engulfed him. And now that he's completed the work, he's just beginning to realize that he has succeeded in doing what the majority of America's amateur photographers desperately want but few achieve. He has found a way to carry his photography over into his everyday life.

A student at William Bryant High School in Queens, New York, Zotian walks briskly up the wide stone steps and through the main entrance of the building a little before nine, five days a week. Like the rest of the guys in his class he usually has a pile of text books and a notebook under his arm. Pocket holds the accustomed quota of well chewed pencils. But in addition to this Zotian carries an extra bit of paraphernalia. So accustomed to its presence have the rest of the gang become that they now would be considerably surprised to see him without it. Armand has a Contax S dangling from a neck strap. Along with scribbled notes and text books, the camera is a study aid and it has added tremendous impetus to his school work.

What is Armand's project? Actually it's a little hard to define. It's part study aid, part research, part documentation with a bit of experimentation tossed in. To be a bit more exact he has carried photography over into his school work and they have



The camera records class activities, sports events



Filming of class participation in demonstration of friction principles will go into Armand's permanent photographic notebook.

interlocked in an amazingly large number of instances. He has used his camera wherever its probing eye and absolutely retentive memory could make his curricula easier, simpler or just more fun.

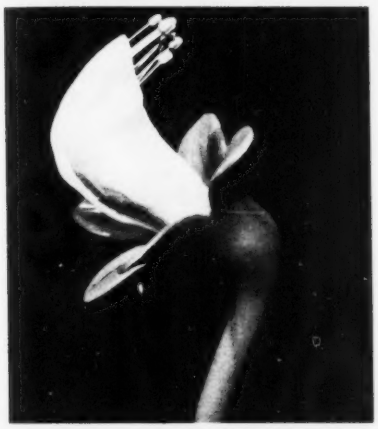
In the year that the project ran photography was worked into all of his classes plus many of his extracurricular activities. In addition to the assistance that the success of the project gave him, Armand reaped another benefit. He has tasted personal satisfaction in a larger amount than most of us ever sample.

International corporations begin maneuvers with a board meeting; nations with a cabinet meeting. Zotian's project began with a blonde. She was maybe the cutest blonde he'd ever seen and in the shift of seats at midterm she wound up right next to him. They talked and joked a bit but the conversation never worked itself around to the fragile moment when he could broach the subject of a date. With the junior prom only a few short weeks off, obviously more stringent measures were called for. The next day he brought his camera to class.

Armand had long before discovered an underlying principle of photography: a camera can serve as a social short cut. A couple of flattering candid shots can pave the way to more serious conversation. From there it's just a few steps to a coke and a movie.

Like most high schools, Bryant is well lighted with high windows stretching from waist level almost to the ceiling. From his position between the cute little blonde and the windows, Armand could take advantage of the excellent natural light. He worked swiftly and before the class got under way made several candids. Then the class work began. The pace was too swift for divided interest. He folded up his camera case and gave full attention to the botany lesson.

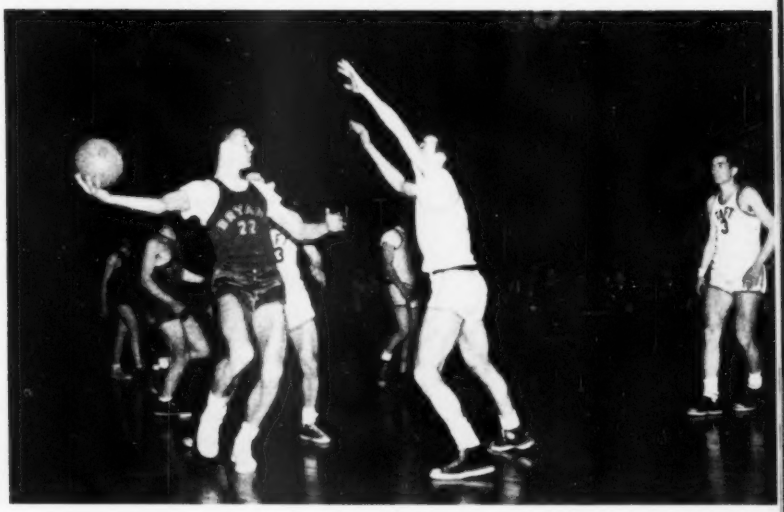
The schedule called for study of flower structure. The instructor brought out a huge plaster model of a flower and began to describe it. The plaster model came apart in sections and as the teacher talked, he detached outer leaves, petals, etc., to show the inside structure. Armand divided his time between watch- (*Continued on page* 125)

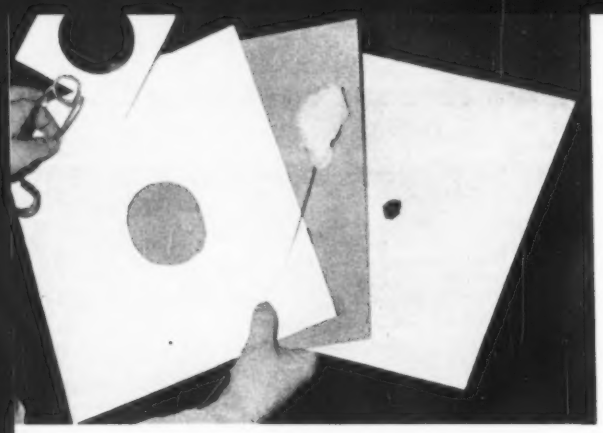


Series of shots showing plaster model of flower and its interior called for more careful exposure calculation than in earlier guess attempt. Exposure here was 1/10 sec at *f*/2.8 on Super-XX.

Student editor of Bryant Clipper, the school paper, outlines and discusses photographic assignments which Armand will fulfill to illustrate news and feature stories being covered by reporters for future issues.

Photograph of newly-elected school newspaper editors, above, was made by Armand for publication in the paper as was basketball shot below, taken during fast-paced game between Bryant and Taft high schools.





By OTHA C. SPENCER

Photographs by the Author

SIMPLE CONTROLS MEAN

BETTER PRINTS

Here's how you can make use of dodging, burning-in, flashing, vignetting, diffusion, and spot-printing—to get that extra print quality

Flashing

Straight print of portrait, right, reveals two basic errors—fog streaks in upper left corner caused by light leak, and poor posing and lighting of model's arm. Flashing (which is simply a slightly radical type of burning-in) was used to clear up the bad spots, thus: Paper was exposed normally under enlarger, then negative was removed from carrier and the hand was held between lens and paper (see illustration at right center) in such a manner that raw light struck corner areas as enlarger bulb was turned on again. Finished portrait at far right shows bad spots corrected. Flashing also can be used on pictures with light backgrounds to darken corners for compositional emphasis. Tools used for basic controls are shown at top of page; they are, from left: diffuser, made from cardboard with nylon stretched over opening; vignetter, an 11x14 card with circular opening cut in center; solid card for dodging large areas; card with small hole for printing-in; and wire with cotton wad for dodging.

FEW AMATEURS today can call themselves photographers until they are able to produce first-rate enlargements. Blowing a small negative up to an exhibition-size print is a challenge in itself, but just making a big print isn't enough. There is a step beyond that which entails the use of basic enlarging controls by means of which an ordinary negative can be converted into an extraordinary print. This is the step that really transforms the tyro into a full-fledged photographer.

Are these basic controls difficult? Not really, and mastering them is fun with the added fillip of creative accomplishment.

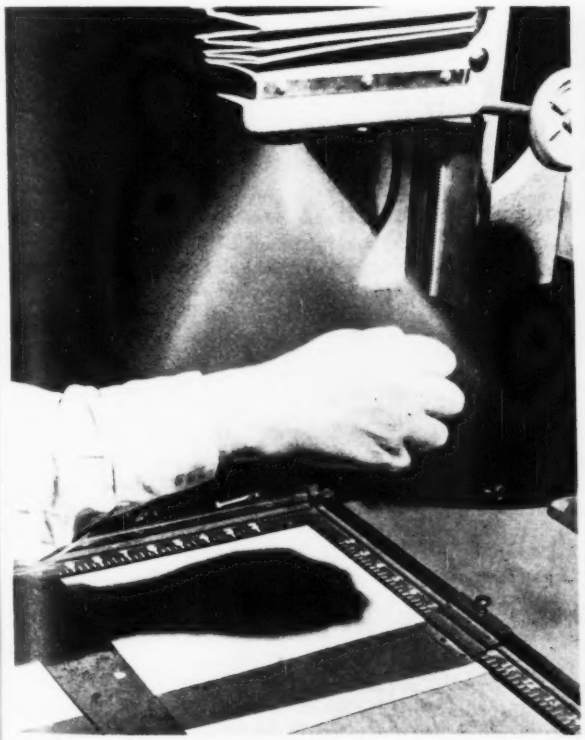
Recently a friend, who had been printing his own pictures for about six months, brought over a negative. "I can't get the print I want," he said. "How about seeing what can be done with it." We went into the darkroom.

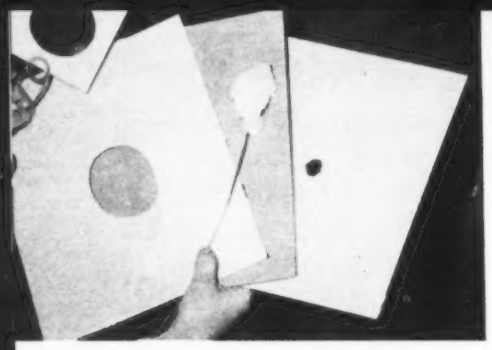
We made a print. "That looks just like the one I made," he said, "I had hoped for something a little better." I explained that this was what is called a *straight print* with no attempt at control, and that we would make another print trying to correct the errors that were apparent in this one. Our straight print would give us something to work from.

After making the second print, with a little dodging here, printing-in a spot there, and flashing the corners, we came out with a picture that had that "something-extra" which my friend had wanted from his negative.

There are many controls that can be exercised during the making of an enlargement. Some are basic and some are complicated. The basic controls can be divided into two classifications: (1) control by manipulation of light during printing, and (2) control by tilting the easel and negative. In this article we will discuss the first method. (See POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, June 1951, for article on control by easel tilting).

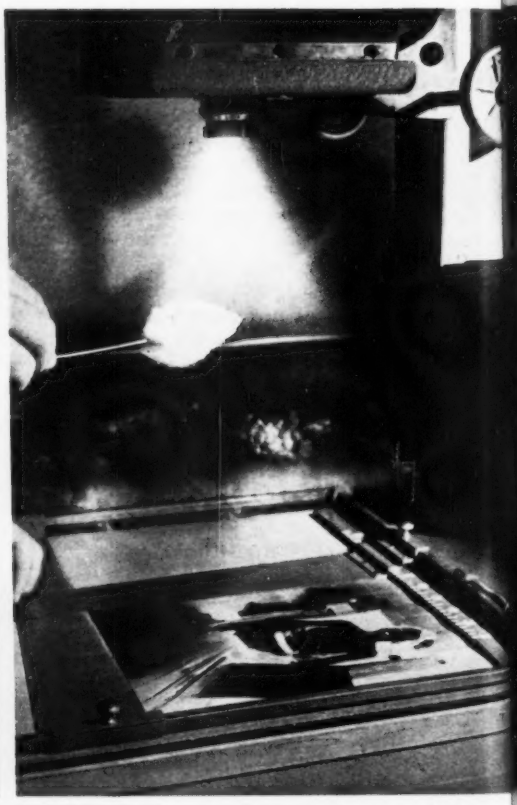
As a rule an acceptable print can be made from almost any good negative without a lot of manipulation. Notice that I said "acceptable print." While this is true, it also is true that a "better print" can be made from almost any negative by exercising a few basic controls on the printing light during exposure.





Dodging lightens dark areas; burning-in

Two primary faults are evident in this straight enlargement—the hands on the keyboard (needed to show that music is being played) are too dark, and the sheet music is too light. Here's how to correct them . . .



Dodging with piece of cotton on end of wire holds back part of light during enlarging, thus makes area lighter. Dodger must be kept in motion constantly.

It is this extra-something that makes the difference between an acceptable print and one that will win you a prize or help build you a name as an exceptional photographer.

These controls are: (1) dodging and printing-in, (2) flashing, (3) vignetting, (4) diffusion, and (5) spot printing. Let's examine each of these controls, discuss them, look at examples of how each control is applied and note the results.

The tools of enlarging control are illustrated on these pages. They are easy to make, and work as well as any purchased at camera stores. Being inexpensive, they easily can be replaced if lost or misplaced.

(1) Dodging and printing-in is the technique of controlling the amount of light that reaches particular portions of the printing paper. Areas that are too dark are dodged by means of blocking the printing light so that they receive less exposure and come out lighter. Printing-in is just the opposite. More light is poured on areas which are too faint, to make them darker in the finished work.

Among the irregularities in negatives which make dodging and printing-in necessary, are uneven lighting, areas of the subject being in deep shadow, uneven development, and fog.

For dodging, a piece of stiff wire with one end wrapped in cotton is the basic tool. The size of the wad of cotton, and its shape, can be changed to fit the area to be dodged. A piece of cardboard is used to hold back very large portions

strengthens washed-out sections—for better prints

Additional exposure time is given to sheet music portion by printing-in. Light is allowed to pass through opening in card; hole is general shape of area to be burned-in.

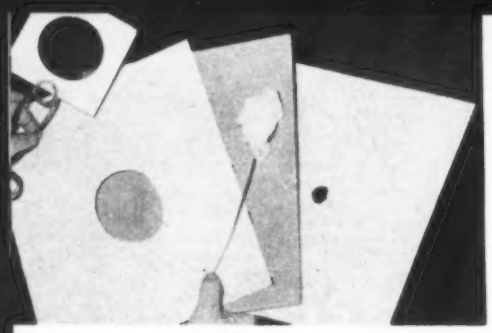
Improved print shows effect of the two corrections. Hands at keyboard are now brought to light to add their story-telling touch, and sheet music takes on added tonal strength—all with two simple manipulations.

of the print although many photographers feel that the hand is the most valuable tool for dodging. Its shape can be changed to suit irregular areas, and, as one student remarked, "your hand never gets misplaced around the darkroom."

For printing-in, a piece of cardboard with a hole in the center is used. The board is placed between the printing paper and the enlarger lens and the light is allowed to pass through the hole onto the area of the print needing more exposure. The edge of the board can be used to print-in corners and large portions of the print. Here, too, a pair of hands can be used as a local printing device.

The tools used must be in constant motion during the exposure so that tone changes at the edges of the dodged areas will be gradual. When using controls during projection printing, the enlarger lens should be stopped down so that a printing time of at least 25 seconds is required. This gives time for manipulation and reduces the chances for error.

The underside of the dodging board should be black to prevent reflected light from fogging the print. Often, especially when you're first learning to dodge and print-in, certain areas will not come up as the photographer anticipated. In these cases, a small graduate of strong developer can be used near the developing tray. This developer is applied with cotton to stubborn light spots to produce the desired depth of tone. Later, when you are more experienced at the technique, this will not be necessary. It just takes a



→

Print series, right, shows progression from straight print to finished high-key effect—all produced from the same full-scale negative. Straight print was made with a 25-second exposure, while adjoining high-key outline of subject's face and hair required 15-second exposure, with identical development. Print at far right was made by giving a 15-second over-all exposure followed by spot-printing of eyes and lips for 10 seconds each.

bit of careful and concentrated practice.

(2) Flashing is actually printing with bright raw light. The negative is removed from the enlarger, the lens opened wide, and certain areas of the print darkened with the light coming through the lens. Often a negative is so dense in places that it is impossible to print through, and if a darker tone is required in this area, flashing must be used.

The most common use of flashing is in darkening the corners of prints, printing light backgrounds darker, and toning down hot spots in a print. In flashing, the light from the enlarger should be as dim as possible; otherwise there is a danger of the dodging or flashing card leaving its outline on the paper.

(3) Vignetting, still another version of dodging, is eliminating unwanted background from a portrait, making the background seem to fade into the white paper. This is accomplished by printing the portrait through a large opening in a card. The tone gradation from the portrait to the background is a gradual fade-out as the card is kept in constant motion throughout the printing exposure.

To produce a good vignette you must make the opening in the board conform as nearly as possible to the general shape of the subject to be vignetted. The opening should be about one-third the subject size. Its size and shape can be determined easily by holding the card about halfway between the easel and the lens. With the enlarger light on, the image will be projected onto the card, very small and badly out-of-focus but still giving a suggestion as to the size and shape of the opening. Trace this outline with a pencil, cut it out with a razor blade, and the vignetting board is ready for use.

(4) Diffusion is a deliberate "fuzzing-up" of a picture by printing through a thin piece of material which passes the rays of light but prints a slightly blurred image. The purpose of this technique is (*Continued on page* 98)

Spot Printing produces effec

Diffusion for portraits

Pleasing softness and allure are added to portraits by projecting through such diffusing materials as silk, nylon, or screen mesh. Keep diffuser in motion.

tive high-key print from normal negative

Vignetting frames background tones in gradual fade-out

Unwanted background can be eliminated from a portrait by vignetting, as shown. Again, straight print determines exposure and composition. Head then is printed through large hole in vignetting card (above, right) kept in motion (lower right) to soften tone edges.

Prized possessions of Douglas are his cameras. Shown here are favorites: Contessa, 16-mm Cine-Kodak, Rolleiflex. Photograph by Bruce Hoertel

CELEBRITIES WITH CAMERAS

JUSTICE WILLIAM

WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS, Associate Justice of the United States Supreme Court, likes nothing better than to swap his black robe for a khaki shirt, pack cameras and film in a rucksack, and hit the trail for the far places of the world. One of America's most enthusiastic amateur photographers, Douglas in four years has compiled a fascinating picture record of his travels through Afghanistan, Iran, Iraq, India, Tibet, and Indonesia. Photography is more than a hobby with the Justice: it's a means of bringing back alive the memories of strange lands and friendly people he visits as an unofficial ambassador of good will.

The story of his latest odyssey, through the never-never land of Tibet and neighboring countries, is recounted in *Beyond the High Himalayas*, scheduled for publication this fall by Doubleday. The accompanying pictures by Douglas are from the book. Shooting both movies and stills in color and black-and-white, he carried his cameras across the world's tallest mountain range where the sun burns fiercely through the thin air, and sudden, terrible storms endanger men and equipment.

Probably few people other than

Flute player in Bamian, Afghanistan was recorded by Douglas who uses photography to document his travels to far places.

Picture of Incarnate Lama at Hemis Monastery was taken by the Justice during latest trip through the hinterland of Tibet.

Mule train crosses Baralacha Pass (altitude, 16,800 feet) in Himalayas. Reproduced from color slide shot with Contessa.

Musicians squat by mud-brick wall in Gya, Kashmir province of Ladakh. Douglas made black-and-whites with his Rolleiflex.

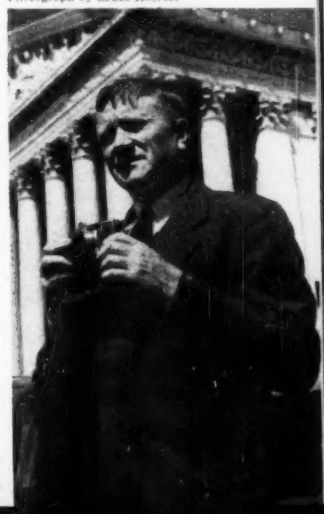
By ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH JR.

O. DOUGLAS

Life photographers ever have carried so much camera gear to such out-of-the-way places. Douglas owns more than 30 pounds of photographic equipment including a Rolleiflex (used mostly for black-and-white), a Contessa (used mostly for color), a Minox, a Polaroid Land camera (which he hasn't yet taken with him on a trip), and a 16-mm magazine-loading Cine-Kodak (for color movies). To all this add cases, gadget bags, two exposure meters, a telephoto lens for his movie outfit, filters, sunshades, extra film, and an 18-pound Minitape recorder!

Although this ensemble sounds elaborate, it's not for mere display. Every pound counts when you're struggling on mule back up steep mountain trails 18,000 feet above sea level. Each piece of (*Continued on page* 90)

Photograph by Bruce Hoertel



Justice Douglas shoots some 35-mm color on lawn of the Supreme Court Building.

Montage on facing page was made from negative of picture at right. To make montage, Yulsman first drew outlines of desired composition on white paper, and placed drawing on enlarger easel. Then negative was focused on paper for large image, printing paper was placed over drawing, and vignetting mask, cut out of cardboard, was used in printing large figure. Mask, shown in use above, was cut to approximate shape of desired figure, then held half-way between lens and easel during printing. Mask held back everything but large figure, and kept rest of paper clear for subsequent exposures, in which Yulsman used his hands to dodge certain areas. A set of test strips previously run on negative helped keep exposures even; exposure times for each portion of final print were marked on individual parts of outline drawing, and followed in making exposures. Few dark spots resulting from light spill on print were bleached with iodine solution, and then washed with hypo bath and water.

MONTAGE

JERRY YULSMAN MAKES IMAGINATIVE USE OF AN OLD TECHNIQUE

AMONG THE USEFUL techniques available to the amateur photographer, montage is one of the most effective. At first thought, the idea of controlled multiple printing may frighten you away, but making montages is relatively simple, and any photographer who can make straight prints can make satisfactory montages. You don't need any special equipment, and usually the negatives you now have on hand will do very nicely for this work. For all practical purposes, the only limitation is your own imagination. You usually can make a print of anything you can visualize.

Montage printing makes use of single negatives projected more than once on a single sheet of paper, or two or more negatives sandwiched together in a desired composition or pattern and projected on a sheet of paper at the same time. Neither method is difficult, and both can give pleasing results, as these pictures show.

The one thing to remember in making montages is that the negatives selected for a particular composition have to be compatible in some manner. They must have some connection in subject matter or form, and their combination should make a logical and understandable ar-

tistic result. Once you select the right negative or negatives, the rest is simply a mechanical problem of getting the essential parts on printing paper.

In these pictures, Jerry Yulsman, a young professional photographer, has used a few tricks and darkroom methods to convey his impression of subjects in his negative file. Everyone has negatives in which the impact is not quite as strong as it might be. Yulsman used some negatives such as these and made montages with them. The final compositions were much better than straight prints from these negatives. This is typical of the advantage of montage printing.

The little tricks Yulsman uses are not beyond the scope of the amateur. Using a vignetting mask is basic in printing certain types of negatives—those on which a lot of extraneous material (or "garbage," as Yulsman calls it) appears, distracting from the main subject. Dodging, or holding back certain areas of a print with your hands is another old printing standby. As for burning in, haven't you darkened corners or larger portions of (*Continued on page* 110)

Single negative of model Jay Meredith was used for this montage, right, which has more impact than straight print, above. Yulsman made this picture for use as a casting photograph, and selected montage as an effect more likely to catch a director's eye than standard theatrical shot. Outline technique was employed here, too, and profiles were printed from right to left. After three sharp profiles were completed, negative was thrown out of focus and large head at left of print was made with enlarger lens starting wide open, then closed three stops about one-third through exposure for added definition. Areas already exposed were held back by Yulsman's hand at this point during the printing.

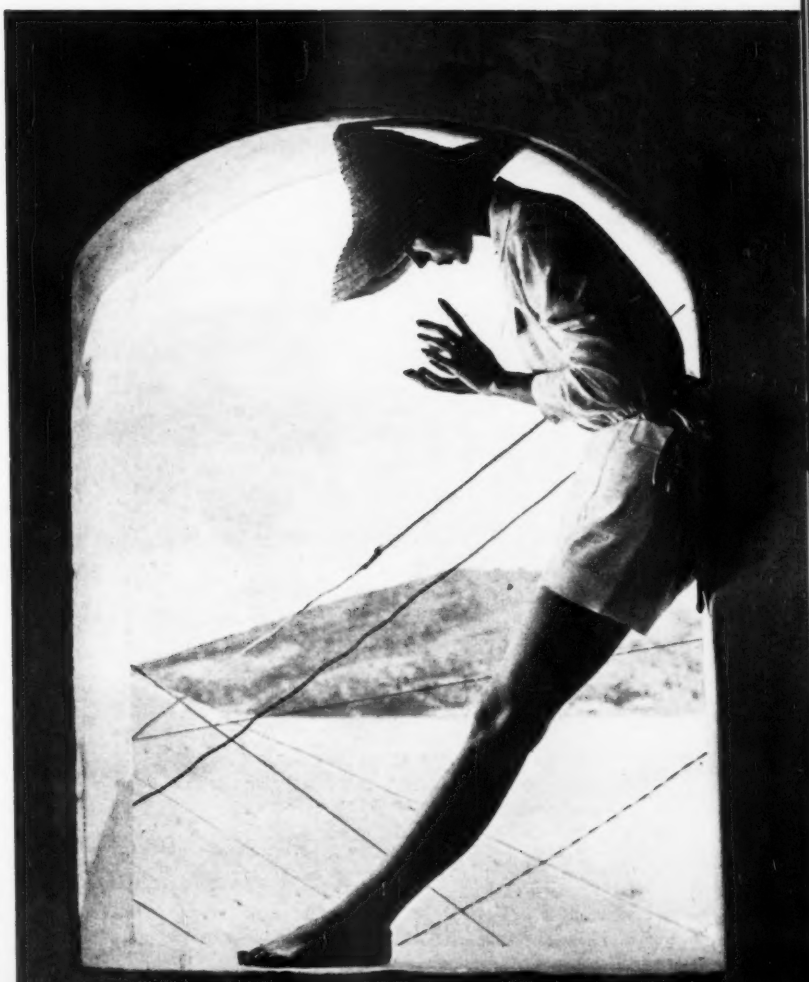
Multiple-negative montage, left, was made by sandwiching two negatives in enlarger. Negatives for two small prints were taped between glass, then inserted in enlarger. Test strips were made of this sandwich, and basic exposure for Varigam paper was determined. Basic exposure of 30 seconds through No. 6 filter was made on full paper area. Then all of print except girl's head was exposed for 1 minute through No. 9 filter. Next, Beethoven head was held back, and rest of print exposed through No. 10 filter for 30 seconds; for half of this last exposure, girl's hands were held back, too. Then music sheets were burned in for additional 30 seconds through No. 4 filter. In final print, music sheets and girl's head received half the exposure of rest of print area. To help in flashing in tone where needed, and in darkening very small portions of montages, Yulsman uses flashlight masked with opal acetate and covered with strips of black tape, leaving thin slit which allows only sliver of light to come through. This is another valuable technique for you to try.

WHY BOTHER WITH LIGHTS?

CARMEN SCHIAVONE SCORNED THEM AND MADE GOOD. TODAY HIS NEW YORK DAYLIGHT STUDIO DOESN'T EVEN OWN A PHOTOFLOOD

THE new crop of successful fashion photographers is notable for its fresh ideas and its stimulating approach to subject matter. It has to be—the field is fiercely competitive, and the only room in it is at the top, or near it. Young Carmen Schiavone is one photographer who made the grade in five years of hard, devoted work. He is unusual among fashion cameramen in that he never uses any kind of artificial light in his work. There is not even a single floodlamp or flashtube in his big white-walled, sun-filled studio just east of Times Square in New York City. He depends solely on sunlight, whether working outdoors on a brilliant day or indoors under an overcast sky. A mark of his success is that a recent issue of *Charm* magazine was devoted entirely to

By EDNA BENNETT



Girl in a fire-blackened doorway (opposite page) was photographed by Schiavone after a fashion-shooting session, in a burned-out apartment in his building. Overhead skylight gave only illumination. Right, Schiavone framed graceful model in an archway in St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, on a *Charm* assignment to photograph vacation clothes.

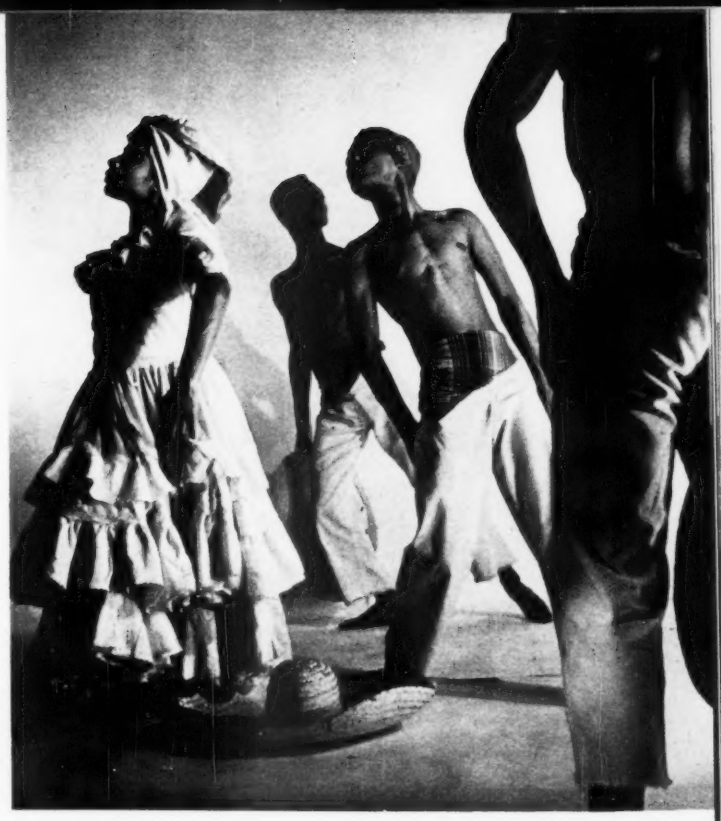
In brilliant sunlight of Puerto Rico, model's big hat shades her face. Engaging her in conversation, Schiavone got animated expression and naturally graceful pose.

Schiavone's work—a color cover, 12 pages of inside color, and 16 of black-and-white.

But no photographer ever got to the top merely by making a fetish of natural light—or electronic flash, or film, or lenses, or wire chairs, or any other gimmick. Schiavone is successful because he can come up with a product that advertisers and art editors want to buy, and he can do it consistently.

He came to fashion photography by way of military school, art classes, studio apprenticeship, and a lucky break involving the famous dancer-anthropologist Katherine Dunham. Schiavone's parents, successful Manhattan restaurateurs, sent him to the military school as appropriate preparation for what they hoped would be a professional career, perhaps in law. Carmen, however, had his heart set on art school, and so did a neighborhood friend, Frank Scavullo. Both boys finally got what they wanted: an art education at New York University and Columbia.

After school and on weekends, Carmen and Frank wandered through the streets of New York with their cameras. Schiavone had an old Rolleicord, and Scavullo an ancient second-hand Rolleiflex. There was no direction in their photography then; they



Experimental dance picture is one of series that got Schiavone assignment to go with Katherine Dunham troupe to Cuba. It is one of few shots he has made with artificial light—a spot and two floods. Below, small visitor to Kid Gavilan's Cuban camp. Below left, New York shoe-shine boy at work.

Knack for arranging figures and props is demonstrated in Schiavone's bathing-suit shot made at Virgin Isle Hotel in St. Thomas. Opposite page, model Jean Patchett and Metropolitan Opera basso Salvatore Baccaloni in Ektachrome fashion photograph made with 8x10 Ansco View camera. An overhead skylight was only source of illumination; film was Daylight Type.

were not "serious" and made no effort to sell their pictures. They just photographed what they liked.

Within a few years, though, Carmen was taking photography more seriously. He worked in his parents' restaurant mornings and made portraits in the afternoon. He recalls the enterprise with a laugh: "The portraits were so retouched that my customers thought I was a genius." Before long, he went out of business, because the retouching bill ate up all his profits.

Meanwhile Frank Scavullo had set up a professional studio of his own. Carmen went to work for him as an assistant. This marked the real turning-point of his career, when he decided at last to give full time to photography. His creative impulse was not satisfied by the work he did for Scavullo, and he worked evenings and often half the night on his own ideas. Now he couldn't get enough of photography: he crammed every waking hour full of it. He visited art museums and exhibitions, often staying until closing time. (This is one habit he has never given up; every new museum visit gives him a flood of ideas for future photographs.)

Much of his experimental work was with dancers and (*Continued on page* **94**)

Blazing factory in Astoria, L. I., made spectacular night shot for New York Fire Dept. photographer Ray Hellreigel. Exposure was 1 minute at f/4.5 on Kodachrome Type B sheet film. Napthalene fire on Brooklyn pier was shot at 1/100 sec at f/8 on Ektachrome film.

FIRE

CHASING FIRES is every small boy's dream, but Acting Lieut. Ray Hellreigel of the New York Fire Department does it every day in his official capacity as the department's ace photographer. In charge of the photographic unit, he answers all blazes that receive three or more alarms.

Speaking from almost 20 years' experience shooting news and fires, Ray Hellreigel thinks the average amateur can make thrilling color pictures of fires with almost any camera, especially 35 mm miniatures. "Fires are much more spectacular in color than in black and white," he says. "You have to watch for peaks of action, and when a brilliant tongue of flame shoots up from a burning building, snap the shutter!

"If you have a fixed focus camera, you don't have much of a problem—just be ready to shoot anything. If your camera is a little more advanced, focus on the front of the burning structure; in this way you'll probably have everything of interest in the picture sharp and clear. For night shots, your time exposures will have to be guessed at in the beginning. Also, you'll need some firm support for the camera. Tripods are difficult to handle in crowds, so try fence posts, car tops, or other handy supports. Daylight pictures can be made with the camera hand held, and at faster speeds.

"The next time you hear the engines grab your camera and tag along."

1

A LESSON IN COLOR

2

3

ARE YOU MAKING THE MOST OF THREE BASIC LIGHTING SITUATIONS? THREE CONTRIBUTORS SHOW YOU HOW

RULES ABOUT LIGHTING should be applied intelligently, not followed blindly. Study these three color slides from our readers: they show how three basic lighting situations—front-light, side-light, and backlight—can be used with imagination.

Contrast is achieved in color slides by the contrast of colors themselves, as well as by contrast of light and shadows. Therefore, front-lighting (light source behind the photographer, Picture No. 3) usually is effective even though it creates few or very short shadows and would look flat and uninteresting in black-and-white.

However, if your subject is monochromatic, you may need contrast of light and shade to add sparkle to an otherwise dull picture. In such a situation try side-lighting (light to right or left of photographer, Picture No. 2). Resulting shadows also help establish mood and create an illusion of three-dimensionality. Warning: increase exposure by a full stop.

Most dramatic of all is backlighting (light source behind subject, Picture No. 1), which also sets mood and imparts a stereoscopic effect. But use backlighting sparingly: the result often is too contrasty for color films to reproduce. You'll need to open up about two stops more than normal for adequate shadow detail.—▶

FROM OUR READERS

1 Backlighting by a slightly hazy sun rims figures with light and separates them from background in this autumn photograph by Axel Bahnsen of Yellow Springs, Ohio. He shot it on Ektachrome Daylight Type film through Skylight filter, used a 5x7 Ansco View camera equipped with a 12-inch Ektar *f*/6.3 lens. Exposure was 1/5 sec at *f*/16.

2 Side-lighting from left of camera creates strong shadows and adds three-dimensional quality to fisherman. Herbert J. Flatow of Brooklyn, N. Y., made shot in Southport, Conn., with a Leica IIIc and 135-mm Hektor *f*/4.5 telephoto lens. Flatow exposed for 1/60 sec at *f*/6.3, using Kodachrome Type A film plus a daylight conversion filter.

3 Front-lighting casts small shadows on gay Halloween masks, and color contrast—not contrast of light and shade—provides the interest. (Notice how flat the black-and-white area seems.) Robert Christie of New York used a Leica with *f*/2 Summar lens to make the shot. Exposure on Type A film with conversion filter was 1/40 sec at *f*/9.

ALBERT SCHWEITZER, *medical and spiritual apostle to Africa, author, organist, and musicologist, was photographed by W. Eugene Smith during an appearance at the Goethe Festival at Aspen, Colo. The tousled hair and rugged features of the great man are eloquent against the backdrop of the Rocky Mountains. The day was gray and dull, giving Smith the kind of light he prefers; it is much less distracting than brilliant sun.*

W. EUGENE SMITH

An exclusive portfolio of his unpublished photographs

A NEWSPAPER PHOTOGRAPHER at fourteen, a *Newsweek* cameraman three years later, a *Life* staffer on his nineteenth birthday—those are early milestones in the career of W. Eugene Smith, a man truly dedicated to his profession. His has been a career studded with achievement: his extraordinary war reporting in the Pacific on assignment for PHOTOGRAPHY and other Ziff-Davis magazines, as well as for *Life;* his classic picture stories—*Country Doctor, Spanish Village, Nurse-Midwife,* and most recently, *Chaplin at Work.* All are products of Gene Smith's single-minded devotion to the art and craft of photography.

Gene Smith has few peers. One of the genuinely great photographers of our time, he embodies qualities rarely found together in one man. Although functioning mainly as a magazine photographer, or photo-journalist, he possesses both the vision of the creative artist and the social consciousness of a highly sensitive human being, by which he is constantly driven and with which he refuses to compromise. His journalistic pictures are as meticulously composed as are those done for his own satisfaction, and the remarkable thing is that the composition is never achieved at the expense of truth. Things in his pictures seem to fall into an inevitable order. An indefatigable worker, he will brook no halfway measures in his endless struggle to achieve perfection.

On these pages is a selection from the finest of his unpublished photographs, made during the (*Continued on page* 110)

IN THE PAINTER'S *own studio in New Mexico, surrounded by the paraphernalia of the artist and his personal life, Gene Smith made this superlative study of Randall Davey. Before taking the picture, he gave several hours to arranging all the elements in the room to achieve the most honest and forthright representation of the place where Davey lives and works. This is consistent with Smith's conviction that a picture can often be more truly honest when its elements have been shifted into new relationships, after careful consideration. A 12-sec. time exposure was used.*

WISTFUL PORTRAIT *of Smith's little daughter Juanita reflects his unfailing sensitivity to his subject, for it was made during a series of camera tests, when he was concentrating on technical details rather than interpretation. Meticulous about equipment performance, he examines most of it himself.*

PULSING HEARTBEAT *of a great Ohio steel mill at night throbs in this dynamic photograph by Gene Smith. Scores of diverse picture elements had to be regimented to produce an orderly, truthful impression of the nighttime activity in such a place. There were the lights inside and outside the building, the brilliant flames from the two open burners at the right, the traffic on the road, the clouds of smoke pouring from the stacks. No instantaneous exposure could see all these things. Smith considered them carefully, timed the interval between bursts of flame, billows of smoke, the passage of automobiles and trains, then made mental calculations. The answer: more than a hundred separate exposures on a single negative, made over a period of about six hours. He set up his Speed Graphic on a tripod at the best vantage point, which happened to be a shaky bridge. A tenth of a second was enough to record the bright flames; he made the rest of the exposures when the fire died out. The shutter was opened, and actual exposure controlled by holding the film pack adapter slide in front of the lens. He had to wait when trains passed, for they shook the bridge; he watched for especially heavy smoke clouds; he carefully avoided a heavy pattern of headlights which might have been distracting. Total exposure time was about ten minutes. The result: a monument to Gene's ingenuity and patience.*

FIVE YEARS *of close association made Gene Smith sure of what a photograph must say about Dr. Ronkin, the dentist who restored Smith's voice after war wounds had impaired it. "I knew what I wanted to express," he says, "and I have said it here as well as I can. I have no desire to make another picture of Dr. Ronkin; there is nothing further to add." The portrait exemplifies Smith's belief that good photography grows out of close study of subject.*

TENSE MOMENT *during an operation was photographed by Gene Smith with a Contax equipped with a 4¼-inch Biotar f/2 lens, his favorite focal length. The center of interest is framed between nurse and table headboard.*

BROODING QUIET *of a Welsh village street in early morning is interpreted in this picture, made while Smith was on the same European assignment which produced the fine* Spanish Village *story. He used a Leica with wide-angle lens.*

A LOAF OF BREAD *sold for as much as a day's pay in this Madrid black market. Buyers objected to being photographed, and Smith's Leica with a 35-mm lens helped him remain unobtrusive. The merchants sold bread openly.*

UNUSUAL EFFECT *of these wispy clouds was intensified by Smith's use of a red filter in this New Mexico picture made just at sunset. His Korelle Reflex had a long-focus 180-mm lens, and his exposure here was 1/10 second at f/5.6.*

CHARLIE CHAPLIN, *whom Smith photographed at work on his new picture, he found to be a wonderful and sympathetic human being. Greatest concern was to get the pictures he wanted without intruding on the great comedian's work. Smith says of Chaplin, "He is one of the most disciplined of individuals—disciplined without being regimented into the formulas of mediocrity. His ability to improvise gave me tremendous respect for his comic genius."*

DELICATE PROBLEM *of rapport with the subject arose when Smith made this picture of a crippled Negro child in North Carolina. In such situations, Smith has a capacity for eliciting a warm response and overcoming self-consciousness.*

rap-
rose
ture
l in
tua-
for
and
ness.

THE PICTURE THAT

COULDN'T BE MADE

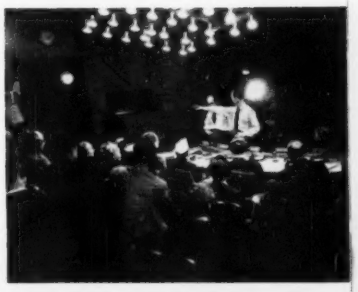
Ban on advertising shots of U.N. didn't faze Richard Beattie, who called his own Security Council session

WHAT WOULD YOU DO if the art director of an advertising agency asked you to make a picture of the United Nations Security Council in session, for an Anaconda Copper Company advertisement, and you found out that it was against the U.N. rules to use such pictures in advertisements?

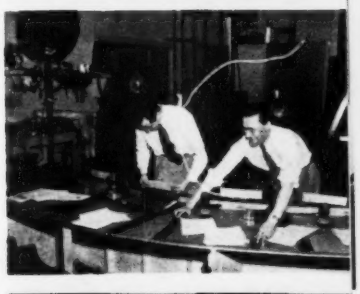
Richard Beattie, photographic illustrator, had exactly that challenge thrown at him recently by John Hill of Kenyon & Eckhardt. It was an "impossible" assignment, but he did it. How? Simply by setting up his own U.N. Security Council session in his New York studio. The resulting picture was a phony, of course, but it sure looked like the real thing.

Beattie's assignment, however, was a real toughie. He had to solve a whole mess of problems. To begin with, the public relations officers at the U.N. couldn't grant him permission to use the actual Security Council chamber as a setting, or any of the delegates as models; although one officer recalled that several of the unusual curved desks used by the delegates had been broken in transit from Lake Success, Beattie couldn't get permission to (*Continued on page* 112)

1



2



3

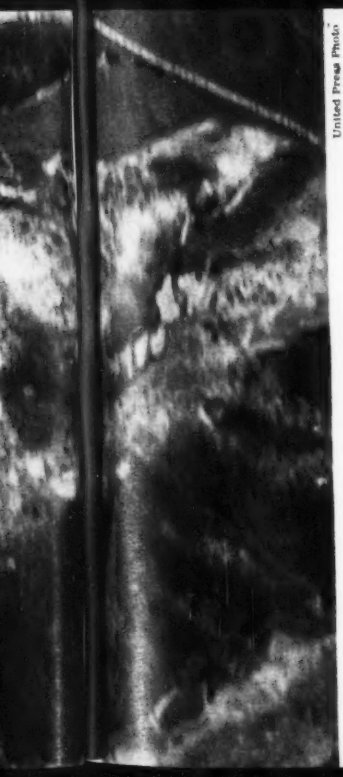
4

Although it is convincing, the large picture in this spread is not a photograph of the United Nations Security Council in session. It is a trumped-up version built in the studio by Richard Beattie, who refused to be frustrated by a rule which forbids use of U. N. photographs in advertisements. This one was used in an Anaconda Copper advertisement, and required a full-scale production, plus round-up of photographer's friends. Above (1) Beattie, assisted by Ernest Szalay, directs action on set. (2) Michael Pop, studio assistant, and Howard Watts, salesman, arrange props on facsimiles of the desks used in actual council chamber. (3) Models playing role of U. N. delegates take their places on set. (4) Beattie, on ladder, directs models; Felix Sutton, copy supervisor, Kenyon & Eckhardt advertising agency, holds layout; John Hill, agency's art director, and studio assistant Pop help check last-minute details.

By BOB SCHWALBERG

Photographs by the Author

They photograph the target



United Press Photo

Here's how aerial photographers—the eyes of the Air Force—learn to make pictures for victory

IF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOL at Lowry Air Force Base, Denver, Colorado, ever gets around to picking itself a motto they might consider: *We Photograph the Target.* Aerial photography of one sort or another constitutes the greatest single source of what is called "military intelligence." Whether the target is a sprawling industrial area or an isolated strong-point, Air Force flying cameramen will take the pictures that guide the fire power of America's land, sea, and air forces. Little wonder that the Japanese in World War II dreaded the lone craft that flew over but did not drop bombs—this was the harbinger of death from the skies, fingerman for the B-29's.

Before a man can become an aerial photographer he must earn the Air Force spec' (job specialty) number of a ground photographer either by completing a 16-week course at Lowry or through on-the-job training in an operating unit.

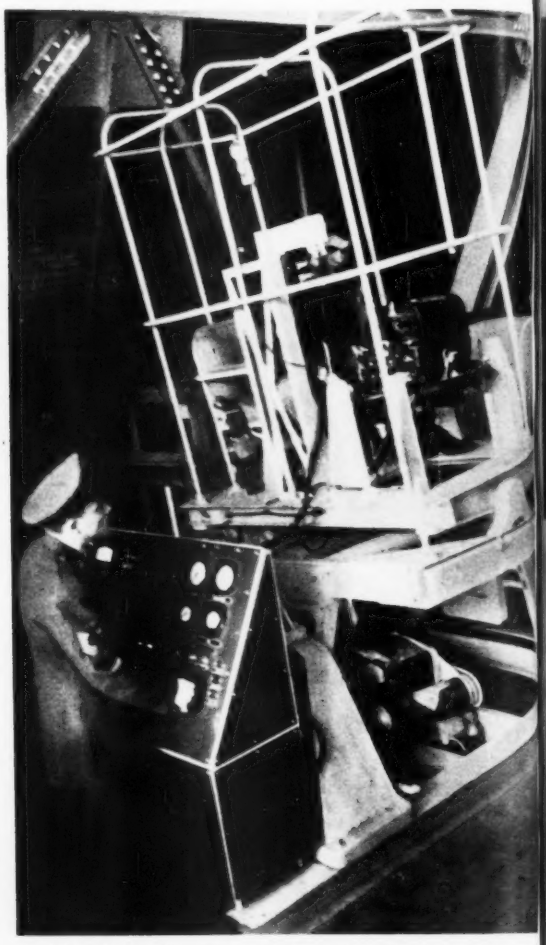
Ground photography plays a supporting role. In the Lowry course great emphasis is placed on processing the film shot from on high. After graduation most students receive assignments as photographic lab technicians in operational units.

Flying cameramen help make possible pin-point bombing raids like this strike at enemy in Korea.

Air Force Trainees Study Techniques of Aerial Photography

Students in ground photography course at Lowry Field brave near-zero cold to master operating fundamentals on 8 x 10 view cameras.

Filters are studied in classroom. After completing basic course, students serve as ground cameramen before getting aerial training.



Training device simulates problems of a real mission for student in the aerial photography course, also at Lowry.

In addition to his lab duties the ground photographer is expected to turn out news shots, portraits, technical photographs, copy jobs, battle damage pictures, and so forth. Only after a minimum of six months field experience can a man come back to Lowry for the course in aerial photography.

Captain Virgil M. Heistand, the officer in charge of the "A-P" branch told me:

"In the 12 weeks we have the student here we give him as much experience with the equipment, techniques, and problems of aerial photography as we can so that when he joins a line outfit he can become a skilled aerial photographer with a minimum of tears. More than just imparting knowledge, we try to build confidence and self-reliance."

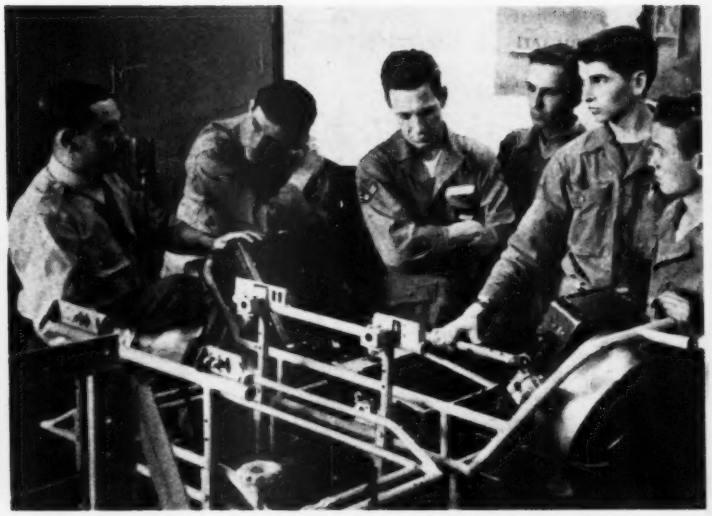
A student flies his first of 15 aerial missions after only nine hours of classroom instruction in handling an aerial camera. This initial mission is not even graded; its purpose is to show the airman that he can take a camera up and come home with pictures. Before he lands he's been exposed to almost all the basic problems of photographing the earth from a swiftly moving airplane.

Focus is just about the only problem an aerial photographer can forget. Except for one type of very low altitude mission his lenses always are set at infinity, and he never has to worry about depth of field. But this is small consolation when you consider the other difficulties that confront him.

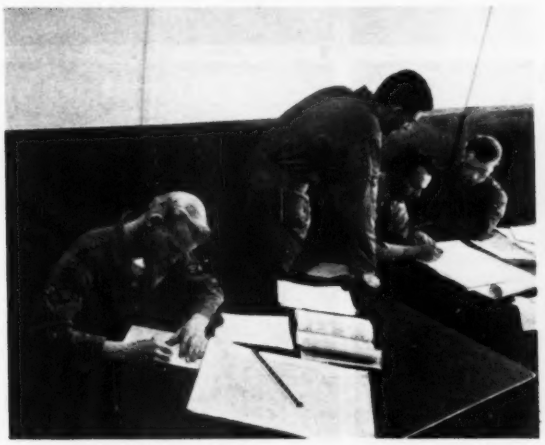
The airplane itself causes the first batch of headaches—tip, tilt, and crab. Tip, the rising and falling of the ship's nose, and tilt, the alternate dipping of

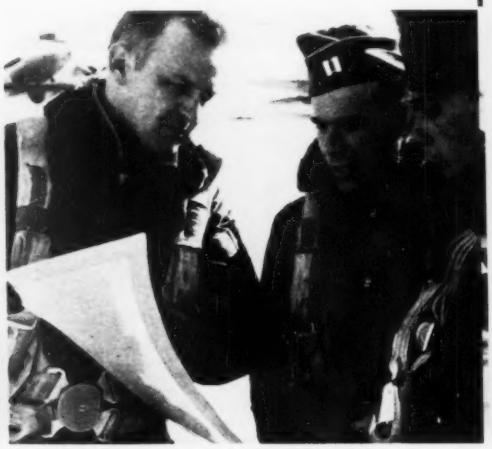
From the Ground Up

Camera repair trainees learn the use of stroboscopic light to check rate of film travel in continuous strip aerial cameras.



Mock-ups help students get acquainted with their tools of trade. This three-lens Trimetrogon camera makes horizon-to-horizon photographs.





Trainees, top left, plan flight course for actual mission. Instructor, top right, briefs pilots on flight plan. Last-minute queries, lower left, are answered before take-off. Lower right, student with K-17c camera.

Each student has a magazine back for K-17c, instructional camera.

Completing Reconnaissance Mission

the wings, are corrected by gluing your eye to an ordinary spirit level and fighting to keep the bubble centered. As yet, no gyro mounts have proved themselves capable of keeping a camera level despite tip and tilt.

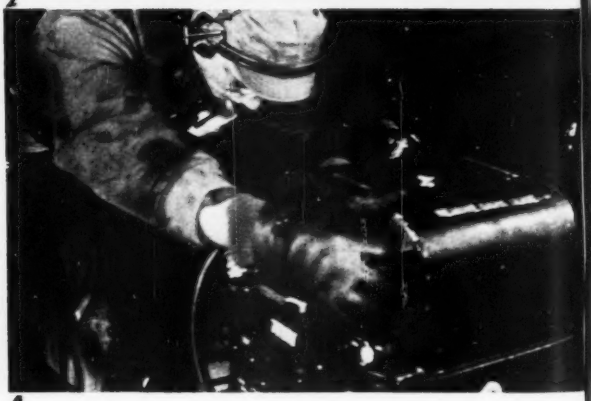
Crab becomes a tremendous nuisance if the assignment calls for a series of exposures in sequence straight down a predetermined flight line. Crab results when the pilot angles the plane's nose to prevent cross winds from blowing it off the intended flight path. To compensate for this drift, the photographer must watch his viewfinder groundglass and constantly turn the camera within its circular mount so that it always lines up with the intended flight path no matter what the plane's attitude. Of course, while he's crabbing he mustn't forget about tip and tilt.

As his ship races through the air, so does the image on the camera's film plane. The speed with which a point travels across (*Continued on page* 116)

1

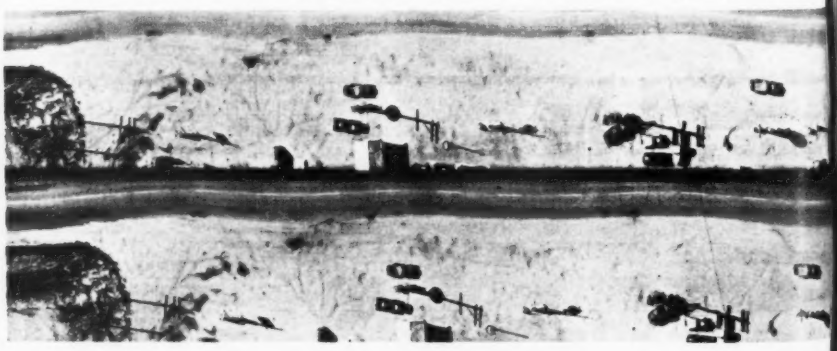
2

3

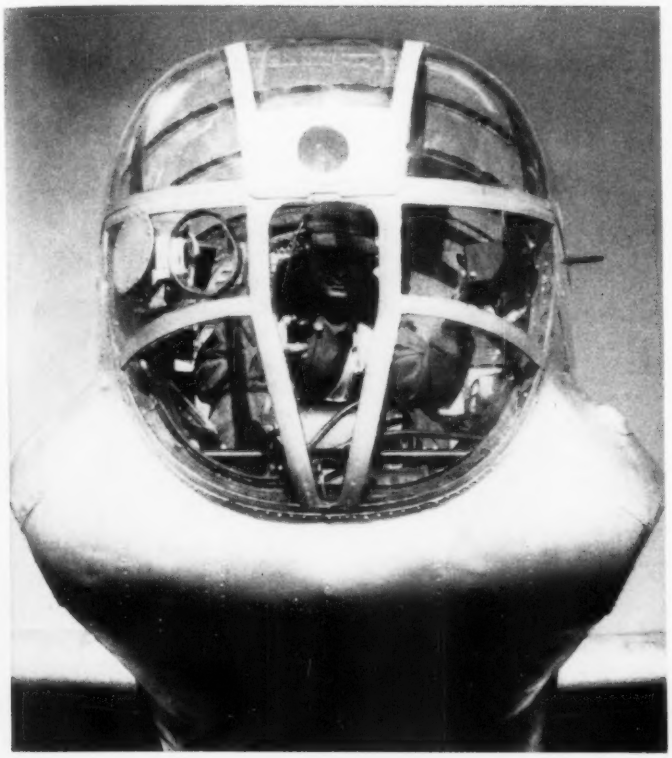


4

Sonne S-7 continuous strip stereo camera, lower left, made this ribbon-like picture from plane flying 500 feet above Denver at 170 m.p.h.



is Tough, Cold, Exacting Job



5

Stereo viewer is used to examine a strip made with Sonne S-7 camera (see bottom of page). Strips may be as long as 300 ft.

Horizon-to-horizon composite, above, was made with Trimetrogon camera. Students, below, measure overlapping aerial shots.

1 During flight, M/Sgt. Robert Tracey conducts quiz program for students over intercom. The category—"aerial photography." No prizes are given.

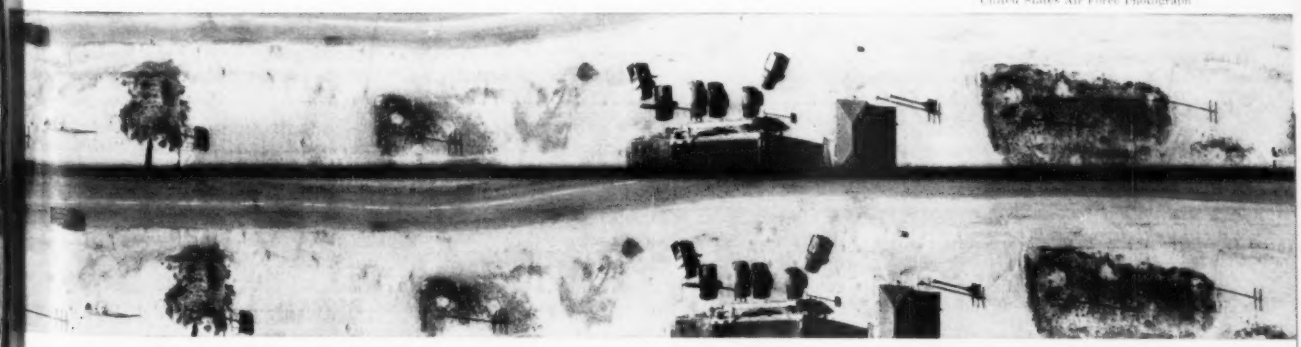
2 Oblique shots are made by sticking K-17c through a port into ice-cold slipstream 13,000 feet above sea level. Ship is RC-47 "flying classroom."

3 Vertical shots are made with K-17c's mounted in plane's belly. Aerial photographers must struggle to keep cameras level despite tip and tilt

4 "Crabbing" results when plane's nose is angled to correct for cross-wind. Operator must turn camera so it remains lined up with flight path.

5 Trimetrogon camera, mounted in nose of RB-25, has three 6-inch lenses which take simultaneous pictures through openings at sides and bottom.

United States Air Force Photograph



The Kodak BULLETIN

All about 4 Great Miniatures

(Including the brand-new Kodak Retinette Camera)

Here's Kodak's newest—the Retinette Camera. Look at it! It has the unmistakable Continental style, plus obviously beautiful workmanship. Heft it! It's heavy enough for steady hand-held shots, light enough to ride on a strap over your shoulder all day and make you happy to have it along.

You'll like the fact that the settings are easy to see and adjust . . . controls handily grouped. Good camera for sports coverage!

A fine Schneider Reomar *f*/4.5 Lens, a wide range of shutter speeds—from one second to one three-hundredth of a second, including delayed action—add to its picture-taking versatility. It also has accurate built-in synchronization for M and F flash lamps and electronic flash equipment.

It's a really durable travelling companion. The body of the Retinette is made of die-cast aluminum alloy covered with pin-grain leather. A coupled film advance provides automatic film stop, counter, and double-exposure prevention. Plunger-type body shutter release also adds to picture-taking steadiness. Use Kodak 135 film—20- or 36-exposure magazines—black-and-white or Kodachrome. The price . . . $59.50.

Kodak Retina IIa Camera. A top-quality precision miniature. Beautiful, too. It gives you a fast Schneider Retina Xenon *f*/2.0 Lens that doubles your color picture opportunities. It gives you fast action in color or lets you work easily in subdued light.

It gives you a film advance lever for fast action, for sequence shots, or to take advantage of fleeting picture opportunities. A flick of the thumb advances the film and positions it, re-sets the exposure counter, cocks the shutter and the synchronizer, leaves you ready for the next shot.

It gives you a combined range finder and view finder for greater picture-taking convenience.

It gives you a new 1/500 Synchro-Compur shutter, providing nine speeds from 1 to 1/500 second and with built-in flash synchronization for Class M or F lamps or for electronic flash equipment.

As rugged as they come, the Retina IIa is built of die-cast aluminum alloy with pin-grain leather covering. Closes when not in use so that cover protects lens and shutter. Takes Kodak 135 film—black-and-white or Kodachrome—20- or 36-exposure. Price, $164.10.

Kodak Signet 35 Camera. Why should camera connoisseurs be so amazed at the Signet's unexcelled performance—the sharpness, brilliance, and quality it delivers? After all, that's what you expect from a Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 *Lumenized* Lens, in a truly superb shutter, on the best focusing mount ever designed.

The amazing thing is not the Signet's top-quality performance, but its budget-low price—less than $100 for a true precision miniature!

Kodak Ektar lenses, as you well know, are unsurpassed. The Signet's Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter lives up to Ektar quality—gives you uniform release rate, a quick opening-closing rate for maximum efficiency, and reliable synchronization for all Class M lamps up to 1/300 second.

And that Signet lens mount! It rides on 50 ball bearings, for *exact* alignment and *perfect* smoothness . . . and the focusing helix is held to a lateral play of .001-inch or less!

That precision of detail is maintained all through the Signet—through the convenient combined range-and-view finder, the film transport that's so smooth you advance film with a flick of the thumb, the other features that make your Signet a joy to use. Accepts No. 135 Kodak black-and-white and Kodachrome Film, 20- or 36-exposure. Only $92.50.

Kodak Pony 135 Camera. Here's a thrifty teammate for any beginner's photographic ambitions, and an ideal "second camera" for the expert.

You'll like the simplicity of its modern design, matched by its simplicity of operation.

You'll like the sharp, clear pictures—black-and-white or color—provided by the Kodak Anaston *f*/4.5 *Lumenized* Lens. You'll also like the Kodak Flash 200 Shutter with built-in synchronization, the body shutter release, simplified exposure settings marked in red, and automatic film stop and counter. Takes Kodak 135 Film, black-and-white or Kodachrome—20- or 36-exposure. Price, $35.75. Kodak Pony 828 Camera is similar in design; takes 8-exposure Kodak 828 Film, black-and-white, Kodachrome, and Kodacolor. Price, $31.15.

. . . and KODAK Flash Equipment

Flexible, Reliable, Handsome, and Economical

KODAK EKTALUX FLASH EQUIPMENT

Here's real professional flash—for single-lamp shots, on the camera, or off . . . for multiple-lamp set-ups . . . for long extension flash work . . . for remote control . . . for trim compactness and pleasant portability . . . and, above all, for reliable response every time you press the button!

The Kodak Ektalux Flasholder is a high-energy, battery-condenser unit. One tiny battery, 22½ volts, powers one to three lamps; two batteries, tucked away in that firm "saw-grip" handle, will kick off seven lamps, spread out over 120 feet of extension cable. Batteries last over a year—thousands of flashes—and the dependable Ektalux condenser circuit assures accurate timing right up to the limit of battery life.

The Kodak Ektalux Flasholder works directly with any shutter that has built-in flash contacts; with Standard Bracket and 15-inch bayonet-connector cord, it is $29.75. *Kodak Ektalux Extension Units* (at left), complete with 20-foot cord, $12.40. For non-flash shutters, *Kodak Ektalux Solenoid,* $15.40, and *Kodak Ektalux Synchro-Switch,* $6.20.

KODAK STANDARD FLASHOLDER

Here is dependable flash for any internally synchronized camera at a new low price.

NEW design—Sturdy plastic battery case is designed for holding; shaped to provide a secure comfortable grip, to add a note of smartness.

NEW bracket of the U-beam type is unusually strong and well made, tapped for either right- or left-hand use, and adaptable to any camera with a tripod socket. Rubber gripping cushion holds camera securely, prevents marring, is inlaid in bracket and riveted in place.

NEW mounting between flasholder and bracket permits quick and easy removal of flasholder for off-camera lighting. Support on bracket is toothed with matching teeth on flasholder screw attachment so that flasholder can be angled to match any camera or taking distance, and locked securely in place.

NEW rugged socket accepts lamps easily and *holds* them.

NEW heavy-duty ejector spring kicks out used lamps at a touch of the ejector button.

NEW "self-shorting" extension input . . . no need to bother with "shorting plugs."

NEW low price, $8.25.

Takes two standard "C" batteries or Kodak B-C Flashpack. Has exposure decal on reflector, keeping all exposure data right where it's most convenient.

Kodak B-C Flashpack converts the Kodak Standard Flasholder—or any flasholder which takes two standard "C" cells—to a modern, high-energy *battery-condenser* outfit. Peak energy is delivered every time throughout battery life; no gradual weakening, no lagging of ignition from weak batteries. Provides sufficient power to fire several extension units at the same time. Takes one 22½-volt battery. Complete unit with battery inserted slides into your present flasholder; no alterations needed. Price, without battery, only $2.95.

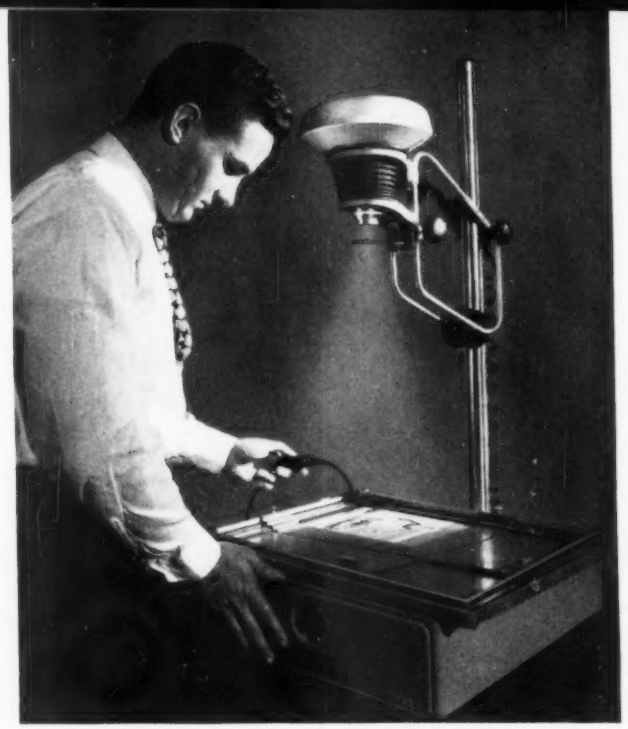
Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

GIVE YOUR DARKROOM A NEW LEASE ON LIFE WITH

Kodak Darkroom Equipment



This is the season when you can really begin to enjoy your darkroom. But this season or any season, you'll heighten that enjoyment with these Kodak Darkroom Aids.

KODAK FLUROLITE ENLARGER

First and foremost on any schedule of darkroom purchases is an enlarger, and the first-choice enlarger on anyone's list should be the Kodak Flurolite Enlarger. For this is the enlarger which, since it was introduced, has set new standards of darkroom performance. Instant starting cold light. Circline fluorescent lamp, in "integrating sphere" lamphouse, provides cool illumination of high actinic quality and excellent visual contrast—gives you easy focusing, ample printing speed, and proper printing contrast; minimizes negative grain, dust, and minor scratches, and eliminates risk of heat damage to valuable negatives.

Perspective correction, or deliberate distortion, is easy in any plane with the rotating negative carriers and tilting negative platform. High stability and freedom from vibration are assured by the extra-large, rigid steel pillar.

Ample paper storage space is provided in the light-tight all-steel cabinet base, which also provides rigid double support for the enlarger column.

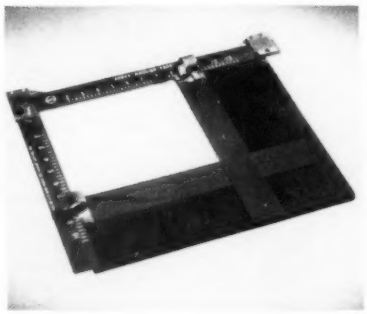
Convenience and speed of operation are enhanced by the two velvet-smooth hand controls which permit simultaneous elevation and focusing.

Versatility is provided by the long bellows draw, permitting use of lenses of various focal lengths and wide choice of negative carriers in seven sizes up to 2¼ x 3¼ inches. With accessories, enlarger also doubles as a view, copying, slide-making camera, and cine-titler.

Price, with one Kodak Glassless Negative Carrier, lamp, and 2-inch filter holder, without lens or lens board, $99.50.

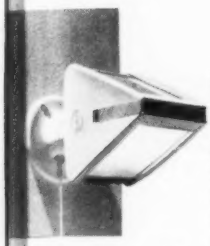
To complete your enlarger set-up you will want an enlarging lens and a masking easel. Kodak offers you a wide choice of Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses and Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lenses. Matched to your enlarger and to your exact requirements, they are available in 2-inch, 3-inch, and 4-inch focal lengths, priced from $14.00 to $49.90. For the very finest work, both in color and in black-and-white, and to bring out the full capabilities of your Flurolite enlarger, you will want the Ektar lenses, the finest obtainable anywhere. Both Ektar and Ektanon lenses are *Lumenized*.

When you start working with your enlarger, you will want a Kodak Masking Easel, 11 x 14, to hold the paper in position. Actually, the Kodak Masking



Easel does far more than that. For use with any vertical enlarger, it handles papers up to 11 x 14 inches and can be adjusted for from ¼- to ¾-inch margins. Paper insertion is easy, sure, and quick because of the specially designed back guide which holds the paper down while it is positioned against the side guide. Masking arms have wide base with spring clamp handles, giving rapid, sure adjustment; they keep things completely on the square. A stand arm holds the mask off the board while paper is being inserted. Warp-proof base with non-slipping felt bottom. Price, $9.60.

The
Kodak
BULLETIN

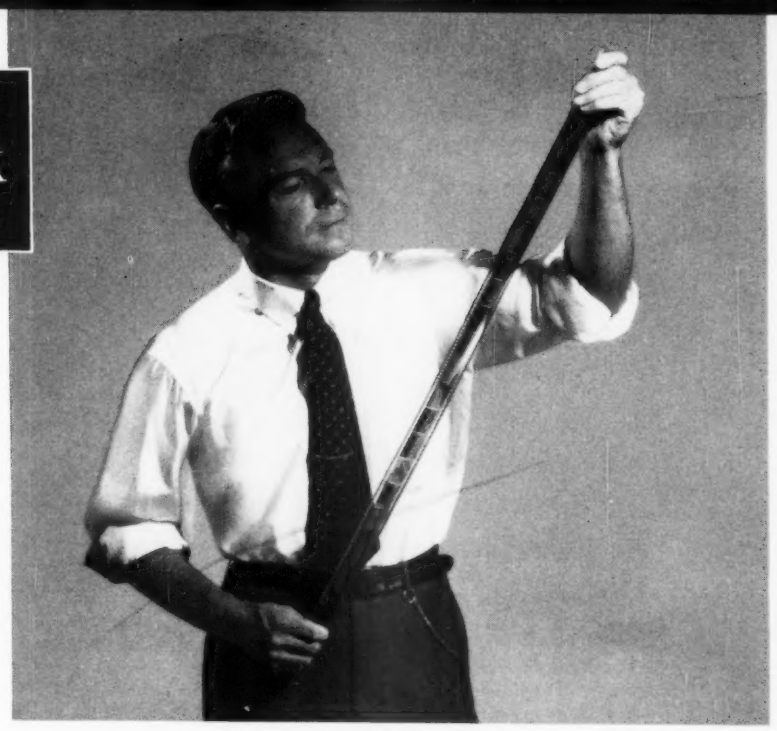


Light to work by is most conveniently provided by the new Kodak Two-Way Safelight Lamp. Here is a safelight as versatile as they come. Triangular in shape, it is equipped with a filter on one side and a metal plate on the other. Both can be easily and quickly removed to change filters or to insert filters on both sides for more light. Connect it with an extension cord and set it on a table or bench handy to your work, or insert it directly in a socket in the conventional manner for wall or overhead lighting. An added advantage—the unit can be completely rotated in the socket, to aim the light exactly where you want it, in the concentration you want. Price, $4.50—complete with one filter and 15-watt lamp.

Beginner or professional, you will be interested in the new book, "Bigger and Better, the Book of Enlarging," by Don Nibbelink, FRPS, APSA. Here is an accurate, comprehensive, clear, concise, and up-to-date guide on enlarging, from simple print making to advanced control processes.

This book tells everything that goes into the final print—negatives, papers, solutions, the darkroom . . . and you. It helps you analyze your work from artistic and technical viewpoints. It gives detailed step-by-step instructions for making good pictures better. For the first time, it also describes the new control process, monochrome-dye printing. Eighteen chapters with more than 100 illustrations make this *the* complete book on enlarging. Price, $2.95.

When planning and equipping your darkroom see your Kodak dealer.



MATCH PAPER AND NEGATIVE PERFECTLY

WITH Kodak Medalist Paper

Kodak Medalist Paper is more than a fine exhibition medium. It is a new *kind* of photographic paper—a unique and winning combination of high speed, uniform speed in all contrast grades, fine tonal quality, broad adaptability to toning, and flexibility in contrast control.

Medalist's flexibility offers a new key to print quality. It enables you to match paper and negative so perfectly that print quality need never be compromised. All Medalist grades, 1 through 4, can be manipulated up or down the contrast scale to meet adjoining grades . . . giving you, in effect, an infinite series of grades.

Furthermore, merely by adjustment of the exposure-development ratio, you can choose freely between soft, normal, and brilliant prints from the same negative—without risking muddiness, fog, or shifts in image tone.

Medalist on direct development yields rich, clear, warm blacks—just a hint warmer than the true neutral blacks of Kodabromide Paper. In Kodak Brown Toner, Medalist tones to a beautiful warm brown. In Kodak Selenium Toner, it yields rich, deep browns. In Kodak Blue Toner, it acquires gray-blue tones.

Several popular surfaces – including glossy F, fine-grained lustre G, and sparkling high-lustre J—and printing grades Nos. 1 through 4.

And it's a high-speed paper, with the same effective printing speed for all four contrast grades.

In brief, it is the most remarkable photographic paper in many years. If you are seeking a finer medium for your work—if you have not yet discovered what Kodak Medalist Paper can do for you—your Kodak dealer is the man to see. See him today.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Color Movies now easier, less expensive than ever with the . . .

Brownie

Movie Camera, 8mm. only $43.30

Certainly you won't want to miss movies of colorful autumn foliage . . . rustling red leaves against a bright blue sky . . . curling leaf smoke. Treasured, too, for repeated showings in later years will be those unforgettable outdoor and indoor records of the children. *It's a wonderful time of year to add movie making to your picture pleasures.*

Best of all, you can now do it for so little! A Brownie Movie Camera lists at only $43.30—and it's every ounce a real movie maker. Its precision *f*/2.7 Lumenized lens is preset so that no focusing is required. A built-in exposure guide tells you where to set the aperture for correct exposure—outdoors, dawn to dusk . . . indoors, under low-cost floodlights. Simply attach the Brownie to the Kodak Photo-Light Bar, and follow the action simultaneously with lights and camera! All you have to do is aim and shoot. The Brownie's as easy to load as the simplest snapshot camera—takes low-cost rolls of 8mm. Cine-Kodak black-and-white films ($2.90) or full-color Kodachrome Films ($3.95). Thirty to forty average-length movie scenes with each loading. And first film cost is last film cost—no additional finishing charges!

Ask your Kodak dealer to show you the Brownie—and the several other fine Kodak movie cameras. Chances are he can arrange for easy payments, if you wish.

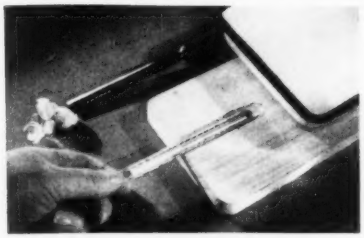
Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY · Rochester 4, N. Y.

photo tips

Constant Temperature Guide



Thermometers can be kept out of the way in processing prints, and still have them work. Cut a piece of wood the same size as the tray you use, and chisel a groove in the wood from the middle to one edge. Make the groove just deep enough to take a narrow thermometer so it is flush with the top of the wood. When the tray is placed on the board, it is in contact with the thermometer, and the latter easily can be read.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*

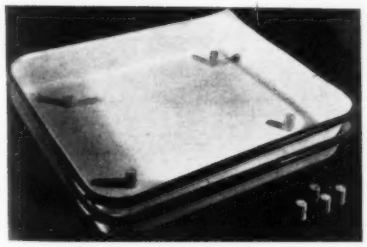
Funnel Holders

Darkrooms are efficient only if everything has a place and is in it. Small pieces of equipment should not be left in the open—it makes for sloppy work habits, and may cause breakage. One piece of darkroom equipment that gets easily broken is the small glass funnel. A funnel holder can be made from a 5-inch length of ¾-inch rubber tubing. The tubing is folded and fastened to the wall, and the funnel stems inserted as shown. —*John J. Rea, Urbana, Ill.*

Handy Negative Files

Sheet film boxes, instead of being thrown out after all the film has been used, make good storage space for negatives. The boxes are compact, and can be stored flat or on edge. Save the black separation papers, too, and place one between each negative in storage, thus affording maximum protection. As an added precaution, fill the box as completely as possible, to avoid negative movement, and then code or label the outside of the box.—*Robert Clinton, Red Bank, N. J.*

Air Drying Trays



Absence of racks for air drying trays need not hamper you in your darkroom. It is easy to use this method of drying trays by nesting them one above the other, with separators between them. Place four medium size corks in each tray, one in each corner, then nest the trays one above the other. Each set of corks supports the tray immediately above it. This nesting allows sufficient space for air to circulate between all the trays.—*H. Klein, Pittsburgh, Penn.*

Paper Storage File

Setting up a temporary darkroom in a bathroom or kitchen often poses many problems of storage. A steel letter file with two or more shelves may be used to advantage in storing photographic paper, film, and numerous other small accessories. This provides a compact unit which keeps the material in one place, and also is easily portable from one spot to another. Even after a permanent darkroom site is picked, these files still can be used.—*Brian Lee, Ames, Iowa.*

DIAMOND
MAKES NEWS IN CAMERA CARRYING EQUIPMENT - with

Tropical Tan
GADG-IT BAGS

A beautiful new shade of topgrain leather — looks better the longer you carry it . . . ages to rich golden color. And it's superbly styled, beautifully crafted, in every detail, as only Diamond can!

GADG-IT BAG — C906

For Polaroid, Reflex, or Small Press camera, in glossy top-grain leather, rich Kord-O-Van color. Compact, yet room for everything: camera, flashgun, film, filters, sunshade, meter, bulbs, in adjustable leather compartments. Big outside pocket. Size 8½" x 10½" x 4", $27.50. Available in 12 other sizes, $10.50 to $49.75.

PAK-ALL BAG

C502 For Polaroid, Large Folding, or Small Press camera. Finest top-grain leather, suntan or oak finish. Double rivets at strain points. Removable suede-finish pockets for camera, meter. Filter pocket, adjustable center, metal lined loops. 8½" x 11" x 6" . . . $31.00. 4 other sizes from $17.50 to $42.50.

SENSATIONAL VALUE!
GADG-IT BAGS in
KORD-O-TEX

Amazing new material: looks and wears like leather – handsome and durable – yet much less costly! Typically fine Diamond craftsmanship: full welt construction for permanent shape, double-stitched seams, velveteen lined filter pocket, lifetime zippers, polished brass hardware. 8 sizes from $4.95 to $17.95.

For descriptive material write:

DIAMOND
CASE DIVISION
LOUIS LEFKOWITZ & BRO., INC.
NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY

Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page* 24)

York launched the sale of Hershey's (Chicago) Sun-Lite Portable Speed Flash ($79.50 complete with 225-volt dry battery). The unit shown in New York represented a refinement of the hand model demonstrated at St. Louis earlier in the year. However, the biggest news in this field was the cautious announcement by Strobo Research of Milwaukee that their new SR Stroboflash II was now available. The subject of considerable speculation, SR's first battery portable in the postwar market had been demonstrated at several press photography short courses last spring and field tested for many months by several staffers of one of the country's leading picture magazines. A close examination of the new Stroboflash II revealed a truly professional design.

The SR unit, which has a rated energy storage capacity of 110 watt-seconds and a flash duration in the neighborhood of 1/1,000 second, makes use of two 225-volt dry batteries connected in series. The battery pair provides a minimum of 2,000 flashes with a shelf-life of more than 1 year, and the unit can be flashed at 3-second intervals throughout the useful life of the battery. The powerpack which comes in a non-metallic housing weighs about 6 pounds, while the lamp housing which is used with a 450-volt Kemlite flashtube, weighs only 10 ounces. A unique feature of the Stroboflash II unit is the availability of 20-foot extension cords permitting one, two, or three additional lamps to be hooked in on the circuit. Last July, the SR unit was available at a special introductory price of $99.50 with the two dry batteries listing at an additional $7.50 each. Extra lamps for extension work cost $60.00 each. Although more than 100 units were delivered last June, SR emphasized that prices and specs were tentative.

Odds & Ends. The first American 8-mm magnetic sound-on-film projector, which has been the subject of rumor and speculation for the better part of the past two years, has at last made its debut under the auspices of the Movie-Mite Corp., Kansas City, Mo. Known as the Movie Sound Eight, the new recorder-projector weighs but 35 pounds and is priced at $398.50. Its operating speed is 18 frames per second, proposed American standard for amateur 8-mm sound-on-film. Two separate recording channels are provided on the 25-mil sound track so that narration and background music can be recorded simultaneously. Magnetic-oxide edge coating service for 8-mm film is provided only by Reeves Magna-Stripe now.

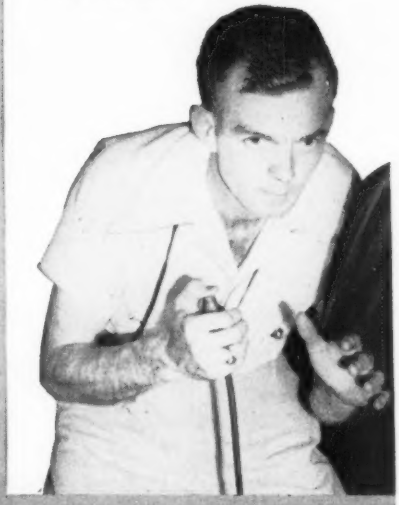
. . . With the recent announcement of Kodak Sonotrack Coating, there are now three magnetic sound striping services available for single-perforated 16-mm ciné film. The Kodak striping is applied only to processed Kodak films, whereas the earlier Reeves Magna-stripe and Bell and Howell striping services are available for all single-perforated 16-mm films.—

"ALL THE WORK I CAN

SCENIC — "This scenic view was made close by. I expect to sell several in mural size. We do a lot of business making up such scenes into post cards, too."

ADVERTISING — "Commercial and advertising work is plentiful and pays very well. Here's one of a nationally advertised product. I get more of this work than I can handle."

Another successful NYI GRADUATE — ROGERS CULPEPPER, owner of Rogers Studio, Fort Payne, Ala.



PICTORIAL — "This is a picture I made in the State Park near here. I have sold six of these, 48" x 60", finished in oils, at a very good price."

WEDDINGS — "I cover a lot of weddings, receptions, engagement parties, church affairs, etc., and am building quite a big reputation for such work."

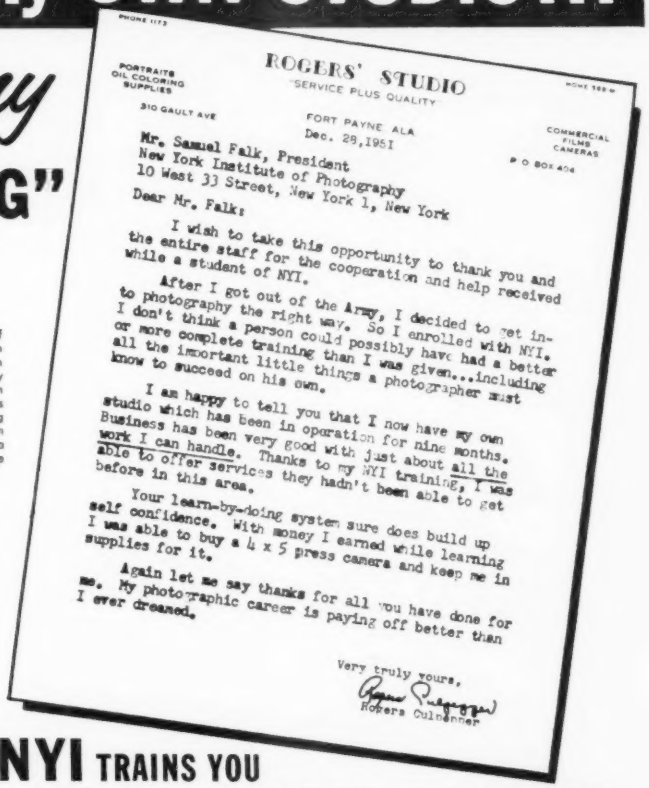
NYI HOME STUDY TRAINING FITS YOU FOR MORE THAN **90** MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES IN PHOTOGRAPHY. WHICH OF THEM INTERESTS *YOU*?

Accident-Insurance
Advertising • Aerial
Airlines • Architecture
Banquets • Biological
Bowling • Calendars
Conventions
Camera Store • Candids
Catalogs • Celebrities
Cheesecake
Child Portraiture
Christenings
Church Activities
Civil Service • Commercial
Construction • Conventions
Copying • Darkroom Asst.
Documentary • Factories
Family Groups • Farming
Fashion • Food Displays
Gardens • Glamour
Grand Openings
Hobby Shows
Home Economics
Horse Shows
House Organs
Human Interest
Identification
Industrial • Interiors
Investigative • Legal
Livestock Shows
Machinery
Magazine Stories • Covers
Manufacturing • Medical
Merchandise Displays
Metallography
Motion Picture
Natural Color
Nature Studies
Night Scenes • Oil Coloring
Parties • Passports

HANDLE in my OWN STUDIO...

Thanks to my NYI TRAINING"

NYI files are full of letters of appreciation like this one from Rogers Culpepper. They prove again and again that NYI training leads to success in anything you want to do in photography — as a career or for spare-time money making.



PHONE 1173

PORTRAITS
OIL COLORING
SUPPLIES

ROGERS' STUDIO
"SERVICE PLUS QUALITY"

HOME 169-W

310 GAULT AVE

FORT PAYNE ALA
Dec. 28,1951

COMMERCIAL
FILMS
CAMERAS

P O BOX 404

Mr. Samuel Falk, President
New York Institute of Photography
10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

Dear Mr. Falk:

I wish to take this opportunity to thank you and the entire staff for the cooperation and help received while a student of NYI.

After I got out of the Army, I decided to get into photography the right way. So I enrolled with NYI. I don't think a person could possibly have had a better or more complete training than I was given...including all the important little things a photographer must know to succeed on his own.

I am happy to tell you that I now have my own studio which has been in operation for nine months. Business has been very good with just about all the work I can handle. Thanks to my NYI training, I was able to offer services they hadn't been able to get before in this area.

Your learn-by-doing system sure does build up self confidence. With money I earned while learning I was able to buy a 4 x 5 press camera and keep me in supplies for it.

Again let me say thanks for all you have done for me. My photographic career is paying off better than I ever dreamed.

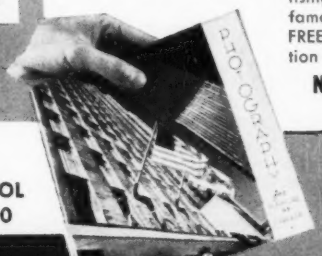
Very truly yours,
Rogers Culpepper

PORTRAIT — "Portraiture is a steady, year-round lucrative business with children and adults. My work has brought me much prestige."

NYI TRAINS YOU
AT HOME TO BE YOUR OWN BOSS IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Hundreds of other NYI graduates have duplicated Rogers Culpepper's success. So can YOU! All it takes is a few spare-time leisure hours right in your own home . . . LEARNING BY DOING through exciting, practical picture-taking assignments. NYI shows you how to *EARN WHILE YOU LEARN*, how you can make the course pay for itself through spare-time money-making with your camera. No previous experience or expensive equipment is necessary. You get PERSONAL guidance from our staff of famous experts every step of the way. Tremendous opportunities await you in every branch of photography—News, Fashion, Commercial, Industrial, Portraiture, Advertising and many more. Find out about NYI's world-famous Home Study Course NOW! Send for the big FREE illustrated book, chock-full of important information for you. Mail coupon TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N.Y.



43rd YEAR

AMERICA'S *NUMBER ONE* PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOL
Leadership since 1910

RESIDENT TRAINING

NYI operates one of the largest photographic schools in the country. Up-to-the-minute facilities include 14 studios, 18 labs. Day or Night classes. Full Course or special Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan. Write! Call! Telephone! *Approved for Veterans.*

Pets • Photoengraving
Photofinishing
Photographer's Asst.
Photo Librarian
Photomicrography
Pictorial • Picture Editor
Political Activities
Portraits • Poultry Shows
Publicity • Public Relations
Railroads • Real Estate
Religious Ceremonies
Research • Resorts
Retouching
Spot News • Steamship
Store Fronts
Tabletops
Teaching
Television
Theatre
Trade Journals
Visual Aids • Weddings
Wild Life
Window Displays
Yearbooks
. . . and many more!

SEND FOR THIS BIG FREE BOOK

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Scotty says . . .
FREESTYLE Scores Again
with LOW, LOW PRICES!

5x7 FRESH FILM—1953 DATING
Factory Packed! Quantity Limited! Real Savings!
5x7 Ansco Triple S Pan Cut Film . . . . . 2 doz. $3.50
(Shp. wgts.—2 doz.—2 lbs. 6 doz.—4 lbs.) 6 doz. $9.75
5 x 7 Du Pont Hi Speed Type 428 Cut Film-Box of 100
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. per box) sheets $12.95—2 boxes $25.00

★★★ LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE ★★★

DAYLIGHT 35MM **ANSCO COLOR** 27½' for $5.50
DATED FULL YEAR AHEAD. Load your own cartridges at SENSATIONAL SAVINGS! 27½' make 9-20 Exp. Carts. or 5-36 Exp. Carts. 50' for $8.95
(Shp. wgt. 27½'—8 oz. 50'—1 lb.)

ROLL FILM 127-120-620 116-616
Medium Speed. Fully Panchromatic. 50 Day. —32 Tung. Fine Grain. Manufactured by Kodak. *Fully equivalent to Plus X in speed and fine grain.* TREMENDOUS VALUE.! ! !
Guaranteed. 10 rolls—$1.69, 20 rolls—$2.98, 40 rolls—$5.49.
(Shipping weight—10 rolls 1 pound)

! ! JUST REDUCED ! !
4x5 Ansco Isopan, Kodak Panatomic X, and Kodak Infra-Red . . 2 doz. $1.69, 6 doz. $4.75
(Shp. wgts. 2 doz.—1 lb. 8 doz.—3 lbs.)
EXCELLENT QUALITY, SHORT DATED MIXED SELECTION PERMITTED.

★ TERRIFIC 16mm FILM VALUE ★
16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . . . FREE $2.98 each
PROCESSING INCLUDED 4 for $10.95
(Shipping Weight—1 lb. ea. 4—2 lbs.)

DRASTIC REDUCTION!
4x5 Eastman Kodak Super XX Film Pack $1.19 ea. 5 for $5.00
4x5 Kodak Ortho X Cut Film 2 doz. $1.25 8 doz. $4.50
(Shipping weights. 2 doz.—1 lb., 8 doz.—3 lbs.)

Tremendous Savings In Enlarging Paper!
Kodabromide Enlarg. Paper 8"x 10", F 3, SW Glossy $4.25 Gross 3 Gross—$12.00
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs. per gross)
Haloid Enlarging Paper 8"x 10", SW Semi-Matte, Contrast 2 $3.95 Gross 3 Gr.—$10.50
(Shp. wgt. 1 gr.—4 lbs., 3 gr.—11 lbs.)

CONTACT PAPER—CLOSE OUT!
AZO, ANSCO, HALOID 4x5 SW Glossy Contact Paper ORIG. FACTORY PACK. Guar. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per gross)
F1, 2, and 3 $.98 gross 3 gr.—$2.75 6 gr.—$4.95

IMPORTANT 16mm VALUE
Sensational purchase makes these outstanding values possible. STOCK UP NOW, BEFORE WE SELL OUT!
16mm x 50' Kodak Super X and Ansco Hypan, Blue Base Reversal Film.
Factory packed can of 28 rolls — $11.95
2 cans—$22.50 3 cans—$32.00
For Limited Time Only! 12 rolls — $5.85
Convince Yourself How Good This Film Is!
(Shp. wgts.—12 rolls 2 lbs., 1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines 59¢ each . . 12 for $6.00. With any purchase of 16mm film — 12 empty mag. $5.00
(Shp. wgts.—1 lb. ea. 12-7 lbs.) 24 empty mag. $9.00

BRAND NEW 16mm x 50' SUPER X MAGAZINES. LOADED BY EASTMAN KODAK, PRICE INCLUDES FREE PROCESSING AND FAST, FREE RETURN SERVICE (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.) New Low Price! $2.39 ea. 2 for $4.50

Fresh 35mm Film — Here's A Real Value!
E.K. PLUS X—100' $2.95 (Shp. wgts. 100'—1 lb.) (12 cart.—2 lbs. 24 cart.—3 lbs.)
DuPONT 2 - 100 $1.75
36 Exposure Cartridges 12 for $2.75 24 for $5.00
16mmx100' Super X (Reversal) on camera spools. Processing not incl. $1.75 ea.
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea. 4-2 lbs.) 4 for $5.95
16mm x 100' Empty Camera Spools with Cans
★ Perfect Condition! 3 for $1.19 12 for $4.25
(Shp. wgt. 3—1 lb. 12—3 lbs.)

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!
KODAK Super XX, 5½"x 56' . . 1 roll $2.75, 4—$10.00
(Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. per roll)
KODAK Infra Red, 9½"x 75' . . . . . 1 roll $2.95
(Shp. wgt.—6 lbs. per roll)
ANSCO Sup. Pan Supreme, 7"x 26', 1 roll $1.95, 3-$5.50
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. per roll)

Be sure to include postage. ALL C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.
Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1431 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Justice Douglas

(*Continued from page* 47)

equipment that Douglas carries gets hard use—and sometimes takes grueling punishment. He tells about one incident on his last trip:

"I left camp with my porters around noon, the Rollei, Contessa, and an exposure meter slung around my neck ready for use. We had about eight miles to make before sundown, but after we'd been on the trail only a couple of hours we were hit by one of those violent Himalayan storms that come up without warning. It rained so hard I could see torrents forming on the mountainside before my eyes. In about three seconds my boots were filled to the brim with water and my 'water-repellent' clothing was soaked through. The cameras looked as if they'd been dragged along the bottom of a lake.

"Then, just as suddenly, it turned bitter cold and my clothes and cameras froze stiff. There was no place to hole up on the open trail, and for a time I was afraid my cameras were done for. But my guides and I finally fought our way through the wind and sleet to shelter and managed to get a fire going. We stayed there two days until the storm let up. I threw the film away, but amazingly enough the cameras were undamaged."

The Justice's interest in photography dates back to his boyhood days in Oregon where he made his first pictures with a Box Brownie. He continued to dabble in the hobby during busy years of carving out a career as scholar, government adviser, and jurist. But it was not until 1949 and his first trip abroad that Douglas began to push past the casual snapshooter stage. He says:

"I wanted to improve my skill at photography because I realized that I was seeing people and places I might never visit again. So I became more critical of my work, raised my standards, and tried to get consistently better results."

The results proved good enough to illustrate national magazine articles and two books.

Douglas believes that the best travel photographs are unposed, candid shots. His direct, friendly manner and intense interest in people are great assets in getting spontaneous pictures.

Most of the people Douglas met in the Orient were willing—even eager—to have their pictures taken. "But as a matter of common courtesy I usually asked permission first, and usually it was granted —except in the case of women. Often as not they'd run away screaming. Women in the East seemed to fear that if a photograph were made of them it would take away some of their beauty. Of course I respected these wishes and never made pictures when asked not to."

For one of his trips Douglas may pack as many as six dozen rolls of color and a dozen or two rolls of black-and-white film plus several thousand feet of movie film. He uses Kodachrome almost exclusively for his 35-mm work, and Plus-X and some Super-XX for the Rolleiflex. He never carries flash equipment since most of his shooting is done by natural light.

What does a photographer do when he runs out of film far from drugstores or camera shops? The Justice seems to be blessed with wondrous luck in this respect: even in the most remote outposts he usually can discover some kind of black-and-white film.

"I'd go into a tiny Persian village and rummage around until somebody would find a couple rolls of film in the bottom of a box somewhere," he remembers. "Lord knows how long the stuff had been there or who brought it. Often they were strange brands I'd never seen before—some even wound on wooden spools. But I got good results with most of my finds."

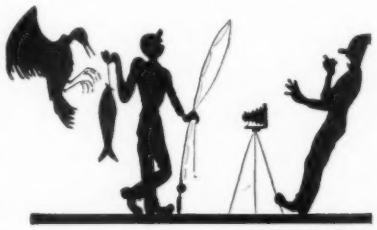
Douglas doesn't buy his film in tropical wrappings, but so far he's lost little due to spoilage. On his most recent trip he arranged to have a batch of color film shipped to the States ahead of him via air freight—so the precious rolls wouldn't lie around for weeks in the furnace-like heat of a Calcutta warehouse. But when he arrived home months later, the film still was in India. It didn't come until weeks later—in good condition, however.

But Douglas has had his tough breaks too—the frustrations and disappointments that plague every photographer. One incident in particular he remembers with regret:

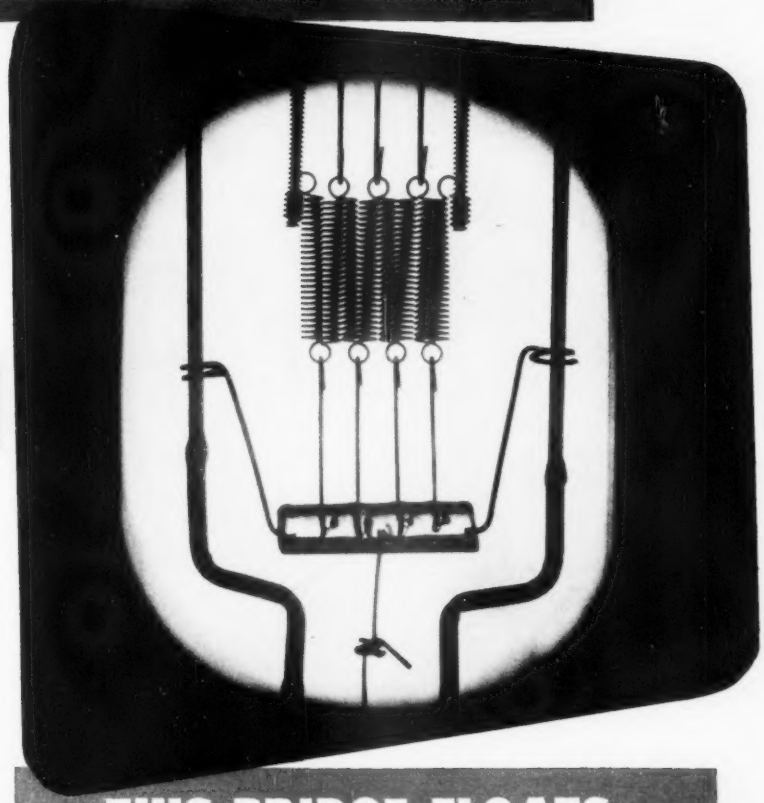
"It was the best shot I ever saw. We were at 15,000 feet and coming to a mountain range in the Himalayas. I looked up and saw a herd of wild asses galloping down a steep hillside—a breathtaking sight. I got out my movie camera and telephoto lens and was just starting to shoot when a thick, black cloud of rain, hail, and snow came rolling down and completely blotted the herd from sight."

Operating three cameras and a tape recorder at the same time calls for the dexterity of a Hindu juggler and the alertness of a shortstop. The Justice does remarkably well despite the difficulties. To simplify changing from color to black-and-white shooting, he tapes his Weston meter at the emulsion-speed setting for Kodachrome, and uses his GE meter for black-and-white.

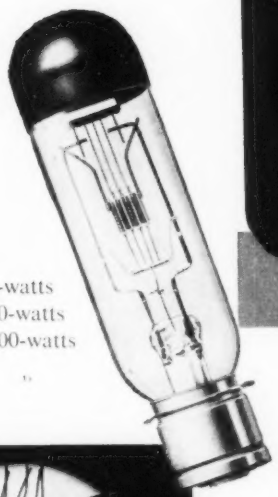
A light meter is essential for determining exposure at high altitudes, and under the brilliant tropical sun. "The light can really fool you," Douglas recalls. "I was shooting in the Himalayas on a cloudy, stormy day. I could hardly believe my meter—it indicated an exposure of 1/200 second at $f/22$ for Plux-X! But as results later showed, this was the correct exposure. On bright, clear days you just can't stop down far enough to shoot ex-



YOU SEE A BETTER PICTURE

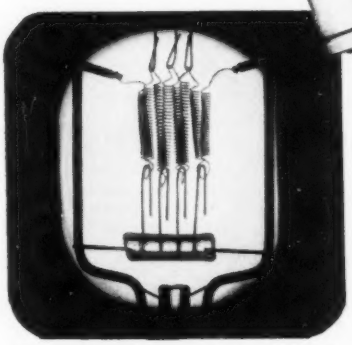


BECAUSE



500-watts
750-watts
1000-watts

THIS BRIDGE FLOATS



THE FIXED BRIDGE of other makes of projection lamps, as shown in this unretouched photo, causes coils to buckle and dance on expansion. The gaps between coils mean poor optical fill and less screen brightness.

When you turn a projection lamp on, its coils expand. If both ends of the filament coils are fixed, they buckle, dance, touch to form the hot spots that kill a lamp early.

Only the Westinghouse Theater Quality Projection Lamp corrects this with its patented "Floating Bridge." The bridge is free to ride down or up with coil expansion. Coils are kept in line and from touching each other. No hot spots mean longer lamp life.

And the famous Westinghouse biplane filament has coil sections so accurately positioned the filament appears as a solid rectangle of light.

YOU CAN BE SURE... IF IT'S

Westinghouse

Westinghouse Lamp Division, Bloomfield, N. J.

How would you BUILD A CAMERA...?

Probably many a photographer, trying a difficult shot, has thought: "Now if I were building a camera, there's one thing I would do..." And some of the ideas born of such musings have eventually found their way into camera design. Take the HASSELBLAD, for example. Precision-crafted in Sweden, it offers built-in refinements that will bring a new range, a new sureness, to your picture taking. Interchangeable film magazines, interchangeable lenses, automatic controls, speeds to 1/1600 second, built-in flash — these are but a few of its features... the kind of features *you* would build into your ideal camera.

Prices: The camera, with 80mm Kodak Ektar f/2.8 Lens and 2¼×2¼ roll-film magazine, $535. Accessory 135mm Kodak Ektar f/3.5 Lens, $250, and 250mm Zeiss Opton Sonnar f/4 Lens, $421. Prices include Federal Tax.

HASSELBLAD

The New Swedish Reflex Camera

TRAVELER...?

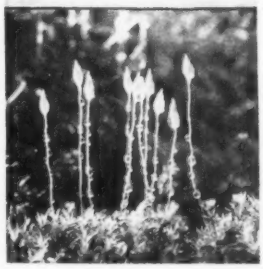
If so — you'll thrill at the "reach" of the Telephoto Lenses that bring distant, inaccessible subjects into working range... thanks to rapid interchangeability of the lenses.

PHOTO-REPORTER...?

If so — you will be quick to exploit the dazzling 1/1600 top speed of the HASSELBLAD... excited at the prospect of freezing action at angles too difficult for slower shutters.

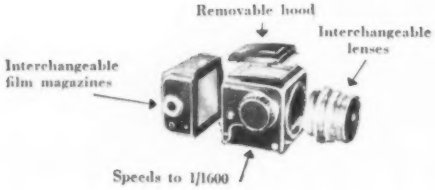
ILLUSTRATOR...?

If so — you will like the quick interchangeability of the roll-film magazines... permitting the use of different film emulsions, color or black-and-white in one camera.



NATURALIST...?

If so — you will appreciate the close-working sharpness of the matchless Ektar f 2.8 Lens... focusing down to 20 inches without accessories... and to full scale with extension tubes... and with no worry about parallax.



Write for the descriptive HASSELBLAD booklet to

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

Dept. A, 110 West 32nd Street • New York 1, N. Y.

Prominent Picture Takers

RAVE ABOUT THE NEW

35 MM *Voigtländer*

PROMINENT

All of the Voigtlander ingenuity, engineering skill and craftsmanship have gone into creating this newest of miniature cameras designed to take INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES.

It has a telemeter-finder (viewfinder and rangefinder in one unit) coupled with the lens . . . and a shutter setting which is coupled with film winding. One operation winds film and shutter mechanism. No blanks — no doubles. Its eye-level operation facilitates speedy shooting.

The handsome, sturdy die-cast PROMINENT, with genuine leather covering and rich chrome trim, is equipped with the famous Ultron f2 lens, assuring you of a sparkling quality never before obtainable. Has Compur Rapid M-X FULLY SYNCHRONIZED shutter and built-in self-timer. Takes sharply outlined pictures with electronic flash at 1/500th second.

Mail orders filled. Liberal trade-in allowance. Time payments on local and suburban sales, if desired.

With f2 Ultron lens in Compur Synchro Shutter
$225.00

With f1.5 Nokton lens
$275.00

Carrying Case
$12.50

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

Get the WHOLE GAME!

Both players...No panning!

Don't let close quarters cramp your movie style. Get full, sweeping views of close subjects . . . *twice the normal coverage* . . . with the *fast* Bausch & Lomb Wide Angle Animar Lens. Get *more* of every picture on every frame . . . sharply detailed, with rich, dramatic contrast. If your dealer can't supply you, *write us direct.*

7.5mm f/2.5
WIDE ANGLE ANIMAR LENS
for 8mm CAMERAS

For professional quality in Your movies

BAUSCH & LOMB
8mm and 16mm
ANIMAR LENSES

Available in a complete range of speeds and focal lengths

BAUSCH & LOMB OPTICAL CO.
30610 Martin Street, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Please send me my FREE copy of the feature folder on B&L Animar Lenses.
*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

SPECIAL
35MM 8 for $1.00 COLOR
TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION
MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES
COLOR PRINT SERVICE
2x—2¼ x 3¼" Color Prints .20
3X—3¼x4¼ . . ea. .50 | 5X—5x7 . . . ea. 1.00
4X—4x5 . . . ea. .60 | 8X—8x10 . . . ea. 1.75
Made on Ansco Color Prints from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies
COLOR FILM PROCESSING $1
35mm 20 Exp Mounted, 120 or 620 Processed
35mm 36 Exp. . . Mounted $1.50
COLOR TV FILM LABS
144 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 11, N.Y.
24 HOUR SERVICE

Make Every Shot Count!
35 MM Developed $1.35
36 Enlargements
20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. refill 60c, 5 for $2.50
You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service — the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.
8 Exp. Rolls DELUXE OVERSIZE FINISH—ONLY 35c
12 exp. 50c • 16 exp. 60c • Oversize Reprints 4c each
Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.
MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

cept in early morning or late afternoon."

The thin mountain air not only plays hob with exposure but also endangers the too-energetic photographer. At barren, wind-swept Baralacha Pass (elevation 16,800 feet), Douglas dismounted from his mule to pick some wild flower specimens, then sighted a pack train coming. He dashed around on foot for about half an hour, switching from movie to still cameras and from color to black-and-white. As he climbed back on the mule a wave of dizziness hit him and everything went black. Luckily, he didn't pass out completely and so was able to save himself from a bad fall on the rocks.

He does no processing himself but sends both color and black-and-white to professional photo-finishers for developing and printing. At home he has movie and slide projectors for viewing color films and transparencies. He started mounting his black-and-white prints in albums complete with captions, but like many another amateur photographer, couldn't keep pace with his prolific shooting. Now fat stacks of unmounted prints have accumulated.

That a man of so many activities can still find time for photography is compelling tribute to the camera's overwhelming fascination. And although Justice Douglas is more fortunate—and intrepid—than most amateurs in being able to visit exotic places, his purpose is little different than that which motivates any of us who carry a camera to the mountains or seashore on a vacation. Whether we visit Tibet or Tampa, photography preserves in imperishable form the exciting memories of travel.—

Why Bother with Lights?

(*Continued from page* 56)

theater groups. This work helped give him direction, for he discovered that what he wanted to put into fashion photography was the graceful motion, the alive and natural quality of a dancer in motion.

One of the dance groups he had photographed was that of Katherine Dunham, who is almost as renowned for her studies in anthropology as for her entertaining. Miss Dunham saw some of Carmen's pictures of her troupe, and he had heard that she was impressed. Just how impressed he did not know until he received a call a few weeks later. "Would you like to go to Cuba for the weekend?" Miss Dunham wanted to know. Carmen would and did. His job was to make publicity pictures for the dance group as well as to photograph the natives, especially the children, for an anthropology book then in preparation.

Schiavone stayed in Cuba for ten days, and remembers nothing of the trip except what he saw through the groundglass of his Rolleiflex—which was a great deal indeed. He arrived back in New York exhausted. He still had his job with Scavullo, so the Cuba pictures had to be processed in his spare time. When he had finished, he selected a group of prints to show to the art director of *Seventeen*. She thought they were mar-

Surrounded by Autumn's Color...
ROLLEIFLEX
ROLLEICORD
you need Rollei
Autumn means color . . . glorious color! And no camera can capture it like Rollei. For while composing and focusing on Rollei's brilliant ground glass you see the image in its full color . . . and you get the colors you see.
Rollei's precise optical system, and its superbly color-corrected lens, assure true rendition of all colors including the delicate shades or tones. And with Rollei you can have your color the popular 2¼" x 2¼" negative size; or, with the Rolleikin II Adaptor, you can use inexpensive 35 mm film. From every angle, Rollei is the natural for color, as well as monochrome. See Rollei cameras at dealers, or write for literature.
Burleigh Brooks Company
10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Western States, Alaska and Hawaii: PONDER & BEST, INC. 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

GIVE EVERY PICTURE THAT "PROFESSIONAL TOUCH" WITH

Tiffen PHOTAR FILTERS

LENS SHADES & ADAPTER RINGS

BECAUSE ...a good filter can mean the difference between an ordinary snap-shot, and an interesting, professional looking picture.

BECAUSE ...Tiffen black and white filters are of solid optical glass with color and size engraved on shockproof outer ring.

BECAUSE ...Tiffen color correction filters are made with a new type of dye carefully sealed between selected optical glass, making them impervious to heat, cold, or humidity.

BECAUSE ...Tiffen filters are individually packaged, complete with instructions for use, in custom-made, sturdy, transparent plastic cases, completely protected against dirt, dust and scratching. Easily identified for size and color.

BECAUSE ALL Tiffen FILTERS ARE UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE.

Tiffen FILTERS · LENS SHADES ADAPTER RINGS

No Camera Made That We Cannot Fit

FREE! *Illustrated Catalog of Information on Filters and Their Use*

Tiffen MANUFACTURING CORP.
617-621 SACKETT ST.—BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.

velous, and she gave him so much encouragement that he finally cast off from his friend Scavullo and set up his own studio, in a downtown New York loft, near Chinatown. The location was poor and the building old, but the studio was big and airy, with a skylight that filled the room with his favorite kind of illumination—daylight.

At this time Carmen's equipment was the most meager: a Rolleiflex, an enlarger, the necessary chemicals and paper for processing—almost nothing else. His first assignment was for *Seventeen*, to photograph ski clothes in August. He got permission to use the huge warehouse of an ice company; it was pleasant enough at first, but soon he began to realize he was working under sub-arctic conditions. The lens of his Rollei frosted over and the shutter wouldn't work properly. He had no spare equipment, so he was forced to finish the job on the sidewalk in front of the warehouse.

For almost a year, his only regular client was *Seventeen*, though he picked up all the odd jobs he could, to help him pay the rent and keep him behind the lens of his camera. During this time, he had to work from early morning until late at night, since he had to do everything himself—work out assignments, choose models, build sets, go out after new business, and work out ideas for pictures. Most of his processing was done at night, when he could work without interruption.

Business began to pyramid, however, and by 1951 the demands of his clients made it necessary for him to find a bigger and more convenient studio. He found what he wanted in mid-Manhattan, and moved in November 1951. No sooner did he announce his new location than business really began to boom. Today, Carmen has a wonderful workshop: two shooting rooms, six skylights, an office, and a small but complete darkroom. He has two assistants to help with shooting and processing, a studio manager, and an accountant.

He is still using one of the Rolleiflexes with which he started his career, but has added another, and a Hasselblad camera. All his black-and-white work is done with these, on 120 roll film. For color he has a 4x5 Linhof Technika and an 8x10 Ansco View camera, both fitted with Commercial Ektar lenses.

Schiavone's time is about equally divided between advertising and editorial photography. He does frequent assignments for *Charm* and *Seventeen*, and an increasing amount of work for such magazines as *Redbook* and *McCall's*. His advertising accounts are for firms like Revlon, Elizabeth Arden, Burlington Mills, and American Enka Corporation.

Because of the absence of big boom lights, spots, floods, and their heavy cables in his studio, his clients and models sometimes find it difficult to believe they are in the right place. Actually, it looks more like a tastefully furnished home than a studio, with its high white walls and ceiling, its comfortable chairs, tables, and benches, and the concealed record player which fills even Schiavone's working hours with music.

Carmen confines himself to the use of natural light even when very long exposures are necessary. He feels that even the use of artificial fill-in lighting would detract from the quality of the finished job. Because of the big skylights, there is good shooting light during most of any day, and he takes full advantage of changes in the position of the sun outside. What happens on a rainy day? Carmen shoots anyway, trusting that the model will be able to hold a pose for the exposure required. Combining careful choice of models and skillful handling of them, he is almost always able to get the picture he wants.

He says of the girls, "I use the same group most of the time, adding one or two new ones each year. I don't use much direction, but I do make sure that we have a short session of discussion before taking the pictures. The girls know what effects I want to create and they know I won't rush them or have a temperamental fit if it doesn't go just right the first time." The absence of hot lights, of course, helps banish the sense of stress and strain which sometimes makes a shooting session so hectic.

Schiavone's darkroom procedure is kept as simple as possible, considering the fact that his two assistants are kept busy constantly, processing an average of 25 to 30 rolls of film a day and making a corresponding number of prints. They make contact sheets, then rough proofs in 11x14 size. Carmen selects those which are to be made up in his standard 14x17 finished size, and makes all these himself. He is careful about composition when shooting, so there is usually little cropping to be done. Exposure and development are so carefully calculated that negatives are easily printable.

His advice to aspiring professionals: "Try to get a job as assistant to a photographer whose work you admire. Make up your mind to be the very best assistant ever, and to learn as much as possible before striking out on your own. Do as much work as you can in your free time. Visit museums, art shows, the theater; take courses in art. Do anything that will keep you thinking, living, and doing photography, to the limits of your endurance and your budget." Schiavone has a further word about his own specialty: "In fashion photography or any other commercial work, you must understand thoroughly that the picture sells the client's product. You must meet his needs in every respect, but at the same time make a picture that you know is good in its own right. You must be flexible enough to handle the many different types of work that will be demanded of you."

Carmen, in person, is a secure, well-balanced, hard-working guy with a good sense of humor and a warm, friendly feeling toward the world and the people in it. He loves photography and puts everything he has into every picture—whether it is for a nice fat fee or for his own pleasure. He is convinced that the old formula, talent plus tremendous energy and determination, is the surest way to the top.—

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

BRAND NEW! EVERY PAIR PRECISION-TESTED FOR PERFORMANCE!

SAVE 50% AND MORE

IMPORTED PRISM BINOCULARS

Coated Optics! Superb Color-Corrected Lenses! Plus Many Other Luxury Features!

Your chance to get a sensational bargain in imported, highest quality instruments! We bought only the best, priced them within the reach of everyone! Internal optics low reflection coated for increased brilliance and clarity. Ultra-precise achromatic lenses. Sealed against moisture and dust. Designed for ease in use, optical clarity, matchless vision—amazing quality for the money! **With each pair, genuine leather carrying case and straps at no extra cost.**

Never Before Such Values!

For Your Protection and Complete Satisfaction

- Written guarantee and full refund if not satisfied
- Every pair scientifically checked by our own experts for collimation, performance. We are Binocular Manufacturers and have the equipment and know-how to do the job.
- Examine and test a pair yourself—30-Day Trial Offer.

WIDE CHOICE—EVERY PAIR A BARGAIN

TRY THEM AND SEE—30-DAY TRIAL OFFER!

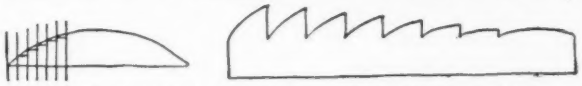
Stock No.	Model	Postpaid Price*
1505-P	6x15 (I.F.) coated	$17.95
1508-P	7x18 (I.F.) coated	22.95
1506-P	6x30 (I.F.) coated	39.50
1512-P	7x35 (I.F.) coated	45.50
1516-P	8x40 (I.F.) coated	54.50
1518-P	9x35 (I.F.) coated	58.50
1523-P	7x50 (I.F.) not coated	36.00
1524-P	7x50 (I.F.) coated	38.50
1525-P	7x50 (C.F.) coated	46.75
1519-P	10x50 (I.F.) coated	68.50
1520-P	12x50 (I.F.) coated	69.50
1521-P	16x50 (I.F.) coated	72.00

I.F.—Individual Focus. For Central Focus, add $4 addtl. to above prices. (Not avail. in 12x50, 10x50.) *All Binocular prices subject 20% Fed. Excise Tax.

6x30 PRISM MONOCULAR. American-Made! A Nifty Bargain! Carry this little telescope right in your pocket. It's 5" long, weighs only 6¼ ounces. Gives amazingly clear, bright, long range view. Actually this instrument is ½ of American-made 6x30 Binocular. Worth anywhere from $37.50 to $60. It's American-made and this means precision and quality. Furnished with handy neck strap. Optics are low reflection hard coated.
Stock No. 980-P **$15.00 Postpaid**

GET BRIGHTER SCREEN IMAGES IN REAR VIEW PROJECTORS

NEW FRESNEL LENSES



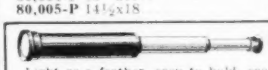
PERFECTION SCREENS:—Frosted, flat, plastic screens with Fresnel pattern on side facing projector. These are available to you at ⅓rd usual price. Originally intended for projection type television sets. They are seconds with very minor defects that will not interfere with use. 30" focal length, although can be used any distance from projector.

Stock No.	Size	Postpaid Price
80,001-P	9 x12	$4.50
80,002-P	11 x15	5.00
80,003-P	12 x16	5.50
80,004-P	13 x17	6.00
80,005-P	14½x18	8.50

MAGNIFIERS AND CONDENSERS

These are clear, flat, plastic Fresnel Lenses with focal length of 19". Seconds with various defects but useful for many purposes, and priced at only 1/7th the cost of a perfect lens. A 12" glass condenser lens would cost $40. A 16" glass condenser lens would cost over $100. Here are our bargain offerings:

Stock No.	Size	Postpaid Price
80,007-P	9x12	$2.50
80,008-P	12x16½	3.50



IMPORTED 20X TELESCOPE

Light as a feather, easy to hold, easy to focus. Sturdy aluminum construction. A perfect precision instrument for long distance spotting. Compact size makes it practical to take on vacation trips—for viewing outdoor or indoor sports. Precision machined threaded fittings throughout. Weighs 7½ ounces; 6¾" closed length, 15¼" open length. Achromatic objective lens low reflection coated.
Stock No. 50,006-P **$8.95 Postpaid**

MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See the craters of the moon, the rings of Saturn and the moons of Jupiter! Thousands of amateurs have turned out beautiful instruments at a fraction of the cost of commercially built ones. You can do the same. No special skill required. Your telescope will be worth up to $600. Our kits include PYREX MIRROR BLANK—PLATE GLASS TOOL—TEMPERED POLISHING PITCH—5 ASSORTED EXTRA FINE ABRASIVES—ALL IN SHAKER-TOP CONTAINERS (Rouge also included)—FIRST SURFACE MIRROR FOR DIAGONAL—LENSES FOR 3 F.L. EYEPIECE—MAGNIFYING LENS. Order Kit according to mirror dia. desired:

Stock No.	Size	Pstpd. Price
70,003-P	4¼"	$ 7.00
70,004-P	6"	11.00
70,005-P	8"	18.00
70,006-P	10"	28.00
70,007-P	12½"	49.00

Useful 80-Power BABY MICROSCOPE

Only 5" High! Just $4.00 Pstpd. A little gem, gives astoundingly sharp definition! Good optical qualities, hinged base for inclined easy viewing, easy-to-use pinion focusing. Cire stage, revolving disc-light mirror, 10-day refund priv. if not satisfied. An amazing buy!

Stock #50,000-P
$4.00 postpaid.

Amazing Instrument! Astounding Value!

POCKET MICROSCOPE

ADJUSTABLE!
20, 40, 60 POWER!

A compact, handy precision instrument of many uses. Select power you want, then focus sharply by turning special micro-focus ring. Highest quality optics. Full satisfaction guaranteed.
Stock #30005-P **Only $2.95 Postpaid**

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3132-P	1"	$1.50 Postpaid
3102-P	1¼"	1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	1 13/16"	2.50 Postpaid
3091-P	1 27/32"	4.00 Postpaid

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"
Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of numerous types of lenses.
Stock No. 9022-P ..... **only $1.00 Postpaid**

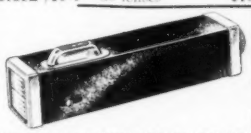
BIG SAVINGS! BUILD IT AT HOME

SIMPLE LENS KIT! SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

WE FURNISH INSTRUCTIONS

THE LENS CRAFTERS' DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS.** Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

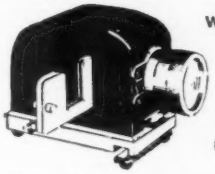
Stock # 2-P—10 lenses ..... **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses ..... **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #10-P—80 lenses ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**



PHOTOGRAPHERS! A HANDY, USEFUL BARGAIN! HAND SIGHTING LEVEL. Accurately designed and calibrated. Indispensable as a hand sighting tool that projects a level line of sight. Can be adapted for photographic work. Also invaluable for laying out drains, ditches, foundations, gardens; for contour plowing and soil erosion work; wherever grades must be established or a level line is necessary over an appreciable distance. Easily carried in pocket—simple to use! Illustrated directions with each instrument. **Stock No. 105-P $2.50 Postpaid**

SAVE MONEY! HAVE FUN!

BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR



WE CAN FURNISH OPTICAL PARTS

Easy-to-Follow Instruction Booklet

Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors . . . saved a great deal of money and gotten wonderful results. Choose from these dandy bargains—consisting of all the unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:

Stock No. 4029-P—35 mm. ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**
Stock No. 4038-P—2¼"x2¼" ..... **3.35 Postpaid**
Stock No. 4039-P—2½"x3½" ..... **3.35 Postpaid**
(Instr. Booklet—Stock No. 9014-P—**30c Postpaid**)

CONDENSING LENSES

Seconds, but suitable for Enlargers and Spotlights.
Stock No. 1103-P—20/20" dia. ½" F.L. **$.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1086-P—1 11/16" dia. 3" F.L. **.25 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1115-P—2" dia. 3¼" F.L. **.50 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1077-P—2⅜" dia. 3" F.L. **1.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1084-P—2½" dia. 4" F.L. **1.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1090-P—6" dia. 14" F.L. **2.00 Pstpd.**
Stock No. 1061-P—6½" dia. 9" F.L. **2.50 Pstpd.**

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS
Write for FREE CATALOG P We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

The American Optical Company "MC 300" is the modern 2x2 slide projector designed for both the enthusiastic amateur and discriminating professional!

Top quality optical and engineering progress makes possible a projector that offers more illumination with a 300 watt bulb than most projectors with a 500 watt . . . triple action blower system assures maximum film safety plus cool-to-the-touch handling . . . silent Autofocus slide carrier aligns every picture perfectly . . . simple elevating device for quick screen centering . . . sturdy, streamlined design.

MC300 PROJECTOR

The Standard by which all other Projectors are Judged!

American Optical COMPANY

INSTRUMENT DIVISION—PROJECTORS—CHELSEA 50, MASS.

"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER

Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.

With DROP-FRONT LEATHER CASE

$9.95

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

"IDEAL" RANGEFINDER

Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE $2.95

AT YOUR DEALER

Or Send Check Or Money Order Direct. WE PAY POSTAGE

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

Dept. PP-10

14-02 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N. Y.

35 mm CANDID CAMERA OUTFIT

For sparkling transparencies, full color and black and white

Camera equipped with 3 lens openings in focusing mount—F:7.7, F:11, F:16. Uses daylight load 35mm cartridges—20 or 36 exposures. Features automatic exposure counter, film release, tripod socket, optical eyelevel viewfinder, built-in K2 cloud filter for yellow effects. Coated F:7.7 achromat lens. Gadget bag is fully zippered with extra zipper pouch.

OUTFIT CONTAINS • 1 SPARTUS 35mm camera • 1 gadget bag • 1 flash gun • 1 book on photography • 4 flash bulbs • 1 roll of film

Complete SPARTUS camera outfit, including tax . . . only $22.95

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

No Interest or Carrying Charges Added

Simply remit $5.45 with order, pay balance $3.50 per month for 5 months.

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.

Dept. B-12, 2248 Second Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

Better Prints

(*Continued from page* 44)

to produce pictures that are pleasingly soft and diffused. This control method also eliminates the effect of minor dust spots and scratches on the negative giving us at the same time a picture with smooth, even tones.

The materials used in diffusion are many: crumpled cellophane, wire screen, silk, nylon, or commercially made diffusion disks to name a few. Prints to be diffused are made in the same manner as making a straight enlargement except for the fact that the diffusion material is held under the lens during part, or all, of the exposure. The material must be in constant motion throughout. For diffusion, the exposure should be increased about one fourth, according to the material used. Diffusion sometimes softens the gradations of a picture so that a harder grade of paper is often needed for proper contrast.

(5) SPOT PRINTING is another application of printing-in. It is used for a special effect when some portion of the print is to be made darker or lighter for emphasis. Consider the example of spot printing illustrated here. The straight print of the model is good, but is nothing unusual as a picture. Careful examination will reveal that the model's eyes and lips would make an unusual picture if they could be printed selectively and the remainder of the portrait subordinated by an airy high-key treatment.

With this idea in mind we go about the work in this manner: the exposure for the straight print is determined to be 25 seconds. To make the face light, it must receive less printing time. We find that the right tone for the face comes up with an exposure of 15 seconds. This gives the print just enough tone to suggest an outline. Our next step is to print each eye and the lips through a hole in a piece of cardboard for an additional 10 seconds beyond the basic 15 seconds.

This method of printing can be used to produce unusual prints when we want some part of the picture to dominate—the eyes and mouth in the above instance.

The foregoing are the enlarging controls possible by manipulation of the printing light from the enlarger. Of course there are others, but these are basic. If you have never tried them, you have a new thrill in store for you, one that should equal the thrill of making your first enlargement. If you have used the controls, but have neglected them of late or felt that they were unnecessary complications of the art of projection printing, study the illustrations and results made possible by their use, and see if they shouldn't be a part of your basic enlarging technique.—

Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

ROLLEIFLEX 1952
ROLLEICORD 1952

The only twin-lens reflex cameras for 2¼"x2¼" roll or cut film as well as 35mm.

Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1952, w/f3.5 Schneider Xenar coated, now fully synchronized shutter, complete with lens cap, cable release, detailed instructions and eveready case $265.50
Automatic Rolleiflex, Model 1952, w/f3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar, fully synchronized, T coated, equipped as above 285.00
Rolleicord Model 1952 w/f3.5 Schneider Xenar lens, synchronized, equipped as above 149.50

GENUINE ROLLEIFLEX ACCESSORIES

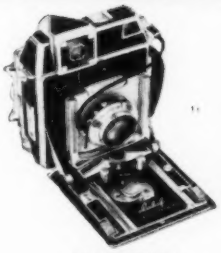
Rolleiflex filters bayonet mount in case: sport, lt. yellow, med. yellow, lt. green, green, orange, UV, red, Infra Red, haze ..... each $ 5.12
Lens hood, bayonet mount 5.12
Rolleinar lenses, set of 2, in case 18.69
Rolleipar lens, corrects parallax—in case 9.06
Cutfilm Back Set, includes 3 holders 38.28
Rolleikin 35mm Attachment 35.78
Focusing Hood Extension 1.50
Bernotar Polarizing Screen, in case 20.60
Panorama Head 14.16

TRADE YOUR ROLLEIFLEX FOR THE 1952 MODEL
ONLY AT WESTEN'S

Telephoto, coated bayonet mount for Rolleiflex and 'cords $79.50
Zeiss eye level prism finders for Rolleiflex and 'cords 29.50

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

GI's YOUR ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S



The Most Versatile!

Linhof
SUPER TECHNIKA 2¼x3¼

Complete 3 Lens Outfit
$575.00

FEATURES

- Multifocus Rangefinder
- Tilting & Swinging Back
- Revolving Back
- Triple Extension Bed
- Drop Bed
- Quick Change Lens Lock

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera
65mm f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens
105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar Telephoto Lens
All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All coupled to rangefinder.

4x5 LINHOF OUTFITS (Price at right includes camera with lenses checked)

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar	135mm f3.8 Xenar	150mm f4.5 Xenar	90mm f6.8 Angulon	240mm f5.5 Xenar	360mm f5.5 Xenar	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	✓						$359.75
			✓				375.75
		✓					380.75
Two Lens Outfits	✓			✓			442.00
			✓	✓			458.00
		✓		✓			463.00
	✓			✓	✓		560.00
Three Lens Outfits		✓		✓	✓		581.00
			✓	✓		✓	655.00
		✓		✓		✓	660.00

(All lenses coated and all shutters flash synchronized.)
Multi-focus optical viewfinder—for 4x5 or 5x7 **$84.00**—3 lens 5x7 Linhof outfit **$874.00**

TRADES ACCEPTED

SPEED & CROWN GRAPHICS
Complete Outfits
Latest Models
All Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic Outfit—HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU.

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

(All Items Are Brand New)

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- Factory Guarantee

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed above, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES

SIZE	LENS	SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$319.00	$279.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	329.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	339.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar	339.00	299.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	303.00	258.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	329.00	284.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	308.00	263.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	343.00	298.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	334.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	339.00	294.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	399.00	354.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.
3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7½" EKTAR..... $246.75
4x5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7½" Kodak Ektar Lens.... 267.25

GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Roll Film Holders for Graphics or Graflex, 2¼x3¼..... $18.95
for 3x4 and 4x5 sizes 21.50
Grafmatic (6 septum) holders 2¼x3¼, **$14.85**—4x5. 21.95
Graflarger—complete with stand 52.50

LENSES for 2¼ x 3¼
65mm Schneider Angulon, mx synch 1/500 ..... $ 59.50
65mm Graflex Optar wide angle, full sync 98.20
8" f5.6 Graflex Tele-Optar, 1/400 sync 143.10
10" f5.6 Graflex Tele-Optar, sync 153.00
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, press Compur, sync 99.50

LENSES for 3¼ x 4¼ and 4 x 5
90mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon wide angle full sync. 1/500 67.50
90mm f6.8 Graflex Optar, full sync 99.50

LENSES for 3¼ x 4¼ and 4 x 5
100mm f6.3 Wide Field Ektar, flash supermatic 122.65
25cm 10" f5.6 Graflex Tele-Optar: Graphex shutter.. 153.00
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar press Compur sync 99.50
270mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar Compur sync 125.00
15" f5.6 Tele-Optar, Alphax sync 213.00
360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, Compound sync 170.00
500mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, Compound sync 445.00
All Lenses Coated—Guaranteed

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!
GI's Write for detail information on our exclusive Deposit Payment Plan.

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

EXCLUSIVE WESTEN OFFER
With every purchase of these cameras and Speed & Crown Graphics, we will furnish one roll or box of proper size b&w film. Shoot your first pictures and send them to us for FREE expert analysis.

It's here! The new Bell & Howell magnetic striping process

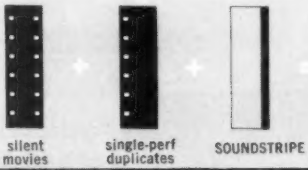
SOUNDSTRIPE

For making low-cost sound movies!

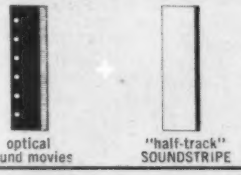
SOUNDSTRIPE is a magnetic iron oxide striping which Bell & Howell applies to any 16mm single-perforated processed film—color or black-and-white, duplicate or original print. Recordings made on SOUNDSTRIPE can be played back immediately . . . can be changed instantly and as often as desired.

Bell & Howell gives you the complete magnetic sound picture:

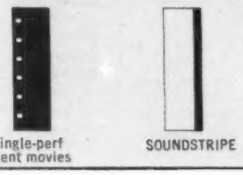
For any 16mm silent movies on double-perforated film (including 16mm magazine-load film) taken at any speed, have duplicate prints made on single-perforated film. Have your dealer forward prints to Bell & Howell for SOUNDSTRIPE.



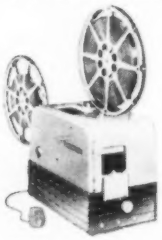
For optical sound movies, magnetic sound can be added by applying SOUNDSTRIPE over *half* of the original track, a feature of the Bell & Howell process that allows you to enjoy both optical and magnetic sound on the same film.



For your own sound movies, use a Bell & Howell "70" camera or any 16mm camera that takes single-perforated film, shoot at any speed, have the film processed, then forward it through your dealer to Bell & Howell.



16mm Bell & Howell 70-DL movie camera

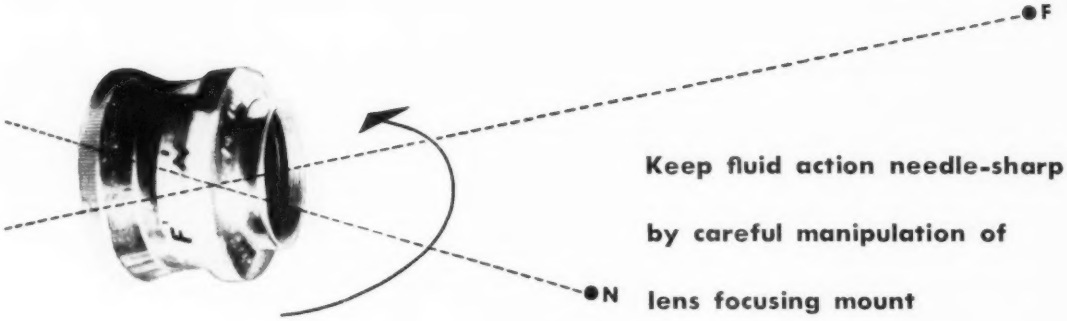


Filmosound 202 records and projects at either 16 or 24 frames per second.

To order SOUNDSTRIPE: Take your 16mm single-perforated film *after processing* to your Bell & Howell dealer for fast, efficient service. Price for SOUNDSTRIPE is 3½c per foot. Minimum charge $10.50 for 300 feet or less in a single length. SOUNDSTRIPE is now available on the West Coast through the Bell & Howell plant in Hollywood, Calif. This is an extension of the SOUNDSTRIPE service at Bell & Howell, Chicago 45. Your dealer will be glad to give you any desired additional information on SOUNDSTRIPE.

Bell & Howell makes it fun to make sound movies!

Follow-focus filming



Keep fluid action needle-sharp by careful manipulation of lens focusing mount

By JOSEPH V. MASCELLI

HAVE YOU EVER WONDERED, while viewing a professional movie, how the actors remain in sharp focus, regardless of how they, or the camera, move about the set? While a few feature motion pictures are filmed with a *deep-focus* technique—wide-angle lens at small aperture—most are shot with extensive use of *follow-focus*.

Follow-focus filming allows large aperture shooting—eliminating the high level illumination made necessary by the small lens openings needed for great depth of field. It is the assistant cameraman's task to maintain sharp focus on the action, regardless of camera or subject movement. This he accomplishes by *riding the focus*—constantly changing the lens to predetermined settings, as the action progresses, or the camera itself moves about on a dolly. Follow-focusing is performed professionally by turning a large knob on the side of the camera, which is geared directly to the lens mount. Or a remote control unit is employed—utilizing a pair of selsyn self-synchronous motors—allowing the assistant to work with more freedom at a distance from the camera. The amateur cameraman can, however, follow focus by simply revolving the lens barrel itself. The follow-focus technique should, (*Continued on page* 104)

Technique of follow-focusing requires aid of assistant with knack of hitting-the-mark on focus changes, left. Here camera will start with close-up of recorder and swing to girl singing into hand mike—point at which focus change is necessary. Mark *near* (N) and *far* (F) distances on lens calibrations (upper left) for fast change-over. Measuring tape, below, is a must for accurate checking of both distances.

ATLAS *featuring* LOWEST PRICES!

ENLARGING PAPER SALE

Here's the answer to your praise of our sale of FRESH, GUARANTEED enlarging paper at prices impossible to duplicate. 1953 date of course! 8"x10" SW Glossy, Contrast #1-2-3-4. Boxes of 100 sheets..... **$3.69 ea.**

500 sheets.....$16.95 1000 sheets.....$31.50

Contrasts may be assorted to make quantity

(Shipping weight—5 lbs. per 100 sheets)

11"x14" ENLARGING EASEL

This ALL METAL easel, with watch spring steel masking arms is the greatest value in easels ever offered. We've bought a carload to bring you this low, low price. Any variable margins easily obtained with the masking arms. White surface for easy focusing. **$5.49**

(Shipping weight 5 lbs. each)

35MM BULK FILM

US SURPLUS FULLY GUARANTEED

Kodak, Ansco and Dupont films, all carefully tested and found perfect for your use. Available in either 24, 50 or 100 Weston in any brand, we're offering them in 100' rolls, notched for your convenience for 36 exposures. **$1.65**

100' Rolls, your choice of emulsion..

(Shpg. wght., 1 lb. ea. 100') 3 for **$4.50**

8MM—16MM COLOR FILM

Fresh, in date, specially priced for this sale, available in DAYLIGHT and TUNGSTEN types.

	Each	3 for
8/8mm x 25'.....	$2.75	$ 8.25
8/8mm x 100' (Bolex).....	7.50	21.95
16mm x 100'.....	7.50	21.95
16mm x 50' Magazine.....	4.95	14.25

(Shpg. wght., 8 oz. each roll)

MOVIE FILM IN BULK

For real savings on your movie costs, here's the answer. Fine Grain Pan, 50W, Guaranteed. 8mm or 16mm, please specify.

	Each	3 for
100' Roll on D/L spool.....	$2.49	$ 7.25
200' Roll on lab core.....	4.50	12.95
400' Roll on lab core.....	8.75	25.50

Processing available but **not** included.

(Shipping weight 1 lb. per 100')

MOVIE ACTION EDITOR

available now—8MM or 16MM

Shows your films ***in action*** on the brilliant ground glass screen. Features floating film action to completely safe-guard your precious movies. Complete with lamp, cord and switch. 110 V AC or DC. **$29.50**

(Shipping weight, 10 lbs. each)

MOVIE FILM FOR YOUR CAMERA

BUY 6—GET ONE MORE FREE!

Guaranteed Fresh.....50 W FG Pan

	Each	6 for
8/8mm x 25'.....	$1.25	$ 7.50
8/8mm x 100' Bolex.....	3.75	22.50
16mm x 100'.....	3.00	17.95
16mm x 50' Mag.....	2.75	16.25

48 hour processing and return included

(Shipping weight, 8 oz. ea. roll)

ATLAS PHOTO SALES COMPANY

Dept. 8, 241 W. 55th St. New York 19, N. Y.

Hollywood report

by Louis Hochman

The Seat of the Matter

A good Hollywood cameraman is good because he knows how to use his head. Joe Biroc, who is currently filming Arch Oboler's 3-dimensional Ansco Color opus, *Bwana Devil*, is a cameraman who doesn't believe in restricting himself to that anatomical limitation. When one scene called for tracks over a small dirt hill to represent the path taken by a lion dragging its human victim away, Joe used more than his head to achieve that delicate touch of authenticity. Without an instant's hesitation, he sat himself down on the hill's crest, handed his ankles to a burly grip and sounded the order to haul away. As the grip gleefully complied, Biroc's bottom left its classic imprint in the hillside—an imprint which to all appearances could just as well have been aided and abetted by a real lion.

High Price of Scalping

If you're kicking about the inflated price of haircuts these days, pity poor Sam Goldwyn, who had to cough up $750 for one—all for the sake of realism. This tidy sum went to 8-year-old Peter Votrim, whose scalp was shorn to a magnificent shine for the picture. Goldwyn just didn't think a phony plastic bald pate would look real enough, so now young (but well-healed) Peter has to attend school on the Goldwyn lot until enough hair grows back to spare him the ridicule of his classmates.

Back to Black-and-White

At MGM, veteran Bob Surtees is having a hand at black-and-white after years of shooting nothing but color. He's doing *A Tribute to a Bad Man* (a working title subject to change without notice), which deals with the old silent movie-making days, and many's the scene he's had to shoot directly into the glare of prop spotlights. That's because he's been shooting a movie within a movie,—a silent camera crew shooting a silent movie—and although he could shield his own lights to prevent spill, he couldn't do it to those that were part of the scene. To avoid flare, he tried as much as possible to have the unshielded lights aimed slightly away from the camera so the beam wouldn't hit directly into the lens, but in many devil-may-care cases, he just took his chances and shot directly into the lights to see what would happen. What happened? Nothing! Not a flare in a film load. Just good, clean shots.

Another problem came up on an outdoor night scene around a swimming pool which was being shot in the daytime by the time-honored process of underexposing. However, the machine-age gimmick that threatened with the monkey wrench was a car that had to drive up to the pool. Underexposure could easily make the sunlight look like moonlight but since the car's headlights were supposed to shine in the dark, it just wouldn't do. It would take much brighter headlights than the ones Detroit endows its gas buggies with to show up in the underexposed print, so the car was fitted with sealed beam landing lights from an airplane and a 24-volt battery to match. That did the trick.

But the real nut in the balanced lighting dilemma was the scene wherein the camera pans from an interior view of some props to an exterior street scene, generously bathed in 100 per cent pure California sunshine. To make the transition as smooth as possible without inflicting a sudden harsh change in light values on the innocent audience, Surtees built the arc lighting up to the limit on the interior scene so that it could be shot with a diaphragm aperture of about $f/6.3$. The sunlit street outside called for an $f/18$ stop, but instead of stopping down further and changing the focal depth characteristics as the camera panned out, the balance was achieved by closing down the camera's variable shutter—a very effective way of reducing the exposure without altering the diaphragm aperture or the frames per second speed. The synchronizing of this maneuver had to be ultra-precise, timed at the split second where the lens left the low-key interior and swung over to the high-key exterior.

No Flat Faces Here

Every director has his pet tricks for getting the mostest out of his performers. On 20th Century-Fox's *Stars and Stripes Forever* set, Henry Koster revealed one of his. He never lets the actors know when he is shooting. He'll order his camera crew to go through all the motions, regardless of whether it's just a rehearsal or an actual take. These befuddling tactics keep the thesps on their toes and make them give out with their best at all times so as not to be caught flat-faced should the cameras be rolling.—

WATCH FOR . . .

The following features, currently showing at theaters across the country, are recommended as excellent examples of cinematography. They can be viewed with profit by both still and movie photographers.

DREAM BOAT—*20th Century-Fox*—Clifton Webb, Ginger Rogers, Anne Francis. Photography by Milton Krasner, in black-and-white. Light comedy with scenes of old-time silent movies dubbed in as television sequences.

THE QUIET MAN—*Republic*—John Wayne, Maureen O'Hara, Victor McLaglen, Barry Fitzgerald. Photography by Winton Hoch, in Technicolor. Beautiful color, pastoral scenes, soft pastel quality, shot in actual locations in Ireland.

Capture your Big Moments *in Movies! in Sound!*

Preserve the very action . . . the very sound of the memorable events in your life! Weddings, graduations, vacation fun, growing children. Revere makes it easy and inexpensive. See the many fine Revere cameras, projectors and tape recorders at the Revere dealer in your community.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

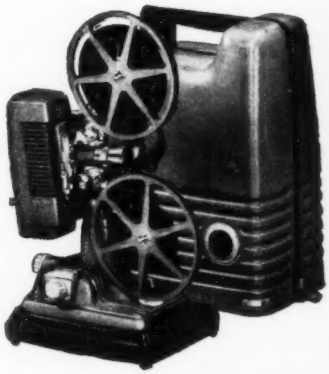
Revere

CINÉ & SOUND EQUIPMENT

Revere "B-61"
8mm Magazine Camera
Amazingly compact. With F2.5 coated lens, inc. tax, $112.50

Revere "Balanced-Tone" Tape Recorder
Sensational new recording triumph provides professional "broadcast studio" fidelity. Simplified keyboard operation, 2 hours recording per reel, other outstanding features. $225.
Other Revere Tape Recorders from $169.50

Revere "16"
16mm Magazine Camera
With F2.5 coated lens, inc. tax, $157.50



Revere "90"
8mm Projector
Added wide angle lens more than doubles picture area. With F1.6 coated lens, case, $159.50

SEE, OPERATE THE first..THE only "PUSH-BUTTON" PORTABLE SCREEN!

the New
Da-Lite
Challenger®

Simply press the "open" button and zip . . . safety-built positive locks release; out pops the extension tube freeing the securely held screen, as the sturdy tripod stand glides into position. Within seconds, you're set to enjoy the brilliance of your color slides and movies on a Da-Lite WHITE MAGIC projection surface! Discover the versatility, easy-carrying balance, imaginative engineering of Da-Lite's New Challenger "5 Star." And see the complete line of other Da-Lite screens from $3.50 to $104.50.

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC.
2727 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.

FREE NEW BOOKLET
A treasure chest of tips on how to gain added brilliance and color from your slides and movies.
MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.
2727 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.
Please rush me a FREE copy of the new "WHITE MAGIC" booklet for improving my movie and slide shows.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State .....

Big Pictures with
2¼x3¼ EDINEX
$29.95

- f6.3 Coated Lens
- Speeds to 1/200th
- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Black & White or Kodacolor

Use the 2¼ x 3¼ Edinex to start a new season of photographic fun—at home, back-to-school, or in the service. The self-erecting optical viewfinder accurately frames the field of view. You press the convenient body release—and the fine Edinex lens-shutter system delivers the kind of needle-sharp photographs you will treasure forever. Rugged all-metal construction, handsomely finished in chrome and morocco leather. See it at your dealer today!

2¼ x 3¼ EDINEX, f6.3 Wirgin Edinar Coated Lens, with Vario 4-speed shutter.....$29.95
with Pronto 5-speed shutter, self-timer... 34.95

CAMERA SPECIALTY CO., INC.
50 West 29th Street New York 1, N.Y.
Exclusive Factory Representative in the U. S. A.
For Wirgin Camera Works, Wiesbaden, Germany

INSIST ON
Airequipt
CONTACT PRINTERS
ACCURATE . . .
EASY TO USE
. . . STURDY

AIREQUIPT PHOTOCRAT . . . the last word in contact printers, for 35mm to 4 x 5 and post card size. Split platen, automatic margins. Streamlined all metal construction.....ONLY $14.34
AIREQUIPT JUNIOR . . . low price, top quality contact printer for 35mm to 4 x 5 and postcard size. Contains many features of the PHOTOCRAT. ONLY $10.77

Write For Complete Catalog

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
NEW ROCHELLE • NEW YORK

Follow-Focus Filming

(*Continued from page* 101)

of course, be employed only when the camera is mounted on a sturdy tripod.

Follow-focus filming requires the aid of a good assistant cameraman, who can acquire the knack of "hitting the mark" on focus changes. You can solve the assistant problem by combining your talent with that of a movie-making companion or a fellow cine club member. While the average home movie is simply filmed, a contest picture or a club project can be enhanced through employment of this professional focusing technique. Use of follow-focus will liven the static deadness of amateur movies by introducing action through more fluid filming.

The "secret" of follow-focusing is that it must be accomplished with an *uneven* motion. A simple analysis will show why: focusing calibrations for near distances are spaced further apart than the markings for greater distances. The space between two and three feet may be a quarter turn of the lens mount—but twenty-five feet to infinity, particularly on a wide-angle lens, may be almost microscopic! Thus a person walking *away* from the camera requires revolving the lens mount *fast* and then *slow*, as the subject recedes into the distance—although the person proceeds at a constant speed. Coming toward the camera requires opposite treatment: *very slow* turning at the start, then *faster* until the final mark. It must be borne in mind that the focus must not only be accurate at either end of the change, but *all the way in between*. Anyone can turn a lens from one position to another to change focus from here to there, but actually *riding the focus*—so that a moving subject is sharp all the way—is not quite so simple.

If you possess a camera with full-frame groundglass focusing, such as the Cine Special, Pathe or Bolex—or a magazine movie camera which will accept an accessory groundglass insert—you can practice follow-focusing without wasting valuable film. Measure the distance from the lens to the far end of the room, and also to a position about four feet away. A measuring tape is necessary for this type of shooting, so that both near and far distances can be plotted accurately. Open your lens to its full aperture and have someone walk from one mark to the other, while you check the groundglass, as your assistant revolves the lens barrel. Once your helper gets into the swing, he will be able to match the subject's movement with his continuously changing focus.

For actual shooting place a small piece of paper tape over the lens calibrations and inscribe "N" and "F" on the *near* and *far* focusing marks. This will be much easier to read than the mass of engraved numerals on the mount, particularly when looking away from the glare of a brilliantly illuminated interior to the relative shadow of the camera.

There are four basic types of follow-focus filming. 1. The *camera moves* about the set and films either *stationary or moving action*. Focus must be constant-

Cast YOUR Ballot for EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS... The Nation's Choice!

35M/M ANSCO COLOR FILM 20 Exposure Cartridges

In Daylight or Tungsten type, Fully Guaranteed to be perfect. Loaded into metal cartridges in our own laboratory from **Fresh Ansco Color Film.** We've sold hundreds of thousands and have trouble keeping up with your demands. Order now and be sure to get your share of this tremendous value.

$1.10 ea.

5 for $5.00

10 for $9.95 20 for $19.50

(shipping weight, 5 rolls, 1 lb.)

8MM-16MM ACTION EDITOR

Add hours of pleasure to your Movie making. This precision made instrument shows your films in **FULL MOTION** and completely protects your precious films. Has 3"x4" viewing screen. Works on standard 110V, AC or DC. Complete with lamp, cord & switch.

$29.50

(shipping weight, 10 lbs.)

11" X14" METAL ENLARGING EASEL

A MUST for every darkroom worker, this easel is the latest word in enlarging aids. Spring steel masking arms, white focusing surface with variable margin control. A $10 Value, only.....

$5.49

(shipping weight, 6 lbs.)

FREE—MOVIE FILM—FREE

With each purchase of 6, get 1 more FREE

Ever since we started this "deal", we've been swamped with orders and film to process. Now, with our enlarged and improved lab we can really give you FAST service.

8MM & 16MM Film

Panchromatic—50-WESTON	ea.	6 for
8mm 25' dble.....	$1.25	$ 7.50
16mm 100'.....	3.00	17.95
16mm 50' Mag.....	2.75	16.25

WITH THE PURCHASE OF 6 ROLLS WE WILL INCLUDE 1 ADDITIONAL ROLL ABSOLUTELY FREE!!! *(shpg. wght., 8 oz. ea.)*

FRESH MOVIE FILM IN BULK

For those who do their own loading or developing, here's the largest source of film in the country. Fresh Panchromatic reversal film, 50 Weston at prices never duplicated. This Black & White film is the choice of photographers the world over.

8MM & 16MM

	ea.	3 for
100' Rolls.....	$2.49	$ 7.25
200' Rolls.....	4.50	12.95
400' Rolls.....	8.75	25.50

Processing available, not included—Write for processing price list. *(shipping weight, 8 oz. per 100')*

8MM MOVIE FILM 50-W

Fully Panchromatic. Fine Grain. World's Lowest Price.

Here again is this marvelous value, continued to give you bright, sparkling movies at **"pennies per scene."** Nowhere else can you duplicate this special price. FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED.

$1.06 ea.

FULLY GUARANTEED

12 for $12.25 24 for $23.00

100 for $91.00

(shpg. weight 8 oz. ea. roll)

ROLL FILM GUARANTEED PERFECT FOR YOUR CAMERA

Here's our answer to the high cost of film! Save over 60% with our FRESH, 1954 Date, Fine Grain film in 127-120-620-616 and 116 sizes, all at this one great low price. Remember this film is all Fully Guaranteed Perfect. We'll refund your money if not satisfied.

$1.95 for 10 rolls

20 rolls $3.75

50 rolls $8.75 100 rolls $16.50

(shipping weight, 1 lb. per 10 rolls)

8MM & 16MM COLOR FILM

Daylight or Tungsten—Fresh 1953 Date—Fully Guaranteed

The millions of rolls already sold attest to our high quality and perfect reproduction of all the colors of nature.

8mm x 25' dble.....	$2.75
16mm x 100'	7.50
16mm x 50' Mag.....	4.95

Free Processing Inc.
WRITE FOR BULK PRICES

8MM-16MM-35MM POSITIVE FILM

For many uses by the picture fan, here's the lowest prices ever for Guaranteed stock.

8-16mm Pos. 100'.....	$1.25
400'.....	4.50
35mm Pos. 100'.....	1.35
400'.....	4.95

(shpg. wght. 1 lb. per 100')

16M/M BELL & HOWELL SOUND PROJECTORS

UTILITY MODEL 750 WATT

We have a few left at this unusually low price, and urge you to send your order now! Completely rebuilt, 12" speaker, 2" lens, two cases recovered in Alligator.

$195

(shipping weight, 72 lbs.)

16MM BULK FILM*

SPECIAL OFFER

50-W Fine Grain Pan in original factory packing. Guaranteed.

1500' (50' rolls.....	$11.50
1350' (25' rolls).....	9.95

Processing available—**NOT** incl. *(shpg. wght., 5 lbs. ea.)*

ATT: BOLEX H-8

Camera owners. Here's our special offer of 100' rolls of film. All fully guaranteed Perfect.

Blk. & Whit. 50-W. $3.75 ea.

Color, Tung. or Day 7.50 ea.

48-hour processing included. *(shpg. wght., 8 oz. ea.)*

16MM SOUND MOVIES in FULL NATURAL COLOR

Never before at this low price, here's hours of home enjoyment for the entire family. Complete 400' features, "SINBAD THE SAILOR"—"ALADDIN'S LAMP"—"PUSS IN BOOTS"—"DICK WHITTINGTON'S CAT."

$19.95 ea.

2 for $38.95 4 for $75.00

(shipping weight, 2 lbs. each)

35M/M BULK FILM* KODAK ANSCO DUPONT

100' Rolls in your choice of emulsions

We have 24-50 and 100 Weston for you at this one low price. Film is notched for 36 exposures and guaranteed for your protection.

$1.65 ea.

(shpg. wght., 1 lb. each 100' roll)

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

With any 100' roll above, we'll include a BULK FILM LOADER and 12 Empty 35mm cartridges for the additional cost of only.....

$6.30

(shipping weight, 10 lbs.)

ENLARGING PAPER In Rolls

U. S. Surplus—Guaranteed

Here's a way to make enlargements at pennies per print. Originally made to Government Specifications, our tests indicate the high quality of this paper. Comes sealed in air-tight cans to preserve the quality and freshness.

9⅜"X200'

Single Weight, Glossy Contrast #1-#2 **$2.95 ea.**

3 for $8.50

12 rolls (same contrast) **$33.00**

(shipping weight 10 lbs. ea.)

7"X125'

Single Weight, Glossy Contrast #1-#2 **$1.89 ea.**

3 for $5.50

20 rolls (same contrast) **$35.00**

(shipping weight 5 lbs. ea.)

600 3"X4" Enlargements For only 10¢!!

We know that sounds impossible but here's the way you can get 600 3"x4" enlargements on single Weight Glossy paper for only 10c.

We offer SW Glossy Enlarging paper 3"x200' at the already very low price of only..... **$1.65** each

Now for a limited time, we're offering this same paper at the unheard of price of

2 rolls 3"X200'

for only 10c additional

REMEMBER ... you can get TWO rolls of either Contrast #1 or #2 of this paper for only **$1.75***

(shipping weight 2 rolls, 4 lbs.)

***Price for 2 rolls same contrast only)**

35MM KODACOLOR

Daylight Type*

100' Rolls Safety Base

Only a fortunate purchase from US Surplus, with our cutting facilities can permit this unusual offer. Our tests prove the film is great for color, and we offer this terrific value for a limited time only.

Here's the complete story of what we give you.

100' 35mm Kodacolor ... with ALL chemicals and filters for your own home processing, for only **$17.50**

Each 100' roll will give you 30-20 exposure rolls of color film, and many hours of pleasure in your darkroom.

(shpg. wght. 15 lbs.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please include sufficient postage. Any excess will be returned with your order. Orders sent without postage will be shipped Express COD. 25% Deposit required on all COD orders.

*U. S. SURPLUS

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS

Dept. PP8, 243 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

SUPREME VALUES!

35MM ANSCO COLOR
RELOADS 35MM x 20 EXP.
DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN
3 for $3.25 • 6 for $6.00

PLUS X 35MM 100' FRESH
2.75 ea. 3 for 7.75 SAFETY
35MM Bulk Loader 5.75 STOCK

LOWEST PRICES
LARGEST VARIETY
35MM* B & W FILM

100 Ft.	Ea.	200 Ft.	
Ultra Speed	1.00	Superior No. 2	3.50
Ansco Supreme	1.20	1951 B & H Spool	
Plus X	1.35	Kodak Plus X	3.00
Super XX	1.45	1949 Date	
Microfile Perf.	1.95	Super XX	5.95
Pan X Type	2.25	Safety 1951	

Ansco Supreme 35mm x 400' 1952, 7.25

35MM X 36 EXP. B & W FILM
PLUS X
ANSCO SUPREME } 5 for 1.75
MICROFILE
PAN X TYPE RELOADS
SUPER XX RELOADS } 10 for 3.25
Super XX 35mm x 20 Reloads, 10 for 2.25

4x5 ISOPAN 1951
25 Sheet Pkg. 1.60
4 Pkgs. 5.75

EVERYTHING GUARANTEED

FINE GRAIN ROLL FILM ASA 50
120 — 620 — 127
116 — 616
10 for 1.95

16MM B & W Originals
Super XX 50' Mag.
2.50 ea. 3 for 7.00
Super X 50' Roll
2.35 ea. 3 for 6.50
Processing included.

BANTAM 828 10 for 1.25

16MM Kodachrome*
50' Mag. 4.95
100' ROLL Day-Light or Tung-sten 7.50
200' Roll 14.00
Processing by E. K.

Fresh B & W 50 Weston Pan Rev.

8MM DBL. 25'	1.25 ea.	3 for 3.50
16MM Mag. 50'	2.75 ea.	3 for 7.75
16MM 100'	3.00 ea.	3 for 8.50

Free Processing Included

AERIAL FILM

Super XX 7" x 18' (48)	1.75
Super XX-Tri x 5½" x 56' (48)	3.25
Tri X 5½" x 100' (49)	5.75
Pan X 7" x 130'	7.95
Super XX 9½" x 75' (49)	8.75
Super XX 7" x 125'	9.25

CONTACT PAPER For Rapid Processing

SWSM 10 x 10 Con 2—Gross	1.75
SWSM 10 x 20 Con 3—Gross	3.25

AERO ENLARGING ROLLS

7" x 125' Con 1 & 2	1.80
9⅜" x 200' Con 1, 2, 3	2.95

ENLARGING PAPER

SWSM 10 x 10 Con 3—Gross	3.00
KODABROMIDE F-2 20" x 30'	3.50
SW Glossy (Makes 90 Sheets)	
AIRGRAPH ORTHO 4¼" x 825' Wt. 40 Lbs. 5 Rolls	1.75

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE, excess is refunded. Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. *U.S. Surplus. Export & wholesale inquiries invited.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

ly adjusted as the camera approaches or recedes from the action. 2. The *camera is stationary* but the *subject moves* toward or away from the camera—requiring a focus change during the movement. 3. The *camera is stationary* but must be *panned or tilted* from one subject or object to another at various distances—requiring a change in focus. 4. The *camera is stationary* but two subjects or objects *alternate* in focus—both may appear simultaneously but the focus is changed from one to the other during filming.

Since few amateurs are equipped for filming moving camera shots—number one is practically out of the question. If, however, you are fortunate enough to possess a dolly, you can follow-focus as the camera moves with the same technique necessary to keep a moving person in focus with a stationary camera. Focus changes are basically the same regardless of whether movement is performed by the camera or the people in the scene.

Most amateur follow-focus filming will be accomplished with method No. 2: a stationary camera shooting a moving subject. Our heroine reads a letter in a tight close-up, turns and walks back into the room and pauses reflectively in front of a fireplace. Or, our hero enters through a far door, walks toward the camera, picks up a telephone and speaks into it in a big close-up. Such scenes—requiring great depth of field—would be impossible for the average amateur filmer to illuminate, at the small aperture necessary. Only by employing follow-focusing can such scenes be filmed with a large lens opening and a minimum of illumination.

Method three: in which the camera is stationary, but panned or tilted—offers wonderful opportunities for increasing the dramatic effectiveness of amateur films. Instead of shooting two or more shots, a single scene can be filmed which will introduce, uncover or reveal a person or object. Our picture opens on a tight close-up of a tape recorder—then the camera swings over to introduce a girl singing into a hand microphone. Or, an ashtray full of cigarette butts fills the screen—then the camera tilts up to reveal a man walking nervously in the background in a smoke-filled haze.

The fourth method: in which the camera remains stationary, but two persons or objects alternate in focus—offers fewer possibilities for amateur filming, but may be useful sometime. A person's face dominates the frame in a full-screen profile shot—then turns to look at someone further back in the middle distance. As his head turns and reveals the other person—the lens shifts to the far focus.

This is really a variation of follow-focus, called *snap-focus*. This method of shifting focus is *abrupt*, rather than continuous. As emphasis changes within the scene, or some object, person or action is either introduced or removed—the focus is suddenly changed to fit the new set-up. A home construction documentary picture opens with a full-frame shot of a blue print of the building. Suddenly the plan is dropped from view to reveal workmen actually constructing the house.

7x50 CENTER FOCUS $39.50!

Lightweight. Moisture-Dust proofed. CENTER focus with individually focusing right eye piece assures INSTANT finger tip adjustment. LARGE 50mm Objective Lens (2 inches across!). Undistorted field of 375 feet at 1000 yards. *Carry UNITED Seal of Quality* because they are UNI-COATED, assuring buyers that an application of magnesium fluoride has been applied to the interior sides of the VITAL front and rear achromatics so users will see Brighter, Sharper and Clearer images! Made in American-occupied Japan where skilled German optical craftsmen tutored local optical workmen in advanced techniques. It explains why the quality is so high and the price so low. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Try 30 days at our risk. Refund in full if not completely satisfied. Price includes genuine leather case, straps. Cash orders prepaid. C.O.D.'s require $2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARF-1644, Chicago 20. Sales Rooms open Mon.-Fri. 9:00-3:30.

DEALERS WANTED

Atkinson
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY • PERSONAL SERVICE
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
ANY MAKE FILM
The BEST costs you no more
Atkinson LABORATORY
Write for prices or send film:
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. A

COLOR PRINTS SLIDES

2¼ x 3¼ unmounted 25¢ each

2¼" x 3¼" mounted	30¢
3¼" x 4½" 50¢; mounted	60¢
5" x 7" $1.50; mounted	$1.75
8" x 10" $2; mounted	$2.50

ANSCO Color Film Processed (35mm Mounted) $1.00
Duplicate Color Slides 35mm 25¢ ea. mounted
Quality guaranteed. Prompt service
Please enclose remittance with order
PHOTO LAB, INC.
3825 Georgia Ave. N.W.
Suite 30
Washington 11, D.C.

GERMAIN
SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
"The School of Personalized Instruction"
G. I. APPROVED
Outstanding faculty CURRENTLY teaching: • PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL • AIR BRUSH • NATURAL COLOR • OIL COLORING • CAMERA REPAIR • FLEXICHROME • LEGAL & POLICE • SALON (NUDE) • Many Others. Coed . . . Day-Eve. . . . Housing Accommodations . . . Air-Conditioned . . . Free national placement service. Write Dept. P.
225 Broadway, N. Y. C. 7 WOrth 4-4550

Secure your copy of
PHOTOGRAPHY
ANNUAL
1953 edition
Now on sale at your newsstand

Today's movies... not yesterday's!

Stereo Movies . . .

Breath-taking three dimensional home movies . . . today's newest and most exciting development!

Movie makers . . . thrill to the richness of three-dimensional viewing . . . to the very personal experience of enjoying lifelike picture realism. You'll be charmed by its simplicity, for Bolex Stereo Movies are as easy to take and to screen as ordinary movies!

"Made for each other" perfectly describes the combination of the famous Bolex H-16 DeLuxe movie camera and the exciting new Bolex Stereo System. It now becomes the first completely integrated stereo movie camera . . . a masterpiece of painstaking and perfect Kern-Paillard optical engineering.

Why be content with yesterday's movies, when today's newest and most exciting effect . . . stereo . . . has been added to give you the ultimate in viewing pleasure.

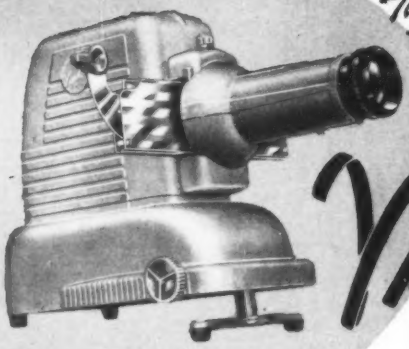
Bolex owners—receive regular free mailings of the 25¢ magazine "Bolex Reporter" by registering the serial numbers of your Bolex equipment with us.

Paillard Products, Inc., 265 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Be first . . . to enjoy

Bolex® Stereo

16mm
Home Movies



The SLIDE PROJECTOR THAT'S *Guaranteed* FOR LIFE!

Viewlex V-33L

Reasonably priced — yet professional in every respect. Blower cooled — quiet and smooth in operation — built to last forever.

- Greater screen brilliance.
- Perfect definition and sharpness right to the edges.
- "Iron out" slide carrier straightens warped slides.
- Accommodates automatic slide changers.

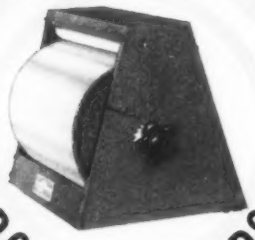
Brings out ALL the beauty in your slides — clearly — sharply — BRILLIANTLY! The exclusive Viewlex "Light-Multiplier" optical system adds EXTRA brilliance to the rated capacity of the lamp — shows your slides clearly right out to the very edges—without blur or fuzz. And that's just a few of the many Viewlex advantages! Feature for feature Viewlex offers more real value than any other projector you can buy.

Viewlex INC. 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

Write for FREE illustrated brochure No. V33

BEST WAY TO DRY MATTE OR GLOSSY PRINTS

LOTT



ROTARY-DRYERS

You need a Lott Rotary Dryer to save you time, work and space when drying prints. Easy to use. Place prints on stainless steel, mirror finish drum and turn knob. 5 to 10 minutes drying time. Electric heating element guaranteed 5 years. Preshrunk drying belt keeps prints flat. Over 100,000 in use. 3 models—Standard, 12"x28" drum, $29.50; Professional, 24"x28", $39.50; Rotomaster, 24"x28" with built-in squeegee, $59.50.

LOTT MFG. CO.
BOX 526 • JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

NIKKOR

world's finest 35mm lens!

After thorough laboratory and field tests by leading news picture magazines, NIKKOR lenses have become practically standard equipment for their photographers. Why not modernize YOUR camera with an up-to-date NIKKOR lens and get the real "show quality" prints you've always wanted? Mounts to fit Nikon, Leica, Contax and Canon cameras. Write for free folder describing NIKKOR lenses and famous new NIKON Camera.

NIKON Camera Company, Inc.
25 California Street • San Francisco, California

In this case the focus shifts *immediately* from the plan to the house—the few blurred frames, as the blue print is rapidly lowered, covers the quick snap-change-focus. Any sudden shift in action from one point to another can be easily handled with snap-focusing.

It is important, when filming interiors, to carefully match the lighting throughout the entire shot so that the exposure will be the same for both near and far sections of the scene. In professional movies this is accomplished through use of *dimmers*, which vary the intensity of the lights as the subject moves toward or away from them. This is impossible, of course, for amateur filming—but care can be taken in setting lights so that they reach far into the scene. This may necessitate deep side and top lighting, in order that the units may light the far reaches of the setting and yet be out of the picture. It may be necessary under difficult conditions to follow the subject with the key light. The light, in this case, should never be placed next to the camera, since the subject will then be underexposed in the distance and overexposed close-up. Set the key light to the side and rear of the camera, so that the light is approximately the same distance from both the near and far subject positions. Such "follow-lighting" is for emergency use only, since, although the exposure is equalized, the angle of the lighting will vary throughout the shot. Unless considerable fill light is utilized, the result of such technique will be invariably "spotty."

The wide-angle lens, because of its great depth of field, will be found easiest to use for follow-focus filming. Its short focus will cover small errors, even at full aperture. As you acquire greater experience, and confidence, you may progress to longer lenses. The need for telephotos will seldom arise—wide-angle, normal or slightly longer objectives will cover most situations. Naturally, 8-mm movie makers, with their shorter lenses, will find follow-focusing less difficult.

Follow-focus filming allows the amateur cameraman to more closely approach the professional cinematographer's use of the moving camera. While experience and mechanical limitations prevent the amateur from duplicating the pro, imagination and utilization of simple equipment will result in surprisingly expert movies. Scripts or shooting plans for club, contest or civic films, produced by a movie group, should be planned with an eye on developing action that can employ follow-focusing.

Greater dramatic impact can be injected into commonplace sequences by creating action that flows from long-shot to close-up. Camera or subject movement can be utilized to surprise your audience by revealing more of the setting or action. Follow-focus technique not only captures a smoother flowing continuity—eliminating much unnecessary cutting—but also allows filming over a greater area with less illumination.

So, remember: If you desire a more fluid film, or if you can't close your lens aperture for added depth—*Follow-Focus!*—

RADIANT SCREENS Guarantee NEW BRILLIANT BRIGHTNESS

The Radiant Screen here illustrated is the "SCREENMASTER." Radiant Screens are available in sizes from 30 inches to 30 feet—to meet all projection needs.

Only Radiant's New Improved "Million Mirror" Screen Fabric is

Guaranteed *whiter*
Guaranteed *brighter*
Guaranteed *for 10 years*

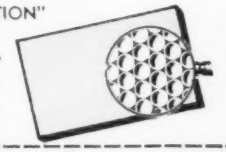
Here is a major development in projection screens—a new screen that offers dazzling whiteness, a screen that stays brilliantly white. This new screen surface is so outstanding that Radiant *guarantees* it to be whiter and brighter than any of our previous fabrics—and guarantees it to give brilliant service for 10 full years!

Now see your pictures with amazing new beauty, depth and clarity!

You have never seen your movies or slides so sharp, so contrasty, so clear—as when you project them on these new Radiant Screens. The millions of tiny mirrors that *reflect* light instead of absorbing it—plus the new whiteness and the new brightness of the screen fabric—combine to give you amazing realism and an astonishing depth that add new pleasure to picture projection.

Send for FREE Sample and Booklet
"MORE BRILLIANT PROJECTION"

Ask your dealer for demonstration. Send coupon for *free sample* of Radiant "Million Mirror" screen fabric and free booklet.



RADIANT
Projection Screens

Radiant Mfg. Corp.
1209 S. Talman Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.

Send me free sample of Radiant "Million Mirror" Fabric—and brochure on Radiant line. Also send me *free* booklet "More Brilliant Projection."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

My dealer's name is _____

Your finest 35mm camera buy in the under-$100 price class

Compare! The world-famed Bolsey contains **more** features—more **important** features—than any other camera in its class! Fast F3.2 coated lens for better contrast, sharpness, color brilliance • Semi-wide angle 44mm lens widens picture area, depth of focus • Built-in flash synchronization; no dangling wires • Split-image, built-in rangefinder for fast, razor-sharp focusing • Unusually close focusing to two feet • Exclusive no-double-exposure device • 2 to 4 **extra** pictures per roll. See the precision-engineered Bolsey at your dealer **today!**

▲ **BOLSEY MODEL C**... twin lens reflex camera **109.50** (incl. Fed. tax)
BOLSEY MODEL B-2 **73.50** (incl. Fed. tax) ▶

You take better pictures with a

BOLSEY

best buy among the better 35mm cameras

BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA • 118 EAST 25TH STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

FREE Pocket Catalog • For new Exposure Guide add 15¢ stamps for handling. Dept. P-10

SKAN

"Slide Cooling" PROJECTOR

Years ahead . . . **because only SKAN gives the positive protection of patented "Slide Cooling" . . . the speed and ease of advanced "touch" controls . . . the "Pre-viewer" window that lets you "see" before you show. See SKAN today—3 beautiful blower-cooled models for all 2 x 2 slides—priced from $29.95. A product of G-M LABORATORIES INC.**

4272 NORTH KNOX AVENUE, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

GRALAB **ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER** MODEL No. 168

Accurate in Seconds and Minutes

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.

- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds

SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control

MINUTES for film processing

- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

Montage

(*Continued from page* 50)

some of your shots? Of course you have, and you know it's easy. These are about all the "tricks" you need to know.

As for making a vignetting mask, that's simple. Project your negative on cardboard (a shirt cardboard will do nicely) and make an outline of the area you want to print. Then cut this area out of the cardboard.

Now that you know there is no "secret" to making good montages, look through your negatives. See if there aren't some that will lend themselves to this fascinating technique.—▶

W. Eugene Smith

(*Continued from page* 63)

last four years. Some were taken on assignment for *Life*, others were done simply because Gene felt he had to make them. All bear the mark of his distinction; each is unmistakably a Smith picture, worth the closest study by photographers who want to learn from a master.

Gene Smith's photographic credo is best expressed in his own words: "I am probably classified as a specialist in natural light and the 35-mm camera, but I feel that I really belong to no particular school of photography. My equipment includes everything from Leicas to studio view cameras. I will use flashbulbs, candlelight, or whatever may be available to get the picture I want. (I have never found that I could take a picture without light.)

"Where necessary, I will rearrange elements of a situation in a way I believe to be more truthfully comprehensive of the actuality—photographically speaking—yet I do not have the right to deviate from the spirit of the actuality. I believe that a posed picture can often be more honest in interpretation than many so-called candids.

"Whenever possible, I try to learn of and from the subject before I start shooting. (The only time it isn't practicable is in a fast-shooting situation such as a street scene.) This is an absolute law of mine. From this preliminary knowledge I make an outline, as a playwright does, of the situations I believe should be watched for in the building of depth, traits of character, and of inherent relationships. I strive to become hypersensitive to every shading of the situation. This leads toward making the photographic process as automatic as possible, and usually to a close, wonderful interrelationship with the subject. I become emotionally quite involved, but I try never to let this involvement interfere with a cold critique of the success or failure of my interpretive mission.

"I am an idealist; I often feel I would like to be an artist in an ivory tower. Yet it is imperative that I speak to people, so I must desert that ivory tower. To do this, I am a journalist—a photojournalist. But I am always torn between the attitude of the journalist, who

THERE'S ALWAYS A BUY at PENN!

2 BRAND NEW

BUSCH Press Camera OUTFITS

COMPLETE OUTFIT #1:

- BUSCH Camera with Wollensak 135mm Coated f4.7 RAPTAR in Rapax Shutter.
- Kalart COUPLED RANGEFINDER (Installed).
- Shutter SPEEDS: 1 sec. to 1/400th.
- Revolving Back and Double Extension Bellows.

Reg. $195.79 — SPECIAL **$129.50**

SAVE $76.29

SPECIAL OFFER with Purchase of Above Outfit: Famous Make FLASHGUN, complete with 3-cell Battery Case, Reflector, and Solenoid (Installed). SPECIAL **$14.95**

SAVE $21.05 Reg. $36.00

COMPLETE OUTFIT #2:

- BUSCH Camera with Wollensak 135mm Coated f4.7 RAPTAR in FULL SYNCHRO (M-X) Shutter (for Flash at ALL Speeds).
- Shutter SPEEDS: 1 sec. to 1/400th.
- Kalart COUPLED RANGEFINDER (Installed).
- Heavy Duty 3-cell Press FLASH UNIT
- Revolving Back and Double Extension Bellows.

Reg. $247.29 — SPECIAL **$169.50**

SAVE $77.79

HERE ARE AT LEAST 7 REASONS WHY

the DIAX I

With Schneider XENAR f2.8 Coated Lens

Is The Greatest Value in 35mm Cameras!

A sensational precision miniature with all of the remarkably useful and practical features to be found in the most costly cameras available. *No other camera can compare . . . at even double the price!*

1. FULLY SYNCHRONIZED (M-X)
2. Compur RAPID Shutter — 1 sec. to 1/500th
3. Film Transport *Automatically* Sets Shutter
4. Double Exposure Prevention
5. Convenient Body Release
6. Helical Focusing Mount
7. Tropic-Proof, Satin-Chromed Metal Body

A $75. Value — ONLY **$44.95**

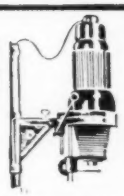
Leather Eveready Case (if ordered with camera) $4.95
(if ordered separately) 6.49
Flash Unit 7.69

Complete DIAX I FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

Consists of:

- DIAX 1 35mm Camera (as described above)
- Diax Leather Eveready Case
- Flash Unit for Diax
- Diax Filter Holder
- 2 Filters (your choice of colors)
- Lens Hood
- Carry-All Vinyl Gadget Bag.

Value $100.00 — SPECIAL **$59.95**



Drastically Reduced!

BRAND NEW . . . LATEST MODEL

FOTOLARGERS

For Negatives to 2¼ x 3¼	Model D Diffusion	Model C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$19.95	$25.20
with 3½" Achromatic f6.9	23.45	28.70
with 3½" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	31.95	37.27
Supplied with Negative Carrier — specify size.		
Extra Negative Carriers ..... each		$2.75
Counterbalance for 2¼ x 3¼ Models		$3.99

For Negatives to 4 x 5	Model D Diffusion	Model 100 C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$38.15	$54.25
with 5¼" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	61.25	77.35
Supplied with Negative Carrier — specify size.		
Extra Negative Carriers ..... each		$4.39
#100 Counterbalance for 4 x 5 Models		4.29

NOTE: Condenser Models are furnished with interchangeable Diffusion system

You Can't Afford to be Without Penn's FREE Bulletins, Price Lists, and Other Valuable Informative Mailings.

Be Sure Your Name and Address are Accurately Listed. Use this Coupon:

PENN CAMERA, Dept. P1052, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

☐ Please add my name to your mailing list.

Please send me the following .....

.....

.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE .... STATE .....

Check ☐ Money-order ☐ C.O.D. 10% Deposit Enclosed ☐

NOTE: Please estimate and add shipping charges.

New Reduced Prices!

Brand New GENUINE **DALITE SCREENS**

CRYSTAL BEADED — PORTABLE TRIPOD

Size	Reg.	Sale Price
30x40	$13.75	$7.95
40x40	15.95	9.65
37x50	19.25	12.75
50x50	21.50	14.30

BRAND NEW RADIANT

MASTER TRIPOD

with Uni-Control Pan-Tilt Head

SALE Price **$13.95**

Orig. $22.20

- All-metal — Anodized Aluminum.
- 3-Section, ⅞" diameter Telescoping Legs.
- ¼-turn Freeze-proof Leg-locks.
- Non-skid Rubber Tips.
- Single Control Pan-tilt Action — Tilts to Vertical and Pans 360°.
- Extends to 61 inches and Closes Down to 25½ inches.
- Weighs Only 3¾ pounds.

15 Day Trial with Full Money Back Guarantee! One Year FREE Service!

All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230

126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.

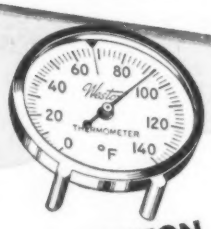
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

Start right... finish right

with precise WESTON measurements!

WESTON Master II Exposure Meter

Widely preferred because it gives you complete exposure control in shooting color or monochrome, with all types of cameras. The meter for perfect transparencies and prints. At all dealers.



WESTON Thermometers

Precision, stainless steel thermometer for the darkroom. Easy to read . . . resists breakage . . . resistant to all solutions . . . accurate to within 1° F. over entire scale. Fits tanks, trays, graduates. At all dealers.

WESTON Analyzer

A densitometer for exact processing control . . . in either black-and-white or color work. Ask your dealer for a demonstration, or write for complete information. 166

WESTON Electrical Instrument Corporation
617 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, N. J.

is a recorder of facts, and the artist, who is often necessarily at odds with the facts. My principal concern is for honesty, above all honesty with myself."

Proper equipment for every job is another vital concern of Gene Smith. He owns about $14,000 worth of photographic equipment, and considers all of it when facing each new assignment. At the present time he favors 35-mm cameras—the Leica and the Contax—but even when he expects to do a whole story with them, he will carry with him any other camera which might help him get a single picture better. For two years, he carried a Speed Graphic with him on assignments, almost never using it, but since once or twice it became necessary, he feels it was worth the trouble.

He carries two sets of lenses, but lately has been using a single camera with a wide-angle lens for 95% of his pictures. He feels it gives him greater freedom and latitude in most situations. Though he prefers to use natural light whenever possible, Smith takes flash lamps, floods, and electronic flash on any major story that may present him with lighting problems.

He always shoots with the problems of the final layout in mind. Each roll of film, as it is exposed, is marked with the general type of lighting employed and the kind of development indicated. At the end of a day's work, he lists the shots he has made, and rates them for quality against a merciless scale of photographic values: passable, fair, poor, impossible — but never higher than passable. He even checks the proportion of horizontals to verticals, knowing an editor will need a balance between them. When time permits, he does his own processing, by inspection; otherwise it is handled by his associate or in *Life's* darkroom according to his instructions.

Gene Smith's prints are the subject of minor controversy. A few people feel they are "too dark," too somber and low-key in mood as well as lighting. Smith cordially disagrees, observing, "The important elements of the picture are not dark, they are easily accessible. Other areas are subdued; I use whatever controls in printing seem necessary for the effect I want. I am not always successful; I have printed the death scene in the *Spanish Village* story several times, for instance, but I have yet to make a really good print of it—one that satisfies me. There is a basic tonal balance I want, which I have not achieved. In all my work I try to translate the scene as I see it, as simply and powerfully as I can."

In these words is a suggestion of the perfectionist's perseverance, tempered with humility and self-criticism, which brings greatness to the pictures of W. Eugene Smith. The pictures reproduced here, seen as part of the panorama of his work in the last decade and a half, help to place him as one of the finest living American photographers.—▶

The Picture that Couldn't Be Made

(Continued from page 75)

have them repaired and use them in his picture. He *was* allowed to photograph the empty Council room and the individual desks, from all angles, and to copy the blueprints for the desks.

While the construction of a facsimile U.N. Council chamber progressed in his studio, Beattie made a final effort to get hold of genuine desks. He located the manufacturer and found that there were some on hand, but the manufacturer couldn't get U.N. authority to loan them to Beattie—who thereupon had desks constructed from the blueprint copies he'd been permitted to make.

The next problem concerned construction of the set. News photographs of the U.N. Security Council in session give the impression that the council chamber is built like an amphitheatre—actually, all desks except those of the interpreters are on the same level. In studying a number of these pictures, Beattie noted that they all were taken from a considerable distance, and that the camera therefore had created the illusion of a tiered chamber. Since he planned to photograph closer to the set than is possible in news shots, he had his desks arranged in tiers to conform to the pictures familiar to the public. He seated the men in the foreground on the floor, to bring them to the camera level necessary for preservation of the illusion.

Assembling a group of models whose appearance would be as authentic as that of the props and setting was a problem that might have fazed a less-experienced trouble-shooter than Beattie. For a genuine quality in the photograph, he knew that he had to avoid using anyone who might be identified as a model, so he began by casting his friends, starting with George Ling, a restaurant owner in New York, who appears as the Chinese representative. The interior decorator associated with his studio took the part of another delegate; so did the negative retoucher.

For the East Indian members, Beattie went to the Indian Consulate in New York and explained his problem. The Consul got in touch with several of his friends who are not U.N. delegates, but enjoyed playing the role and watching an American photographer at work.

By the time Beattie had exhausted the model-potentialities of his friends and acquaintances, he had about half the number of people he needed. Al Palladino, Television Casting Agency, supplied the others.

Gathering the numerous props was a project in itself. No detail was overlooked. The name cards for each country, on the delegates' desks, were copied from one of the photographs made by Beattie in the U.N. building. Even the water pitchers are accurate facsimiles of those used by the real delegates.

International Business Machines furnished the microphones and other communications instruments, and IBM engineer Albert C. Holt supervised their placing and use. Even an apparently unimportant detail such as the incorrect position of so inconsequential an item as an

BROOKS

The West Coast's Most Complete Photographic Equipment store, specializing in fast mail order deliveries, rapid service by factory-trained technicians, and one of the largest selections of fine lenses in the country.

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER
Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses. 100 ft. capacity.
With 25mm f1.9 Lytar ctd. lens **299.50**

BOLEX H16 or H8 De Luxe with f/1.9 Lytar 25mm, Octameter & eye-level focus 372.75
NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR LENS for 16mm cameras. Variable focal length lens, from 20mm to 60mm (e.l. "take") 447.50
STEVENS TITLER for BOLEX, complete...295.00
STEVENS MOTOR for BOLEX, batteries...77.50

MOVIE DEPARTMENT
Bell & Howell Autoload 16mm Mag. camera #153B, f1.9 coated lens, new...129.50
Bell & Howell Auto Master 16mm Mag. camera #153BA, f1.9 coated lens, new...169.50

	New	L. New
Cine Special II f1.9 Ektar lens	960.00	695.00
Cine Special I, f1.9		425.00
Auricon Sound Camera	695.00	595.00
Auricon Pro Camera, 200' cap.	1149.50	

ROLLEIFLEX — ROLLEICORD

The Rolleiflex 1952 Automatic with MX Compur Rapid Synchro.
1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f3.5 Xenar w/case, new 265.00
1952 Synchro Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar w/case, new 285.00
1952 Rolleicord III w/f3.5 Xenar w/case, new...149.00

ROLLEIFLEX ACCESSORIES
Rolleiflex filters bayonet mt. 5.12
Rolleinar lenses, 2, case 18.69
35mm Rolleikin Attachment 35.78
Plate Back Set 38.28

Leica Specialists
On the staff at Brooks is a factory-trained Leitz technician

LEICA
Brand new Leica IIIF with built-in flash synchronization. Body only with your present IIIC (subject to inspection). Keep the lens on your present Leica **99.50**

	New	L. New
Leica IIF, f3.5 Elmar ctd.	209.10	
Leica IIf, w/o lens	139.40	
Leica IIIF without lens	221.00	
Leica IIIf f2 Summitar ctd.	384.20	
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ctd.	350.00	209.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ctd.	259.00	159.00
35mm Summaron f3.5 ctd.	122.40	79.00
50mm Nikkor f1.4	198.00	149.00
50mm Summitar f2	187.00	119.00
50mm Summarit f1.5	272.00	198.00
85mm Summarex f1.5	459.00	359.00
85mm Nikkor f2. ctd.	175.50	139.00
90mm Elmar f4 chrome	132.60	84.50
135mm Hektor f4.5 ctd.	165.00	114.50

	New
200mm Telyt f4.5 ref. hous.	336.00
300mm Kilar w/reflex hous.	284.50
400mm Kilar w/reflex hous.	399.50
Focomatic Enlarger Model 1c	147.00
Focomatic Enlarger Model IIA Auto focus w/50mm & 95mm lens, 35mm & 2¼x3¼	390.00
Leica-Meter	24.00
Model IIIf flash	24.00

BRAND NEW PRESS OUTFIT
Busch 4 x 5 Pressman, ctd. 35mm Raptar lens in Rapax sh., Kalart Rangefinder, revolving back, double extension bellows, precision built **129.50**
Optical Viewfinder 8.95
Busch Flash gun 14.95
Busch Solenoid Installed 13.50
Busch 2¼x3¼ compl. w/4" ct. lens in Fl. shutter, inc. cpld. R.F. and Fl. gun 129.00
2¼ x 3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic with coupled rangefinder f/3.5 Skopar in full synch. sh., new 179.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic with coupled rangefinder f/3.5 Skopar in full synch. sh., flash gun — new 219.50
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 ct. Raptax lens in Rapax shutter — new 179.50
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 ct. Raptar lens in Rapax shutter, flash gun and solenoid — new 229.00

ZEISS CAMERAS
Complete with built-in synch., self-timer, range & viewfinder

	New	L. New
Contax IIIA, built-in light meter, f/1.5 Sonnar	534.00	
Contax IIA with f2 Sonnar	444.00	269.00
Contax IIA with f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	299.00
35mm Biogon for IIA, f2.8	245.00	179.00
85mm f2 Sonnar	292.00	139.50
135mm f4.5 ctd. Sonnar	170.00	89.00
Contax Copy Attachment w/f3.5 Tessar	148.80	

Zeiss Contameter available again for both Contax II and IIA, III and IIIA.

FALL SPECIALS in Brand New Discontinued Cameras
Practiflex, f/2.9 synch. shutter 47.50
Super Ikonta A, f/3.5 Tessar X shutter 118.00
Super Ikonta B, f/2.8 Tessar X shutter 179.00
Contessa 35, f/2.8 Tessar X shutter 149.00
B & H 16 Autoload, f/1.9 ctd. 129.50
B & H 16 Automaster Turret, f/1.9 ctd. 169.50
Rolleiflex f/3.5 Tessar X shutter 199.50
Exakta 2¼x2¼, f/2.8 Tessar, exc. condition 199.50
Contax S, f/2, Biotar 209.00

USED CAMERAS (1 yr. guarantee)
3¼x4¼ Anniv. Speed Graphic, f/4.7, R.F., Sol. F. Gun 119.00
4x5 Anniv. Speed Graphic, f/4.7 R.F., Sol. F. Gun 129.00
Medallist I, f/3.5 Ektar 89.50
Medallist II, f/3.5 Ektar 169.50
Rolleicord II, f/3.5 Triotar 69.50
Kodak 35, R.F. Synch. Shutter, ctd. 59.50
Contax II, f/2, Sonnar ctd. 159.50
Contax III, f/2, Sonnar ctd. 159.50
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, f/1.9 ctd. 89.50
Bolex H16, f/1.9 ctd. 199.50
Bolex H8, f/1.9 ctd. 189.00

FAMOUS NIKKOR LENSES

	New	L. New
35mm f/3.5	89.50	69.00
50mm f/1.4	198.00	149.00
85mm f/2.	175.50	139.00
135mm f/3.5	154.50	109.00

Available in Leica and Contax mount. Prices include carrying case and lens cap.

THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE CAMERA

Linhof SUPER TECHNIKA

Linhof Super Technika 2¼x3¼ featuring Tilting & Swinging back, Multifocus rangefinder, revolving back, triple extension bed, drop bed, quick change lens lock. PLUS THESE 3 LENSES: 65mm f/6.8 Wide Angle Angulon, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal lens, 180mm f5/5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto lens, all in fully syncronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec., and all coupled to Rangefinder 575.00

SUPER TECHNIKA 4x5 now avail. w/f/3.8 135 mm Schneider Xenar in Compur flash & 90mm f/6.8 Schneider Angulon, complete 463.19

4x5 Super Technika with 127mm f4.7 Press Xenar synchro 359.75
4x5 Super Technika w/150mm f/4.5 Compur Xenar Synchro 375.75
4x5 Super Technika with 127mm and 90mm f6.8 Angulon 442.00
4x5 Super Technika with above lenses and 240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar 560.00
5x7 Super Technika with Multi-focus Rangefinder, Sports Finder, blank lensboard, blank scale slide, no lens 449.75
5x7 Super Technika with 210mm f4.5 Xenar 577.10

Linhof Accessories
Linhof Multiscope Optical Viewfinder with Case 87.50
DeLuxe Combination case, all leather for 4x5 & accessories 45.00
Reporter Tripod 33.00
Professional DeLuxe Geared Tripod 169.95

Lenses for Press Cameras
65mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon in Comp. Synch., W.A. for 2¼x3¼ 63.36
90mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., Wide Angle for 4x5 56.96
120mm f6.8 Schneider Angulon, Comp. Synch., Wide Angle for 5x7 85.00
6" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter 145.00
6" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter 76.00
7" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Rapax synch. shutter 167.50
8½" f4.5 Schneider Xenar, flash comp. shutter 127.35
240mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter 100.00
270mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter 134.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar, fl. comp. shutter 179.00

EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . with ground glass focusing that gives you the exact picture you see. The ideal camera for everyone — from amateur to professional, artist to scientist — who takes pictures.
Kine Exakta VX, f/3.5 Tessar 224.50
Kine Exakta VX, f2 Xenon 249.00
Kine Exakta VX with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia. 269.50
Kine Exakta VX with f2 Zeiss Biotar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia. 343.00

Kine Exakta V, f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar, **Brand New** 199.00
Exakta V w/f2 Zeiss Biotar, **Brand New** 249.00

Penta Prism Eye Level Viewfinder for V-X and V 50.00
35mm Retrofocus f2.5 w. a. 99.50
75mm f1.5 Biotar 216.50
85mm f2.8 Steinheil Culminar 68.00
90mm f1.8 Angeneux 149.50
100mm f2.8 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Trioplan 81.60
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Culminar 60.00
135mm f4.5 Zeiss Triotar 75.00
150mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz 55.95
180mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 82.95
250mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 132.15
400mm f5.5 Hugo Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 199.50
Bellows Attachment 44.50
Set of 3 Extension Tubes, Domestic 14.50

NEW REDUCED PRICE! BRAND NEW EXA
35mm single-lens reflex camera w/coated f/2.9 lens 89.75
New Exa with f/3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar lens 109.95

A few left— New Exakta II w/f3.5 Tessar "T" ctd. 149.50
New Exakta II w/f2 Biotar "T" ctd. 199.50
Case 9.50

BROOKS *Cameras*

45 KEARNY AT MAIDEN LANE, SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIFORNIA
BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE • EXbrook 2-7348

$10- delivers

Any New Camera Advertised In This Magazine . . . . . .

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

No Carrying Charges

ROLLEIFLEX-ROLLEICORD

Latest Models Only $10.00 Down

AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX with XM Fully Synchro Compur Rapid Shutter
Xenar f:3.5 Coated Lens..... **$248.00**
Tessar f:3.5 Coated Lens..... **$268.00**

ROLLEICORD III

With Eye Level Sportsfinder, Dual Back for 120 & 35mm
Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
Xenar f:3.5 Coated Lens **$134.15**

KINE EXAKTA VX

Latest Model Only $10.00 Down

Tessar f:3.5 Coated Lens
Pre-Set Diaphragm
Hinged Back
Flash & Strobe Synchronization
Film Speed Recorder
Cartridge-to-Cartridge Film Feed **$249.50**

With Tessar f:2.8 ctd. Pre-set Diaphr.	$269.50
With Biotar f:2 Ctd. Pre-set Diaphr.	343.00
3.5cm. Retrofocus f:2.5 W. A. Lens	99.50
4cm. Steinheil Cassaron f:3.5 W. A. Lens	49.50
8.5cm. Steinheil f:2.8 Tele Lens	68.00
10cm. Meyer Trioplan f:2.8 Tele Lens	81.60
13.5cm. Xenar F:4.5 Tele Lens	58.95
18cm. Meyer Tele-Megor f:5.5	82.95
Bellows Attachment	44.50
German Ext. Tubes (3) with Adapters	14.50
Penta-Prism, Eye-Level Foc. Finder	50.00

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

Latest Models Only $10.00 Down

16mm—3 Lens Turret Camera
Automatic Loading
1" Lytar f:1.9 Coated Lens
Frame Counter—Reverse
Through-the-Lens Focusing
Tri-focal View-Finder
$299.50

16mm Kern Yvar f:2.8 W.A. Lens	$78.50
75mm Kern Yvar f:2.8 Tele Lens	99.50
100mm Kern Yvar f:4.5 Tele Lens	106.00
150mm Kern Yvar f:4.5 Tele Lens	145.75
Bolex H8 Leader f:1.9	291.50
1" Yvar f:2.5 Tele Lens	55.00
1½" Yvar f:2.8 Tele Lens	58.95

ALL BRAND NEW, FACTORY PACKED

CAMERA UTILITIES, INC.
890 Sixth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Please ship on 10 day trial .....
.....
.....

Enclosed $10.00 Down Payment: ☐

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

No Carrying Charges

earphone could have looked unreal, because, as Holt explained, delegates to the Security Council don't always have an earphone held over one ear by a headband. That gets tiring and uncomfortable after a while, so each delegate shifts the instrument to suit himself. For example, the Indian delegates, because of their turbans, seldom place an earphone in the position for which it was intended, but hold the headband in one hand, with the earphone near the ear.

Working from the advantageous angle afforded by his own arrangement, Beattie could place his camera level with the "delegates" he planned to feature. He used an 8x10 Deardorff View camera with a 12-inch Ektar lens, on a Saltzman studio tripod.

Beattie wanted to distinguish the somber-toned apparel of the pseudo-delegates from the dark background, without burning out the faces, and also to emphasize

Backlighted enlargement of another of Beattie's shots replaces TV picture tube for a supplementary illustration.

the principal figures by means of lighting as well as by position and camera angle. For general illumination, he used an overhead rack of 200-watt spotlights; a 5,000-watt spotlight at front, left of camera, accentuated the main figures, and several 2,000-watt spotlights trained on the set from the back provided the subtle backlighting he required. To fill in shadow areas, he added two 5,000-watt floodlights, one at either side of the camera; then he determined the exposure—1/10th second at *f*/16.

Additional touches of realism were added to the picture through small byplay such as having two of the models, at Beattie's request, seem to converse quietly while the Chinese "delegate" was apparently making a speech. This helped convey the impression that a translation was being made so rapidly that other delegates could discuss points in a speech while the speaker was talking—which ties in with the copy in the advertisement. Also, the slight movement of the Chinese model's hand was intentional. Beattie thought it might add to the newslike quality of the picture; he made some shots with this action and some without it, and the client selected one that showed the hand blurred in motion.

This was a tough job, but it's the type of assignment Beattie likes; he enjoys overcoming problems—particularly when they're of major proportions.—

KRYPTAR
A FAMOUS NAME IN FILM!

ROLL FILM

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICE

FULLY GUARANTEED

AVAILABLE IN THESE SIZES:
127—120—620—116—616

SPECIAL PRICE 10 for $1.95

Film is 1953 date, fully orthochromatic, fine grain, and completely guaranteed.

20 rolls.....$3.75 50 rolls....$8.75

(Shipping Weight—10 Rolls, 1 Lb.)

8M/M—16M/M BULK FILM

AVAILABLE in { 8mm DOUBLE, 16mm SILENT, and 16mm SOUND.

Type of film	50 ft.	100 ft.	400 ft.
Weston 50-32 for outdoor and indoor use, fully panchromatic	45¢	90¢	$3.60

Ship. wt. (400 ft.) 2 lbs.

BUY NOW AND SAVE 8MM–16MM FILM *AT THESE NEW LOW PRICES*

Here's your chance to be prepared for all the picture opportunities that will arise during the colorful Summer months. No strain on your pocket when you deal with KRYPTAR. There's no middleman involved, you're dealing right with the maker, and buying direct.

BLACK & WHITE or COLOR

Here's how to save money on movie film

	COLOR	B & W Weston 50
8mm roll, 25 ft. double Ship. wt. (6 rolls) 2 lbs.	$2.75	$1.25
16mm roll, 100 ft. Ship. wt. (6 rolls) 4 lbs.	7.50	3.00
16mm mag., 50 ft. Ship. wt. (6 rolls) 5 lbs.	4.95	2.75

Of course, processing and return is included at no extra charge.

FREE

For a limited time, we will include a roll of Black and White film in the size you order FREE, with each order for 6 rolls.

Sorry, No C.O.D. without 20% Deposit. Include postage, excess will be returned.

KRYPTAR CO.
Dept. P-8, 243 West 55th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

If Your Camera is Stolen

Camera owners, especially those who have expensive equipment, might well benefit from an experience I had recently when my new press camera was stolen.

I had taken a trip, and returned home to find that my darkroom had been looted. Paper and film and various pieces of equipment had been scattered on the floor. I immediately made a bee-line for the drawer in which I keep my camera. Sure enough, it had been stolen!

Fortunately, I had removed the lens, which I had been using in my enlarger. I found the serial number of the camera recorded in the manual of instruction, and then notified the police of the theft. Although they made the usual inquiries, I decided to do a little detective work on my own. Thinking that the thief might try to sell the camera to a photo shop, I visited each camera store in the city and left a record of the serial number with the owners and salesmen.

Three days after the theft a man tried to sell a camera in one of the larger photographic stores. The salesman became suspicious when the "customer" seemed unfamiliar with the camera, and checked the serial number. The camera was mine! While he kept the thief in the store on the pretense of haggling over price, the salesman had another clerk summon the police, who arrested the burglar.

You can learn two things from this incident. First, keep a record of all serial and registration numbers on photographic equipment, especially lenses and cameras. Second, don't be reluctant to help the police recover your property if it is stolen. Most police reports of stolen photographic equipment are made to pawn shops, not to retail camera stores. It is wise to report the theft of photo equipment to owners of camera stores too. Give them the serial numbers, and ask them to watch for the appearance of these numbers on any equipment offered for sale to them. They will be happy to co-operate with you and the police.—

Tuttle Honored by ACL

Harris B. Tuttle, nationally known authority on amateur motion pictures, and a writer and lecturer on the staff of Eastman Kodak Co., has been elected a fellow of the Amateur Cinema League. The League is the representative group for amateur movie-makers.

Tuttle, who has been with Kodak since 1918, received a citation from ACL which stated, in part, "by his enthusiastic encouragement to thousands of cine amateurs, his practical writings and lectures, and his enthusiastic support of amateur cine clubs, he has stimulated greatly the expansion of the amateur motion picture field in this country."

Author of articles, and the book, *Color Movies for the Beginner*, lecturer, movie pioneer, and member of leading photographic societies, Tuttle did some of the first work on color movies of surgical operations and other medical activities, and adapted the 16-mm movie camera for making motion pictures through microscopes.—

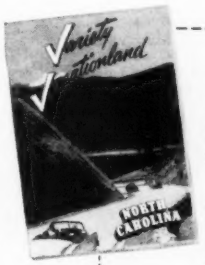
NORTH CAROLINA NEWS BUREAU — PHOTOGRAPH BY HUGH MORTON

VARIETY PICTURELAND

Every year more and more people motor to North Carolina, the State of the Blue Ridge Parkway (above) and the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, where autumn is gorgeous.

Beginning in September and reaching its peak in October—the autumn foliage show in North Carolina attains spectacular quality in a wide variety. Within a few miles motorists may witness it both in advanced stages atop the highest mountains of Eastern America and in contrasting hues at relatively low altitudes along highways in picturesque gorges such as Nantahala, Cullasaja and Hickory Nut.

Across the 503 mile long state, the picturesque Atlantic coast offers the tourist-photographer a wide variety of historic backgrounds and spectacular scenic attractions.



STATE TRAVEL BUREAU

Room 77 — Raleigh, North Carolina

Please send me, free, "Variety Vacationland" with 100 pages and 200 pictures in convenient pocket size.

NAME _____ PLEASE PRINT

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

learn to earn at BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

...study PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN BEAUTIFUL SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

Study with world-famous instructors at the only photographic school with a spacious campus. Brooks Institute offers a complete 24-month course, plus specialized courses for qualified students.

ILLUSTRATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

Advertising
Fashion
General
Commercial
Pictorial-Journalism

PROFESSIONAL PORTRAITURE

LEGAL-INVESTIGATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY

COLOR PRINTING AND TECHNIQUES

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

CO-EDUCATIONAL
APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Write TODAY for outline of courses and complete illustrated information

DEPT. 3, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

A Standard of Excellence that Never Varies

You buy Lisco cut film holders with the full assurance of their uniform quality. The micrometric inspection of each Lisco holder and particularly its film plane guarantees tolerances that are closer than the specifications of the American Standards Association.

Combine this feature with other exclusive Lisco advantages. *Double action light trap*, that provides 5 times more sealing area, and patented *die cast film guide*, that makes film loading faster and easier.

YOU HAVE POSITIVE PROOF OF LISCO'S SUPERIORITY!

LISCO
CUT FILM HOLDERS

2¼x3¼—$3.85
3¼x4¼—$3.99
4x5 —$4.12
5x7 —$4.71

Fully Guaranteed for your complete protection

Sold at leading camera stores everywhere.
Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.
633 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

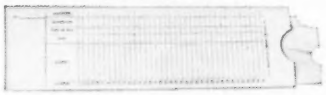
HERE'S THE NEGA-FILE EVERY 35mm FAN WANTS

DeLuxe No. 350 Nega-File

No. 350G—This beautiful, naturally finished, hardwood chest equipped with brass plated hardware holds 100 complete rolls of 35mm negatives or contact prints in strips of six. Comes complete with an index and guides printed 10 to 100 and 100 No. 35 Nega-Tubes. **$11.95**

350A—Same as above but with 100 Nega-Tubes containing transparent sleeves. **$21.95**

NEGA-TUBES



No. 35—Nega-Tube accommodates one complete roll of 35mm film—six exposures per strip. Equipped with six Glassine Envelopes or six Transparent Sleeves—outside imprinted for complete data record.

No. 35G—Nega-Tube complete, equipped with 6 Glassine envelopes **$0.10**

No. 35A—Nega-Tube complete, equipped with 6 Transparent Sleeves **$0.20**

Send for Free Catalog and Filing Handbook
If Nega-Files are not available at your Favorite Dealer's—Order Direct

NEGA-FILE CO. EASTON, PA.

They Photograph the Target

(*Continued from page* 80)

the film depends on three things: the plane's elevation above ground level, ground speed, and the focal length of the lens being used. (The term elevation above ground level means the actual number of feet the plane is above the ground, and ground speed the length of time it takes the plane to travel across a given land distance. Indicated altitude—the plane's height above sea level, and air speed—the velocity of air rushing past the airplane—have no photographic bearing.)

The higher you go and the shorter your lens' focal length, the slower do images of objects on the ground move across the film plane. The lower you are and the longer your lens, the faster this rate of image travel. Riding on one reconnaissance mission, I was able to watch a vivid demonstration of this effect. Two K17c cameras (the basic instructional aerial camera used by the Air Force) were mounted side-by-side, one having a six-inch lens and the other a 20-inch lens. I could see both viewfinders at the same time. Although both cameras were in the same plane flying at one elevation above ground and at the same speed, telephone poles seemed to glide slowly across the six-incher's groundglass and rush at about three times this speed across the viewfinder of the 20-inch lens.

The old way of making sharp photographs under these conditions was to clock the time it took a point on the ground to cross two lines on the viewfinder and then set a shutter speed fast enough to freeze the action. This works fine when the plane is high enough and relatively short lenses are used. But it is a photographic irony that the fastest planes used for aerial photography are also flown at the lowest elevations above ground. This combination would call for impossibly short exposures and require lens apertures that just aren't available.

Happily, the Air Force has another ace up its sleeve. The answer to the problem was apparent to farsighted Air Force photographers and civilian contractors as far back as 1939 when development was begun on film magazines that would give each individual frame a kick in the flight direction *during exposure*. This kick must correspond exactly to the rate of image movement during exposure. I saw the latest motion-compensating magazine, and it's a marvel of mechanical, electrical, and photographic engineering. The three variables—ground speed, elevation, and focal length—are set on three convenient dials; the magazine does the rest. Not only are aerial photographs made with it sharper than ever before but, because the camera can be considered as stationary, exposures are made solely with regard to getting the best possible negative.

Film movement during exposure is also the feature of another kind of aerial camera—a model without a shutter. These continuous strip cameras, as they are called, make single pictures nine inches wide and up to 390 feet long. Al-

There is No Better...

No Finer 35mm Camera

than the

canon IV

WITH THE

SERENAR 50mm Coated f1.8 Lens

CLICK STOPS

ALL who are familiar with the exacting requirements of a truly great 35mm camera, will marvel at the precision craftsmanship of the Canon IV. Every picture-taking function has been refined and every operation has been made to perform with unerring accuracy. Just to handle and to examine this superb instrument is to sense in it the promise of a new photographic experience.

Much is due to the CANON SERENAR Lenses, rated among the finest in the world. Provided in focal lengths ranging from an ultra-wide-angle to long telephotos, the lenses are quickly and easily interchangeable, and automatically couple to the rangefinder of the camera.

The Canon IV is the product of a new Japan... the product of an optical industry which already enjoys worldwide recognition for products of unsurpassed excellence.

The Canon IV is a camera of unlimited scope and versatility, readily adaptable to the many specialized phases of photography.

But above all, there is no better... no finer 35mm Camera for just making good pictures.

Coupled Rangefinder
Single Eyepiece View and Rangefinder
Critical Focus Image Magnifier
Matches Fields for 50, 100 and 135mm Lenses
Internal Flash Synchronization
Die-Cast Aluminum Body
Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/1000th, B and T
... and Many Other Useful Features

5 Year Guarantee
List Price $295.
Federal Tax Included

Focus Magnifier Control

Film Speed Indicator

Flash Bracket

Imported by:

BALFOUR, GUTHRIE & CO., LIMITED

67 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK
350 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF.

PRINT YOUR OWN . . . XMAS CHEER WITH . . .

PHOTO GREETINGS

DESIGNS ON FILM

414 415 416 417 418 420 421 422 423 424

PICTURE . . .
- your children happily at play
- your home in the snow
- your frolicking pets

These are personal greetings which only you can send; combined with loveliest designs, your card will be treasured forever by loved ones. Make Yours Now!

Order Today . . .
Paper & envelopes also available. Send for catalog illustrating holiday and thank-you designs.

NEW LOW PRICE
$1.00 EA.
Professional Set of 10 Designs $8.95

At your dealer or order direct

CHEMIPURE LABS
170-06 Hillside Ave., Jamaica 32, N. Y.
Please rush immediately:
☐ Free illustrated catalog
☐ Negative Designs @ $1.00 ea.
☐ Professional Set of 10 Designs $8.95
Send cash, check, M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.
Name.....
Address.....
City, State.....

Custom Quality
DEVELOPING & PRINTING
at "ordinary-finishing" prices!

35mm Positive
PROJ. SLIDES
from ANY SIZE negative or photo
By Photo Electric Method on Safety Film
5¢ from 35mm film, unmounted, 10¢ mounted
25¢ IN CARDBOARD MOUNTS OR STRIPS from negs larger than 35mm 40¢ from prints

YOUR Guarantee
Full money back plus replacement of your roll of film if our fine grain service does not meet the requirements of all photographers.

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING
Prompt service for the photographer who isn't satisfied with "ordinary" finishing. Try National today!
36 salon quality 3½x4½ ENLARGEMENTS $2.00

35mm RELOADS
36 EXPOSURE RELOADS, numbered safety film, fresh—all film reloaded from 100' original factory packed Kodak film. Plus X, Super XX. 65c each, 5 for $3.00

ROLL FILM fine grain developed & enlarged
120, E2 exp. to superb 4½ x 4½ salon prints. to 3½x3½ $1.50 $1.15
Above prices for S.W. glossy only. Write for D.W. matt prices.
116, 120, 127—16 exp. each 3¼x4½ $1.25
Any 8 exp. each 3¼x4½ 85¢

RUSH FILM
Enclose check, M. O. (no C.O.D.) Money back and film replaced if not satisfied. Write for FREE mailer, samples, price list
RAPID SERVICE
Dealer Inquiries Invited

FREE 2¼ x 3¼ COLOR ENLARGEMENT
with every roll processed at $1
Any size ANSCO COLOR FILM or EKTA-CHROME processed ($1 value) plus coupon entitling you to custom quality 2¼ x 3¼ color enlargement (50c value) of your own choice, at no extra cost — all for only $1.00
(35mm film mounted)

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
Factory fresh safety film. Daylight, A.S.A. 12 or Tungsten. Unconditionally guaranteed.
20 exp.—$1.50, 5 for $6.50

National
PHOTO LABORATORIES
NEW HYDE PARK 10, N.Y.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHERS, INC.
A Picture Agency Devoted Exclusively to
SELLING YOUR PICTURES
To a Demanding World Market
We offer professional guidance and helpful direction plus picture assignments to those who qualify.
WE NEED PICTURES!
Black and White and Color for Covers Calendars Advertising Promotion
Write for Information
C. P. I.
Box 362—Dept. P
Carlsbad, California

FOR PROFESSIONALS ONLY
48 HOUR SERVICE
EKTACHROME PROCESSING
2¼x3¼-$.50 8x10-$1.25 3¼x4½-$.50
4 x5 -$.60 5 x7 -$.75
DYE TRANSFER PRINTING
WRITE FOR PRICES
FREE Density & Color Guide DO'S and DONT'S PAMPHLET
Roland Jeanneret
4526 MAIN ST.
KANSAS CITY 2, MO.

How To Hold
FALSE TEETH
More Firmly in Place
Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This alkaline (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today at any drug store.

most all continuous strip work is stereo, which, when viewed through a huge stereo viewer, has proved to be of inestimable value to intelligence people.

So far we have considered only what the Air Force calls "vertical" photographs—pictures made straight down at the earth. While vertical aerials are very important (reconnaissance strips, battle maps, and navigation charts are all made from vertical shots), they are purely two dimensional and give little impression of height relationships on the ground. (However, individual verticals shot in sequence have a 60-degree overlap and may be mounted in stereo pairs to achieve three dimensionality.)

To supplement verticals, other aerial photographs are made by shooting from an angle out the side of the airplane. Obliques, as these angle shots are called, present their own problems. Because they are shot from an angle, objects in the foreground are much closer to the camera than objects at the horizon. For this reason the nearer objects move across the focal plane very much faster than do horizon objects. Therefore, to insure sharp focus over the entire picture area, the shutter speed or film movement during exposure must be computed to stop foreground motion.

In addition to making the aerial photographer's lot a chilly one, the sub-zero cold of high altitudes also can cause condensation between lens elements, slow shutters to a fraction of their indicated speeds, and cut effective emulsion speed as much as 50 percent. Different types of electrical heating elements are used to counteract these symptoms. The most interesting one I saw consisted of parallel rows of conducting wire running through a neutral-density filter. This heating filter is placed so close to the front surface of the objective that it has almost no effect on definition, they say. In any case, it's preferable to having a miniature rain cloud inside your lens.

Aside from the cold, the atmosphere also provides a tremendous diffusing filter through which the photographer has to shoot. The higher you go the more light scattering occurs, thus reducing contrast and resolution. Shooting down at the earth the only light that counts is reflected light from the ground. But to get to the camera it must pass through thousands of feet of dust-and-moisture-laden air. Black-and-white panchromatic film is always shot through a medium yellow "minus blue" haze-cutting filter up to 15,000 feet above sea level; above this altitude a deep red filter is used. To get an idea of how important contrast is to the Air Force one need only examine the list of developers issued as "B," "C," and "D." (Type "A" is D-72 paper developer used only occasionally for film shot at night by flares.) D-19 is the "B" developer considered "contrasty," Type "C" is DK-50 described as giving "medium contrast," and "D" is D-76 described as being the "low contrast film developer."

In order to be of real military value any aerial photograph, whether color or black-and-white, must have a lot of detail in both highlight and shadow areas

.....*to the* INFINITESIMAL

THE RANGE AND VERSATILITY of the 35-mm. Exakta VX are remarkable. Attached to a telescope, the VX can reach out into space and bring the moon in all its glory and wonder to your film. Attached to a microscope, it can magnify a microorganism invisible to the naked eye and bring its weird and intricate design into your ken. No matter what your subject is, the VX can bring beauty, grandeur and drama to you. Photography with the VX is a precise, versatile technique. The Exakta's single-lens, reflex optical system assures your getting the exact picture you see in the camera's viewfinder. The bayonet lens mount permits the instant and easy interchange of lenses from 35 mm. to 500 mm. creating in effect a new camera with each lens. The VX has the latest achievement of photography, the pre-set diaphragm lens, permitting you to pre-select the required aperture and get it immediately by turning the aperture ring, without removing your eye from the viewfinder. The built-in regular and flash contacts permit you to use flash exposures as fast as 1/1,000,000th of a second. Some of the other advantages of the VX are interchangeable viewfinders (including the marvelous Penta Prism which furnishes an eye-level image, upright, with the sides unreversed), cartridge-to-cartridge film feed which speeds loading and diminishes the possibility of scratches, and 29 exposure speed settings, ranging from 1/1,000 of a second to 12 seconds. We invite you to visit the nearest dealer to see and operate the VX.

Exakta VX with 50-mm., f/2.8 Zeiss T-coated Tessar with pre-set diaphragm mechanism $269.50

Exakta VX with 58-mm., f/2 Zeiss T-coated Biotar with pre-set diaphragm mechanism $343.00*

*Tax included

The 35-mm., single-lens reflex **EXAKTA VX**
is the most versatile camera in the world

For more information about the Exakta and its many uses in such fields as photomicrography and close-up work, write for free booklet 10-MP

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 46 WEST 29th ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

THE PREFERRED COMBINATION FOR PRESS, SCIENTIFIC, PORTRAIT, INDUSTRIAL ASSIGNMENTS.

ACCLAIMED THE OUTSTANDING COMBINATION OF THE YEAR. — New engineering features, extremely rugged construction, etc., backed by over 50 years of practical experience, place the SOLAR ENLARGER and B & J PRESS CAMERAS at the peak for quality performance and dollar value.

SOLAR ENLARGERS. — Models from 35mm to 5x7 in. Priced from $66.50 to $250.00.
B & J CAMERAS. — 2¼x3¼ and 4x5 in. priced from $69.50 to 84.50. (Less Lens.)

We'll gladly send you FREE the full story of this and many other valuable "Photo Tools"—Lenses, Tripods, etc., fully illustrated in our latest 72 page BUYER'S GUIDE No. 952H.

Fine Photographic Equipment for over 54 years.

1897 BURKE & JAMES, Inc. 1952

321 So. WABASH AVENUE CHICAGO 4, ILL., U. S. A.

End **ENLARGING Guesswork!**

SPOT-O-MATIC
ENLARGING METER

$11.24
With 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, speed chart

110-125 Volts AC-DC

In one quick reading, SPOT-O-MATIC tells you contrast grade of paper, exposure time, and whether negative is over or under developed. Enlarge without test strips, guesswork, waste. Improved Model 6A twice as sensitive, with high-reflection target, supersensitive spot! Used by leading laboratories for color! Perfect for black and white!

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

PRIMOFLEX

JAPAN'S NEWEST

Twin-lens Reflex
for 2¼" x 2¼" roll

TYPE II

KONIRAPID shutter: 1 to 1/500 sec. J. SIMLAR lens: f/3.5 75-mm anastigmat. Built-in magnifier. Automatic film stop.

TYPE IB

RECTUS shutter: 1 to 1/200 sec. & B. TOKO lens: f/3.5 75-mm anastigmat. Built-in magnifier. Automatic film stop.

J. OSAWA & CO., LTD.
5 GINZA NISHI 2-CHOME, TOKYO

with good separation between the two. At present there is no exposure meter with an acceptance angle narrow enough to be usable from the air except at low altitudes. The aerial photographer has to rely solely on experience and judgement.

Color shooting from on high poses even more complex problems. The atmospheric filter becomes both diffusing and blue in front of color film. To achieve normal contrast the Air Force uses High Contrast Aerial Ektachrome which has the remarkable exposure index of ASA 40. If you tried to make pictures on the ground with this film you probably could get detail in either highlights or shadows but not both.

Opening one package of 27-foot rolls of 5½-inch film spooled for a K-20 (the hand-held Air Force version of the 4 x 5 press camera), I found an emulsion correcting filter, a set of haze filters for 5, 10, and 15,000 feet above sea level, and a kit of chemicals just sufficient to process that batch of film. These chemical kits often are altered to compensate for individual emulsion characteristics, and when altered can not be used for any other batch of film.

There is no way of measuring color temperature from the air because of the blue layer of atmosphere, but haze filters for different altitudes are a big help. However, because atmospheric conditions change even from hour to hour, color photography from the air is nowhere near as reliable as it is on the ground. Perhaps the greatest help to the aerial photographer is the maintenance of absolutely rigid processing times and temperatures on the ground. Upstairs there are absolutely no constants; downstairs there are no variables.

With all its uncertainty, however, color is being used more widely than ever before. By the time he graduates, every Lowry trainee will have shot and processed some 100 feet of aerial color film, most of it in continuous strip stereo cameras.

The combination of stereo and color gives reconnaissance photography new scope. Skilled interpreters are able to deduce a surprising amount from such pictures—they can even identify different types of industrial plants by the color of the surrounding debris. Color film does a much better job than black-and-white in revealing the depth of water and in locating reefs. A once over in color is a must for any invasion beach.

I saw how Lowry airmen meet all these aerial headaches on a reconnaissance mission in an RB-25 cruising at an indicated air speed of 240 m.p.h. some 10,000 feet above the ground. Slipping behind a K-22 camera with a 24-inch lens, the first trainee picked up his mike and called into the intercom:

"Photographer in position and checking equipment."

The pilot "rogered" and the student removed his A-18 motion compensating magazine, fired the shutter a couple of times, checked the vacuum line that sucks the film flat against the focal plane during exposure, tightened each connection on his electrical power supply, re-

You ALWAYS SAVE with the GENERAL

SAVE ON BRAND NEW 27 PC. ARGUS C3 Outfit

Argus C3 Camera, Flashgun and Carrying Case, $69.50. Complete with 4 Optical Filters, Filter Holder, Sun Shade, 10 Flash Bulbs, 6 Rolls Ansco or Kodak reloads, 1 Roll Color Film. All brand new for only $84.50.

$8.50 DN AS LITTLE AS $5.00 MO.

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

NEW 1952 ROLLEI'S guaranteed

Every Rollei sold by the General carries the original factory guarantee plus the General's Life-Time Guarantee. Rolleis entering the U. S. without manufacturer's manifest are not subject to guarantee—Buy from the General for complete protection on your investment.

Automatic Rolleiflex F 3.5 Tessar, with case. $280.00 complete. $28.00 DN AS LITTLE AS $17.50 MO

Automatic Rolleiflex F 3.5 Xenar, with case. $265.00 complete. $26.00 DN AS LITTLE AS $16.27 MO

Rolleicord III F 3.5 Xenar, with case. $149.50 complete. $14.50 DN AS LITTLE AS $9.19 MO

SAVE ON NEW CENTURY GRAPHIC OUTFIT

Century Graphic, F/4.5 in. Flash Synchro Shutter, $109.50. Complete with Synchro Flash Gun, 3 cut Film Holders, 2½ Sheets Cut Film, 4 Optical Filters, Sunshade, Filter Holder and 10 Flash Bulbs. Complete Outfit, $139.50.

$13.50 DOWN AS LITTLE AS $8.58 per month

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

ARGUS C3 OWNERS! BRING 'EM CLOSE-UP!

with the Tele-*Sandmar* TRU-TELEPHOTO LENS

The First and Only Interchangeable Telephoto Lens Coupled with Range-Finder for the Argus C3!

- 4" (100 mm) F/4.5
- Quickly interchangeable; easily installed–
- Automatically coupled to rangefinder
- "Click" diaphragm stops
- Four hard-coated elements, fully color-corrected
- Built-in sunshade and filter holder
- Two lens caps — for front and rear

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE! Only $69.50 $6.95 DN AS LITTLE AS $6.04 MO.

EXAKTA 35mm. VX

NEW 1952 EXAKTA! The most versatile camera in the world! The photographer's dream for every type of photography, in black and white or color!

- Exclusive PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM LENS—the "brake" that keeps the diaphragm at its pre-selected aperture.
- INTERCHANGEABLE LENS AND VIEWFINDERS—accommodates focal lengths from 35mm. to 500mm. and more. Quickly switches from standard hooded finder to exclusive Penta Prism for sports shots.
- SHUTTER SPEED SETTINGS from 12 seconds to 1/1000th of a second. Delayed self-release action. Film speed scale.
- INTERNAL SYNCHRONIZATION.

EXAKTA VX with F/2.8 Zeiss Tessar $269.50 — $26.50 DN AS LITTLE AS $16.53 MO

EXAKTA VX with F/2 Zeiss Biotar $343.00 — $34.00 DN AS LITTLE AS $21.04 MO.

COMPLETE GRAPHIC OUTFITS

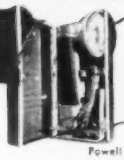
With General's Life-Time Guarantee

Brand new 1951 models complete with F/4.7 Optar lens in flash synchro shutter; Graflite flashgun with 7" reflector, cord and encircling bracket; Kalart Range-finder; film pack adapter; 3 cut film holders.

4"x5" CROWN GRAPHIC with above accessories — $261.10. $26.10 DN AS LITTLE AS $15.99 MO.

4"x5" SPEED GRAPHIC with above accessories — $299.50. $29.50 DN AS LITTLE AS $18.38 MO.

SAVE OVER 50% ON BRAND NEW powell REPEATER flash



Regularly $140.75 Complete Outfit $69.50

Only $6.50 Down

- 10,000 flashes from new GE 114T Flash Tube Guaranteed
- New Parabolic Type Reflector
- Lightweight
- Synchronizes with any camera
- Bracket mounts any camera
- Guaranteed for one full year

	Regular Price	Sale Price
Powell Repeater Flash	$85.00	$42.50
Powell AC Power Pack	12.00	6.00
Powell Battery Pack	24.25	12.13
Powell Carrying Case	19.50	9.75
	$140.75	$70.38
	Complete	$69.50

With General's Life-Time Guarantee

only 10% DOWN— BUY NOW... PAY LATER

USE THE GENERAL'S FAMOUS "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN

JUST FOLLOW THESE THREE EASY STEPS:

1. Select the equipment you want; total your order.
2. Determine and include your down payment (not less than 10% or $5, (whichever is greater), trade-ins accepted as down payments, too.
3. Mail your order, down payment, and short note telling us about yourself, occupation, age, your employer for last 2 years, & 2 references.

USED EQUIPMENT - *10 Day Money Back Guarantee*

OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE—(List 1st & 2nd Choice)

PRESS & VIEW CAMERAS

	Price	Down Payment
2¼x3¼ B&J Press, F/3.5, flashgun	$119.50	$12.00
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, F/4.5, Heiland flashgun	129.50	13.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic, F/4.5, flashgun	79.50	8.00
4x5 B&J Press, F/3.5, flashgun	89.50	9.00
5x7 Kodak Jr View Camera	49.50	5.00
4x5 Kodak Master View Camera	99.50	10.00
4x5 Korona View Camera	49.50	5.00
5x7 B&J View Camera	49.50	5.00

MINIATURE CAMERAS

	Price	Down Payment
Retina II, F/2.0 lens	99.50	10.00
Argus C3, case, flashgun	49.50	5.00
Clarus, F/2.8	49.50	5.00
Vito 3S	49.50	5.00
Kardon, F/2.0 Ektar, flashgun	169.50	17.00
Kodak Ektra, F/1.9, 90mm Ektar, 35mm Wide Angle, focusing back, extra roll film back	398.50	40.00
Kine Exakta V, F/2.8	198.50	20.00
Leica Motor for Leica G	49.50	5.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	Price	Down Payment
Argoflex E, F/4.5	29.50	5.00
Ciroflex B, F/3.5	49.50	5.00
Rolleicord, F/3.5 Tessar	59.50	6.00
Ciroflex E, F/3.5	59.50	6.00
Voigtlander Superb, F/3.5 flash shutter	82.50	8.00
Rolleiflex, F/3.5 Tessar, case	129.50	13.00
Ikoflex III, F/2.8 Tessar, Heiland flashgun	199.50	20.00
Korelle Reflex, F/2.9	69.50	7.00

MOVIE CAMERAS

16mm	Price	Down Payment
Keystone B1, F/3.5	29.50	5.00
Revere Magazine, F/2.5	92.50	9.00
Revere Turret Mag., F/2.5	129.50	13.00
Revere Magazine, F/1.9	110.00	11.00
B&H Automaster, F/1.5 THC	169.50	17.00
Bolex H-16, 1" F/1.9, 17mm F/2.7, 3" F/4	299.50	38.00
8mm		
Keystone K36, F/3.5	39.50	5.00
Revere 88, F/3.5 lens	39.50	5.00
Keystone K45 Magazine, F/2.8	92.50	9.00

PROJECTORS

	Price	Down Payment
B&H 179 Sound Projector	399.50	40.00
Natco Sound Projector	189.50	19.00
Kodascope 16-10 silent projector	149.50	15.00

FOLDING CAMERAS

	Price	Down Payment
Monitor 620, F/4.5	49.50	5.00
Zeiss Ikon 120, F/3.5	49.50	5.00
Certo-Dollina, F/2.9	49.50	5.00
Polaroid Land Camera	69.50	7.00

MISCELLANEOUS

	Price	Down Payment
Kodak Medalist II, F/3.5, flashgun	199.50	20.00
Federal 311 Enlarger, F/4.5 lens	49.50	5.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer	74.50	7.00
1½" F/1.3 Balostar lens	124.50	12.00

SPECIALS

New Albert 4x5 Contact Printer	6.50	cash only
New Sixtomat Exposure Meters	14.95	cash only
Metraphot Exp. Meter for Leica	22.50	cash only

The General Camera co.

Mail Order Division
Dept. 1052, Chicago 45, Ill.

Three Great Stores to Serve You

Downtown Chicago	*On Chicago's North Side*	*In Joliet, Ill.*
MAIN FLOOR MERCHANDISE MART	6422 N. WESTERN AVE.	31 WEST VAN BUREN

MASTER REFLEX PHOTO BY SLIM AARONS F/8. 1/250TH SECOND

Slim Aarons Takes Famous "Wish You Were Here" Photo WITH THE MASTER REFLEX

2¼ x 2¼

When Slim Aarons needed that "one perfect shot" to promote "Wish You Were Here", hit Broadway musical, he chose the Master Reflex to make it. "My Master Reflex goes along on my most difficult assignments," says Slim, whose great picture stories have appeared in Holiday, Life, Look and other top magazines.

With 8.5 cm. coated Meyer Primotar F/3.5 lens

$185.00

fed. tax incl.

Limited quantity available with improved T-coated F/2.8 Zeiss Tessar, pre-set diaphragm

It's photography *unlimited* with the Master Reflex! Full range of interchangeable lenses, extension tubes and microscope adaptors. 1 to 1/1000th second focal plane shutter, flash and strobe synchronized. Automatic!—a single lever winds the film and shutter in one swift thrust. Freedom from parallax . . . double exposure preventive . . . built-in self-timer. Equipped with world-famous, fully color-corrected lenses. And a honey of a value! See it at your dealer now!

Write for descriptive booklet, accessory list and name of nearest dealer to Dept. M-15

ERCONA CAMERA CORP.

527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

placed the magazine, pulled the dark slide, then requested ground speed and elevation from the pilot.

"Our indicated altitude is now 15,000 feet and our ground speed is 170 miles per hour."

The photographer subtracted Denver's elevation above sea level from 15,000 feet and set the dial of the magazine's elevation control at 10,000 feet, then set ground speed and focal length. Glancing down through the camera hatch in the bottom of the plane, he estimated a basic exposure of 1/350 second midway between *f*/8 and *f*/11, and set these controls accordingly.

In flying a "recon strip" it is necessary to have each photograph overlap the one before it by 60 percent to allow for error and to permit mounting as stereo pairs. To accomplish this overlap the photographer set our 170 m.p.h. ground speed into the intervalometer dial on the camera control panel. An intervalometer is the Air Force version of a delayed-action timer except that it sends trip impulses to the shutter at whatever speed you want and makes picture after picture until turned off. Everything was just about ready when the pilot warned:

"Two minutes to target."

In these two minutes everything was rechecked as the trainee's hands raced over his camera, A-18 magazine, control panel, and electrical system.

"Pilot to photographer — commence shooting!"

The student threw the trip switch on his control panel and bent over his spirit level and viewfinder, leveling and turning the camera to keep tip, tilt, and crab down to an acceptable minimum. Flying along a 2½-mile strip of Denver he made a series of nine exposures at six-second intervals.

"Make this your last exposure."

The order was greeted by a perceptible sigh of relief, and the plane banked to turn for the next run.

During the space of a minute the photographer had shot seven feet of 9½-inch roll film to make nine 9 x 9-inch negatives which he developed and contact printed that afternoon. The next morning he made a line index on a map showing exactly what ground area was covered by each exposure and then computed the scale relationships between ground distances and photographic dimensions. The individual frames then were assembled into an index providing a picture of the entire flight line. After this he computed the amount of error due to tip, tilt, and crab plus the plane's drifting away from the flight line, had the mission graded for accuracy—and got set to ride another.

Aerial photography is changing. "We started out with glass plates and French Gaumont cameras," remembers Chief Warrant Officer Grover Gilbert, who is probably the senior aerial photographer on active duty in the Air Force today, having begun his photographic career with the Signal Corps Flying Service in 1917.

"We got film back in '23. It wasn't one-tenth as fast as the pan films they rate at 100 today. I remember the date

(Advertisement)

FILTERED FACTS by Ed N. Lite

THESE words are costly, but my conscience would weigh heavily if I didn't answer some vital questions from you readers right now.

LENSHADES: Yes! You must always use one. There's glare, flare, reflection and extraneous light around day and night—flash, mazda or sunlight. Is it wise risking roll after roll of expensive film for a couple of bucks investment in an item that lasts forever—(if it's EdnaLite)—protects forever and should be on your lens forever? You answer it! Incidentally, EdnaLite makes Standard, Panoramic and Minishades for every camera in every Series size.

ADAPTERS: Should they screw-in or slip-on my lens? Personally, I favor the slip-on type. The prongs adjust easily and the adapter won't fall off but will slip on and off pronto, without injuring the lens barrel.

The screw-on adapter may seem, on first blush, like it's the better idea, but ask any camera manufacturer how many lenses he's gotten back with the front threads and front elements ruined by the continuous in-and-out wear of off-standard screw-in adapters.

DUAL-RETAINER: Yes . . . Vital! EdnaLite has this dual-retainer because your lenshade goes tightly onto the retainer and the combination allows for two filters or filter-plus-portrait lens at one time. How many times have you fished for hours in your pockets for that "missing" retainer? EdnaLite's dual-retainer stays right on the adapter **always!**

Incidentally, EdnaLite's metal parts have no paint to chip, no flock to dust on your lens, and into your shutter; they're waterproof, handlingproof and their longevity is longer than yours or mine. Don't be sold on a name only . . . be sold on QUALITY

SOLID OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS VERSUS A "SANDWICH": Here, I guess you ought to ask the ARMY, NAVY, MARINES, AIR CORPS and other guys who know. Let's forget brand names and ask . . . what's a filter for? It's to correct the film to the light under which you are actually taking the picture. Also, it's to add some artistry (**your** "touch"). So . . . if once used, you ought to expect it to work the same way always, eh? It will, if it can withstand climate, water, sun, handling, etc. . . . or your investment is shot. What'll do this? Only solid-colored, permanent optical glass, of course! It's too much to ask from cemented gelatine or colored cement . . . whatever the manufacturer's name! Maybe that's why your Armed Service boys specify only solid-colored precision optical glass to take the gaff. They want QUALITY and DEPENDABILITY for keeps!

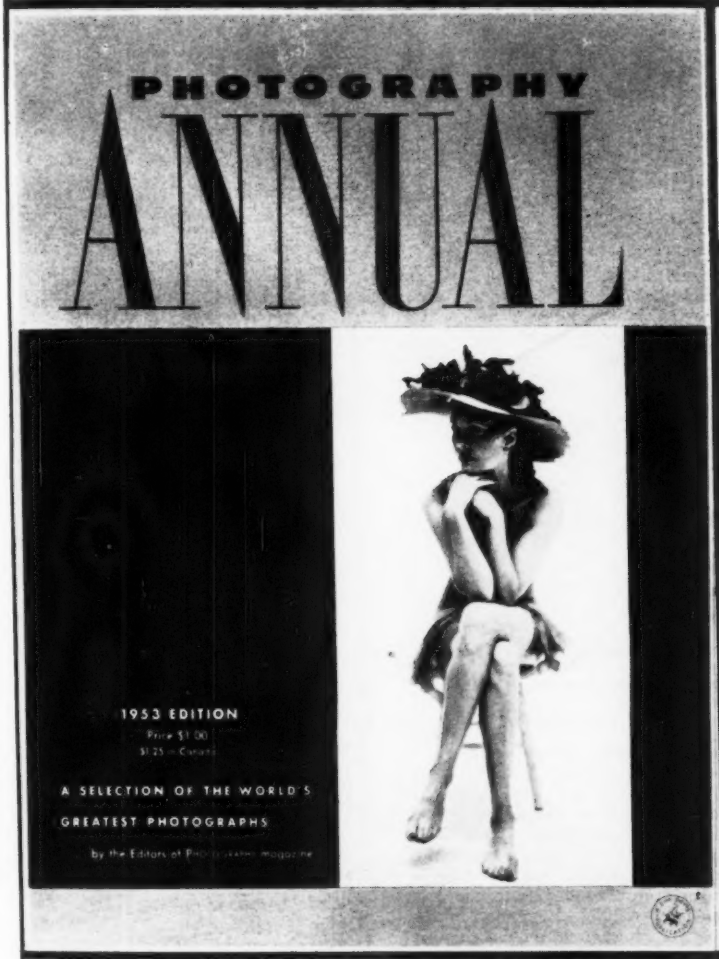
ARE FILTERS NECESSARY? . . . Once and for all, stop kidding yourself. Any film . . . black-&-white or color—regardless of the brand name . . . is manufactured to standard formula, to operate under standard conditions . . . and the minute those conditions vary . . . you MUST HAVE a filter . . . and that's that!! When do these conditions vary? Almost on the half hour . . . from day to day, from season to season . . . from locality to locality. All modern films need modern exposure treatment (ask Hollywood) and if YOU won't use filters it's taking the laziest way through picture taking (here's where I lose readers), and your dealer who doesn't tell you so (here's where we plug the **right** kind of dealer) is not teaching you how to take the **best** pictures. Taking the **best** pictures is easy . . . and good photography can be the most gratifying hobby in all the world but it takes two things . . . confidence in yourself (and in EdnaLite) and your willingness to learn (and temporarily struggle with) a few **simple** facts and rules. The guys who take these salon shots are no Supermen. They're like you and me!

I'll fight to the hilt on all these points. Write me for more free data and copies of my back columns.

Ed N. Lite
200 N. Water Street, Peekskill, N. Y.

for the third straight year . . . **YOUR BIGGEST VALUE!**

GIANT 284-PAGE ISSUE!



NEW!

Over 250 Great Pictures!
24 Pages Rich Color!
160 Pages Gravure!

NEW!

Outstanding Picture Stories of the Year!
Portfolio Prize News Pictures!
A-Bomb Blast in Full Color!
Special Color Folio!
Trends and Achievements in 1952!

NEW!

SPECIAL INDEX — CONCISE NOTES

Technical story behind each striking photograph. All pictures reproduced in miniature alongside notes for easy identification.

BASIC TECHNIQUES ON:

Getting Into Focus
Shutters — Fast and Slow
Apertures — Large and Small
Outdoors — Sunlight and Shadow
Indoors — Flash and Flood
Pictures After Dark
Indoors — By Available Light
Tricks and Effects
Darkroom Magic
Camera Angles

, plus

FACES! — A Big Special Section Devoted to Better Portraiture.

Ideal as Gifts!

ON SALE NOW

$1.00

At Newsstands — Camera Stores — Everywhere

Deluxe hard-cover Library Edition $3.00 At all Bookshops

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Publishers also of: PHOTOGRAPHY Magazine • FLYING • MODERN BRIDE • RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS
RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS • FICTION GROUP • ZIFF-DAVIS COMICS

your

BEST BUY is SKAN®

$14.95 WITH CASE

- Compact
- Accurate
- Rugged
- Convenient

No matter how you compare you're bound to discover your best buy in an exposure meter is the Standard SKAN. It meets every requirement for color and black-and-white, movies and stills, indoors and out, satisfies all but a very few unusual professional needs. SKAN is extra-compact, convenient and easy to use. It's absolutely top quality in design, material and construction, yet built without frills to an attractive price. Join the hundreds of thousands of enthusiastic SKAN users. Ask to *see* the Standard SKAN and you will *buy* SKAN!

FOR PROFESSIONALS—The SKAN View-Finder Meter, the only meter you can "aim" for absolutely accurate exposure readings. $22.95 with case

YOUR BEST BUY IS SKAN®

- Photo-electric Exposure Meters
- Blower-cooled Slide Projectors

G-M Laboratories Inc., 4272 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41

well because it happened a year before the Army made us wear parachutes all the time, and that was '24. Now the electric age is beginning to push the aerial photographer out of the picture-taking business. The latest continuous strip camera being used in Korea today measures image velocity itself, has its own image brightness detector which sets exposure, and only needs to be turned on and off. When the pictures are good it's because the machine is a wonder. When they aren't it's because the photographer didn't adjust it properly. I believe that the aerial photographer eventually is going to turn into an electronic technician who keeps the camera running while it takes the pictures. For some time now I've been encouraging key people here to take the 19-week course in electronics being given by the Armaments department.

"There'll be a loss of pride, I guess, and it probably won't be as much fun as it used to be. But I'm glad to see it happen because only through electronics can aerial photography keep pace with aviation progress. It has to come."

The handwriting is on the wall, but push-button photography, like push-button warfare, is still a long way off. In the meantime, the Photographic School at Lowry will continue to turn out ground and aerial photographers, camera repairmen, and motion-picture experts in a newly-opened section. Until the all-electronic wonder cameras of the future are available, the men who pass through Lowry still will photograph the target.—

What are your chances for becoming an Air Force Photographer?

Whether you enlist or are drafted, your chances of being assigned to the Air Force photo school depends on the scores you make on the Air Force Qualification test and the various aptitude tests, as well as on your civilian experience. The Air Force knows that you will do a better job in a field of your own choice, and wherever possible will give you what you want. The difficulty, however, is that the needs of a modern air force for highly trained specialists and technicians change from time to time. Many men, particularly those of above average intelligence, are well qualified for more than one Air Force school. For these reasons, *every* man who has his heart set on the photo school will not be assigned to us. But aerial photography is so vital to the Air Force mission in peace and war that a very high percentage of those applying are accepted for photographic training.

BUREN S. FOLSOM
Lt. Colonel, USAF
Director
Department of
Photo Training

ASTRA
THE NATION'S FILM HEADQUARTERS!

MOVIE FILM FREE

WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF 6 ROLLS YOU GET A Roll of Black and White FREE

Film is Fresh, 1953 Date, Fully Panchromatic, Fine Grain, and is a product of one of the 3 largest film manufacturers in the world. Processing in one of the country's most modern and fully equipped laboratories is included with each roll you buy.

BLACK & WHITE
Weston 50

	Reg. Price	OUR PRICE	YOU SAVE
8mm Roll 25' Double	$2.90	$1.25	$1.65
8mm Roll 100'	8.95	3.75	5.20
16mm Roll 100'	7.40	3.00	4.40
16mm Mag. 50'	5.50	2.75	2.75

COLOR FILM
Daylight or Tungsten

	Reg. Price	OUR PRICE	YOU SAVE
8mm Roll 25' Double	$ 3.95	$2.75	$1.20
8mm Roll 100'	13.50	7.50	6.00
16mm Roll 100'	10.85	7.50	3.35
16mm Mag. 50'	7.15	4.95	2.20

Shp. wt. (6 rolls) 1 lb.

35M/M ANSCO COLOR
DAYLIGHT CR TUNGSTEN 20 EXPOSURE RELOADS

$1.10 EACH 5 FOR $5.00

Also Available 10 Exp. Ctgs. 5 for $3.00

FACTORY FRESH FULLY GUARANTEED

Ship. wt. (5 rolls) 1 lb.

35M/M FILM

ANSCO: Fino-pan, ultra speed and supreme
KODAK: Plus x, super xx, back. x, infra-red

100 foot roll, notched	$1.65
200 foot roll, notched	2.60
400 foot roll, notched	5.25
Daylight Bulk Film Loader	5.75
MT 35mm Cartridges, 10 for	1.00

the notched film has the proper tongued cut-out at every 36 exposure with extra film allowed for loading cartridge or threading camera. ALL FILM SUPPLIED IN METAL CANS. *Ship. wt., 100 ft. 2 lbs.; 200 ft. 2 lbs.; 400 ft. 3 lbs.*

ASTRA PHOTO PRODUCTS
Dept. P8, 243 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

High School Camera

(*Continued from page* 38)

ing the demonstration, furiously scribbling notes and making crude sketches.

The camera, completely forgotten, banged against his arm as he worked. In a moment of irritation, he shifted it from in front of him to one side and continued sketching. He finished work just a few minutes before the end of the period. As he gathered his notes together and stuffed them into his notebook, he glanced at the plaster model of the flower and for a moment wished that he had taken more time or perhaps had a little more artistic ability. However the time was up and the sketches, no matter how crude, were finished.

And then in the few seconds before the end-of-period bell rang, he remembered his camera. He flipped down the front of the ever-ready case, pulled off the lens cap, guess set shutter and speed and clicked off two exposures. The bell rang and he left.

At home later that afternoon, Armand loaded the film into a tank, and read old magazines from the pile in the corner of the basement while he souped it. After supper he went upstairs to get his homework out of the way. Math was easy, English composition harder, but he got through it. Then came botany.

It was a long involved process to unscramble the notes and then match them up with the crudely scribbled drawings. In the midst of it all, Armand gave up. He went downstairs, got a coke out of the refrigerator and sat on the back steps.

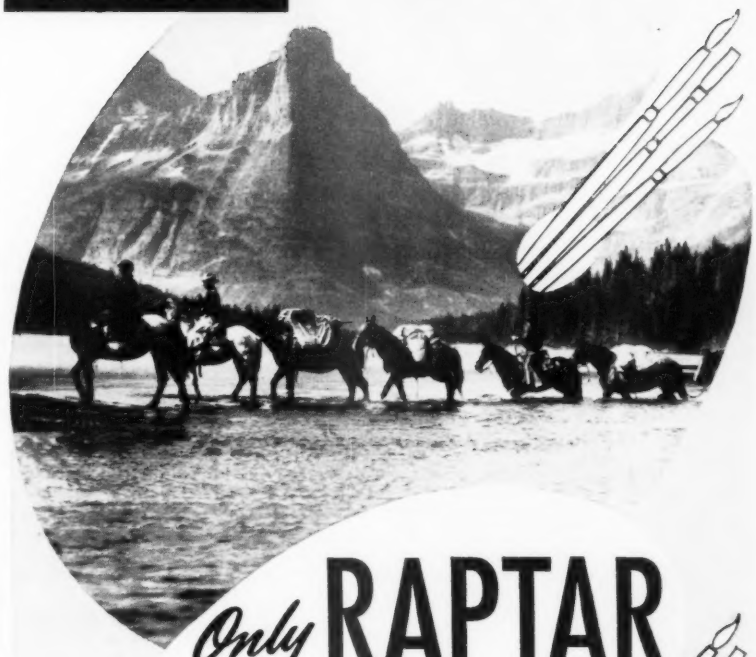
As he mumbled to himself about teachers, homework and the rest of the woes in the world of a 17-year-old, he suddenly remembered the two exposures he'd made in botany class. He shoved one of the shots into the negative carrier, turned on the enlarger light and pulled the door shut with his foot. He was excited as he focused. One quick snap in class might mean an end of tedious copying and sketching. He scrutinized the image carefully and then turned away in disappointment. The shot was blurred, under-exposed and not very sharp. Far from being the solution to his problem, it was completely unusable.

Later that evening he managed to unscramble his botany notes sufficiently to finish homework, but the negative—the one that might have released him from a mass of tedious work—was still on his mind.

Next day he dumped his problem in the lap of the photography club instructor. "Okay, so I pulled a boner," he lamented. "With a little practice and experience, I could have made a perfect shot of that plaster model. And it doesn't have to end there. I bet I could use my camera in darn near every class I've got."

"I know what you mean," the instructor agreed. As they mulled over Armand's fiasco, the vaguely definitive lines of a project took shape. "I'm willing to back you," concluded the instructor, "if you want to try an experiment. Make a list of all the subjects in which

A MASTERPIECE RAPTAR PHOTOGRAPH



Only RAPTAR

offers you *highest QUALITY LENSES*, a matched, coated, optical glass *FREE FILTER*, the quick change ease of *DROP-IN FILTER* the *LARGEST CINE LENS LINE* in the world, a wide selection of *NEW, HIGH-SPEED LENSES*—wide angles and telephotos. Yes, Wollensak Cine Raptars are the year's most talked about lenses. See them at your Dealer's today! Use his Wollensak Lens Selector and be sure!

WOLLENSAK MASTERPIECE CINE RAPTAR LENSES
8mm and 16mm

Raptar... the MASTERPIECE of Cine Lenses

Wollensak OPTICAL COMPANY
Rochester 21, N. Y.

BFi

NO MORE PRINT-CURL

New effective solution for your print flattening and conditioning problems.

- MAKES PRINTS LIE FLAT
- ELIMINATES CRAZING
- IMPROVES GLOSS
- GALLON TREATS 3000 8x10's

gallons or quarts

BFi No. 20 PRINT FLATTENING SOLUTION

BFi No. 30 HYPO NEUTRALIZER gallons or quarts

NO MORE HYPO STAIN

BFi No. 30 frees prints and films from hypo faster, more completely, and with less water. Saves up to 80% time and water. Assures permanence of record prints. Aids successful toning.

Gallon treats 5000 8x10's. Keeps indefinitely, under normal storage conditions.

At your dealer, or write:

20 BFi 30

BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

you think you can use your camera. I'll take it in to the principal and see what I can do. If we can get Mr. Wolff interested in the project and get his okay, it's clear sailing. Only headache as I see it now is to prove to him that all this camera work won't get in the way of the other classes."

After a couple of anxious weeks, Armand was called into the principal's office. "Look Armand," said Mr. Wolff, "I'm approving your project." He paused, leaned across the desk and pointed a finger at Zotian before he added, "With two restrictions. First, if you get so interested in the mechanics of the experiment that your marks take a nose dive, it's canceled. Second, if when it gets rolling it disturbs the rest of the students, we'll have to call it off."

The two "ifs" didn't bother Zotian too much. He was sufficiently realistic to keep a balance between his school marks and the photography experiment. The second "if" actually simplified matters. To keep from creating a disturbance, it meant he'd have to concentrate on the simplest possible photographic techniques.

In most cases—certainly in the classroom—flash would be out of the question. That left natural daylight as a light source. Luckily the modern school building abounded in this and together with the f/2 lens on his Contax S he didn't expect too much trouble.

Armand began to tally up the necessary accessories. Here again it was a balance of having sufficient equipment to handle the job and yet not look like a pack horse. There was the financial question, too. A seventeen-year-old's allowance can stretch only so far.

Many of the photographs would be close-ups. A set of two extension rings that could be used separately or together would take care of this. The through-the-lens focusing system of the Contax S eliminated parallax. Exposure meter, lens shade, cable release and miniature tripod completed the rest of the outfit.

There were three factors to be controlled. First was light. Natural daylight streamed in from the bank of huge windows, but it came from only one direction. For most of the class demonstrations, a piece of white cardboard on the far side of the lab table would reflect enough light back to balance. If it were placed correctly, it wouldn't obstruct anyone's view.

Second problem was background. Checking through the store room of demonstration models, he discovered that most of them were either very light in color or white. That meant that they would show up best against a dark background. Directly in back and slightly to one side of the lab table was a large dark green cabinet. If Armand sat in the front row in a seat a little right of the center aisle, the cabinet would automatically provide the necessary dark background. This question of position was the third problem. It was easily solved. The instructor, in response to a staff note circulated to all teachers from the principal's office, agreed to change Armand's seat and the problem was solved.

States
PHOTOGRAPHY
(POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY)
Magazine
MAY 1952 ISSUE

"The Norwood Director Exposure Meter is one of the eight most important developments in photography in the past fifteen years"...

THE NORWOOD Director
Incident Light
EXPOSURE METER

was the only exposure meter mentioned, in fact only eight products in all received recognition. It's *the original and only true incident light meter.* The Norwood Director gains in popularity every day — and for one reason — it is the only exposure meter that actually determines correct exposure because of its patented method of measuring incident light.

See for yourself—ask your friends who own a Norwood Director — try one and you'll never be satisfied with *any other meter.* It is the meter the *best* photographers use—the "Standard of the Studios." Write for free booklet.

$32.95

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP.
570 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

The dark cabinet had a shiny chrome handle. After a couple of instances where the chrome picked up the sunlight and glittered in the lens, Armand always hung his hat on it.

By resting his elbows on his desk, he could steady himself sufficiently for exposures up to a half second. In regular practice he tried to keep exposures faster than one-fifth of a second.

The same three problems of light, background and position existed in his general science class with an additional one thrown in. Sometimes action had to be stopped. This usually meant that Armand had to swing the Contax S lens all the way open to $f/2$ and speed the shutter up as much as he dared. Brilliant sunlight streaming in often enabled him to shoot as fast as 1/150 of a second. Many of the class experiments required at least this speed. For faster speeds or on cloudy days, Armand would simply risk underexposure.

In biology, Armand didn't need his Contax for the more complicated diagrams of body structure and internal organs. They were carefully outlined in the text book. A lot of the specimens were permanently on display in the classroom. They didn't require photography.

At one point in the course each student is required to dissect a frog and answer certain specific questions about structure. This was a natural for a camera. Armand set up his wax-bottomed dissection pan close to the window. The tripod legs straddled it. With both extension rings, the focus was six to ten inches. At various points during the dissection, he checked focus and asked a passer-by to click the shutter.

Every library has many books that can't be taken out. The reader has two alternatives. He can read them and carry away as much of the information as he can absorb or he can sit and copy them, leaving the knowledge infiltration process for a later time. For Armand another method was available. He simply photographed pages from the books he needed.

Bryant has large windows in the reading room with conveniently wide sills. Zotian propped a book up directly in a ribbon of bright sunlight streaming in from outside. A piece of white cardboard reflected light back to balance the brightness of the page.

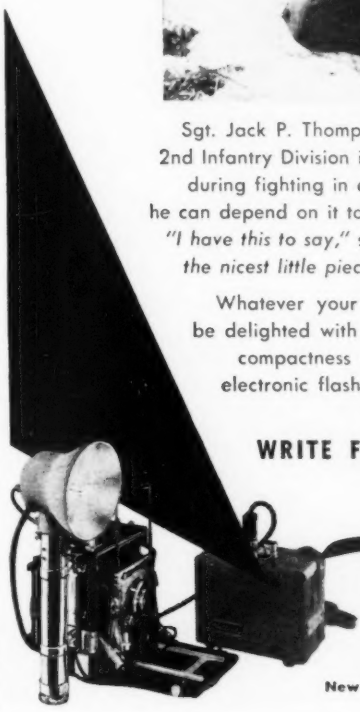
Results were not too good. The negative was too soft and the print came out a little muddy with not sufficient contrast. The narrow beam of sunlight cut a corner off the page and in the deep shadow, the type was completely unreadable. Later he tried the same experiment with a higher contrast film. Legibility was improved but he couldn't use the same roll for other work. Gradually a simple working method evolved. He used his regular medium contrast film, but he shot at a time of day when the sun didn't stream in through the window. It was bright outside and light did come in, but it was softer and more diffused. He eliminated the cardboard reflector. The illumination was slightly uneven but it was easier to compensate in the enlargement than lug around the card-

COMBAT PHOTOGRAPHER CHOOSES Heiland STROBONAR®

Sgt. Jack P. Thompson, combat photographer with the 2nd Infantry Division in Korea, carries his Heiland Strobonar during fighting in every type of bad weather because he can depend on it to flash the pictures the Army must have. *"I have this to say,"* says Sgt. Thompson. *"The Strobonar is the nicest little piece of rugged equipment I ever had."*

Whatever your primary photographic interest, you'll be delighted with the brilliant light output, flexibility, and compactness of these four top-quality repeating electronic flash units. Ask your Heiland dealer for a free demonstration.

WRITE FOR FREE STROBONAR BOOKLET



Heiland®

THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

130 E. Fifth Avenue, Denver, Colorado
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Atlanta
In Canada: Arrow Films, Ltd., Toronto

NEWLY DEVELOPED

ASTRO BERLIN

long distance lenses

for Leica, Contax-S, Exakta, Master Reflex, Primar Reflex and many other cameras

The new ASTRO Berlin lenses are now available here for the first time in a wide range of focal lengths for all popular 35 mm. and 2¼ x 2¼ single lens reflex cameras — and complete with Identoscope (reflex mirror housing) for the Leica.

300 mm. (12") F/5 lens for Contax-S or Exakta..... **$195**
same, with Identoscope for Leica $345

400 mm. (16") F/5 lens for Contax-S or Exakta..... **$245**
same, with Identoscope for Leica $395

Also available in mounts to fit most 16 mm. and 35 mm. movie cameras.

ASTRO SUPER-SPEED TELEPHOTO LENSES NOW AVAILABLE:

5" F/2.3 • 6" F/2.3 • 8" F/1.8

Precision made in limited quantity — see your dealer for available focal lengths or write for illustrated folder to Dept. F

now available!

From the world's foremost specialists in long-range optics—new formulas and a new coating process that produce lenses with a resolving power of 100 lines to the mm. and over! "Impossible" long shots now become close-ups of breath-taking sharpness . . . opening up exciting new vistas in distance photography, especially in color emulsions.

Technical information showing lens design and correction data sent to the scientifically qualified who request it.

ERCONA CAMERA CORP. 527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise

Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and vaporating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

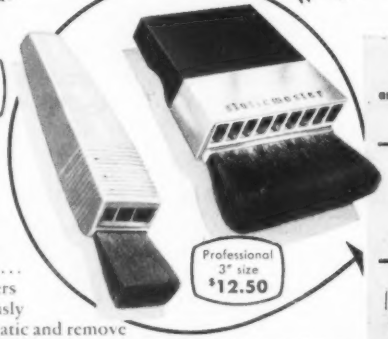
Now at Your Favorite Foto Store

PANORAMA B. C. FLASH GUN
LIGHT AS A FEATHER only 8.98
WEIGHS APPROX. 6 oz. (less bat.)
Importers: SCHMIDT & CO. • 136 LIBERTY ST., N. Y. 6

ONE CLEAN SWEEP

REMOVES STATIC...ELIMINATES DUST...

USE THE NEW STATIC masters THE MODERN WAY!



Amateur 1" size $4.95

Professional 3" size $12.50

Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum... Static-Masters simultaneously neutralize static and remove dust and lint in one sweep. *Buy Static-Masters at your local photographic store or sent prepaid if cash with order.*

For cleaning transparencies and mounts before making slides

For cleaning negatives before printing or enlarging

For removal of static electricity from any and all equipment

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY 10175 E. RUSH STREET EL MONTE, CALIFORNIA

board. Zotian underexposed about a half stop. Slight overdevelopment didn't block up the rest of the shots on the roll that received exposure according to the meter but was sufficient to snap up the contrast of the letters on the white page.

Chemistry class work was divided into two sections. More complex experiments were demonstrated by the instructor to the entire class. For simpler or more basic work, the students were split into groups of two or three with individual lab benches or sets of equipment.

Zotian photographed all of the class demonstrations step by step. He photographed perhaps twenty per cent of his own experiments. The course demanded a relatively complete notebook of group experiments and this occupied most of his time.

As his language teacher wrote vocabulary lists, explanations of irregularities and grammatical construction on the blackboard Zotian photographed the more lengthy or complicated ones.

Zotian got a taste of newspaper photography covering assignments for the *Bryant Clipper*. He shot sports events, school plays and straight news. The photographs were designed to coincide with stories turned in by reporters.

What finally evolved out of all this camera work? For Zotian, a good many things. On a physical basis, he has a stack of prints, the more important ones in a notebook. Besides the memory of a great many headaches, he has a backlog of experience in more varied aspects of photography than most amateurs ever acquire. And he has actually reaped the benefits of his photography work in his school work. His studies have shown a definite upswing.

In an indirect way the emphasis upon schoolwork through concentration upon the application of photography to it forced Zotian's attention to his studies. In a more vivid and real way, he became aware of them. They represented no longer the dry intake of knowledge. Instead they existed as living problems in themselves and in their relationship to the photographic hobby that began to mean increasingly more to him.

On an over-all scale just what kind of a summary can be drawn from the project? Does this mean that Zotian's experiment is now open for every student to try? Have new and subtle facets been exposed to push out some old principles of education? Will cameras be ordered by the Board of Education like textbooks?

Hardly. What has come out of the project is an awareness. For the students and faculty of Bryant High School there is now a positive knowledge that the educational possibilities of photography have only been partially explored, that vast amounts of experimentation remain. As educators and other students learn of the project perhaps someone else will take it up from here and carry it a bit further.

Though this may sound like the proverbial mouse brought forth by the mountain in labor, for a kid with a camera who carried a project through to completion, it's quite a triumph.—

"CLIFFIE...it's a SUPER SLIDE SHOW!"

Says Mary Hartline, Star of TV's Super Circus

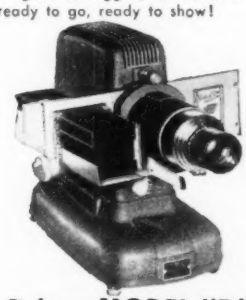
NEW!

TDC SHOW PAK

Built into case—it's truly portable!

A complete 300 watt blower cooled projector of ultra-modern design amazingly priced! Has 5" coated anastigmat lens. All metal, all typical TDC quality. Handsome lift-off case, built-in slide file. Light weight but rugged, ShowPak is ready to go, ready to show!

$54.50* with case



Deluxe MODEL "D" and Selectron Changer

300-watt blower-cooled projector featuring coated 5" anastigmat lens plus many exclusive TDC quality features. With Selectron-Semimatic Changer . . . you need never touch a slide by hand!

$69.50*

*F.E.T. Incl.

Three Dimension Co.
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.

Prices subject to change without notice.

contests and markets

CONTESTS

ARGUS CAMERAS, INC., announces the 1953 Argus Calendar photography contest with a first prize of $100 for the picture selected as cover, and twelve $25 prizes for the photographs used inside the calendar. Special consideration will be given pictures made with an Argus camera. Entries should be informal, have human interest appeal, and be suitable for use as seasonal illustrations—vacation, sports, etc. Any number of pictures can be entered if they are black-and-white glossy prints approximately 4x5 or larger in size. Negatives and model releases must be available in the event a print is selected as a prize-winner. All prints entered will remain the property of Argus, Inc., and none will be returned. Mail entries to Argus Cameras, Inc., Calendar Contest Department, Ann Arbor, Mich., by December 1, 1952.

WISCONSIN TOURIST BUREAU is sponsoring a "This is Wisconsin" photographic contest open to all photographers. Entries, either black-and-white or color, must be taken in Wisconsin during 1952 and should show typical Wisconsin scenes or settings. Size of black-and-white prints must be 4x5 to 8x10, either glossy or dull finish. Any number of photographs, each accompanied by an entry form, may be entered. Return postage must be enclosed. First, second and third prizes of Wisconsin vacations go to winning photographs in the seasonal divisions: winter, spring, summer and fall. A grand prize of $100 plus a trophy will be awarded to winners in both black-and-white and color, as well as $75 and trophy for second prize and $50 plus trophy for third prize. Winners will be announced on or before January 15, 1953. Entry blanks may be obtained from Wisconsin Tourist Bureau, Box 352, Madison, Wis.

ISRAEL NATIONAL TOURIST CENTER announces the first Annual Tourist Contest of Israel open to visitors there during the current Jewish year, ending September 20, 1952. Entrants may submit up to ten prints or color transparencies. Winning prints will be exhibited at the Center during 1953. Prizes are to be Israeli handicraft. Entry forms are available at the Center as well as at Government Tourist Information Centers in Israel. Deadline is November 30. Send entries to Israel National Tourist Center, 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL GAME COUNCIL announces an International Wildlife Photographic Contest for photographs of live game open to amateurs and professionals. Contest comprises four classes: 1. big game of Asia and Africa; 2. big game of Europe and North America; 3. mountain game; 4. small game (i.e., shot with a gun). A maximum of three pictures may be entered in any one or all of the four classes. Prints, either black-and-white or color, must be in sizes from 5x7 to 10x13. Prizes are gold and silver medals for each class. Data accompanying photographs should give date, location and conditions under which it was taken, type of camera used, exposure, and what, in opinion of entrant, makes picture of particular interest. Entrant must certify that picture is his own property. Entries should be sent to Commission for Wildlife Photography, Conseil International de la Chasse, 5 Rue de la Pomereu, Paris 16, France, before October 1, 1952.

UNITED STATES BREWERS FOUNDATION announces an American Family Life contest open to all U.S. and Canadian press photographers. Rules call for photographs of all facets of typical American life, taken between Dec. 1, 1951 and Nov. 30, 1952, on 8x10 glossy paper. Prizes include $500 for first prize, $250 for second and $100 for third. Send entries to American Family Life Photo Contest, Rm. 1025, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., by Dec. 15, 1952.

"MARY...it's TDC for the GREATEST SLIDE SHOW on EARTH!"

Says Cliffie the Clown, featured performer of TV's Super Circus.

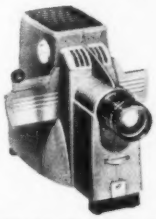
TDC

PROJECT-OR-VIEW

Projector, table viewer all in one! A finger flick converts from a projector (covering a full size screen) to a big 6¾ x 6¾" table viewer! Coated f/2.9 anastigmat lens. Takes all 2 x 2 slides.

Standard Model 150 watts, AC-DC $74.50*

Deluxe Model 200 watts, AC blower cooled $84.50*



"STREAMLINER 500"

Projects more light than any other make of 500 watt projector! Coated 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens, Venturi-type blower cooling. With Selectron-Semimatic slide changer! $84.50*

"STREAMLINER 300 Duo"

Projects 2 x 2 and 2¼ x 2¼ (in 2¾ x 2¾ mounts) slides. With 5" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens. $69.50*

*F. E. T. INC.

FREE SLIDE BOOKLET!

Information-packed guide written by Rus Arnold, ASPA

MAIL THIS COUPON TO:

Three Dimension Co., Dept. P-10
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.

Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet on slide photography and projection.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

For Greater Convenience..
MOUNT SPOTS, FLOODS and ACCESSORIES ON
Victor
STANDS
6½ Footer
$365
Strong, steady mounting at any elevation!
Legs lock automatically throughout range of spread.
Designed and finished for long years of service to amateur or professional, yet most moderately priced!
Available at dealers with a variety of top mounts: bars, balls, and screw studs.
Model S2
Also 8 Footer Model S3 . $5.95
10½ Footer Model S4 . $8.95
Write to Dept. P-10, for FREE instructive booklet on lighting.
JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA

FOR YOUR FINEST COLOR SHOTS
THE FINEST COLOR TEMPERATURE
METER—THE ONE AND ONLY
REBIKOFF
MADE IN SWITZERLAND
A precision instrument which guarantees you perfect color balance—Indoors and Outdoors.
EXTREMELY ACCURATE AND EASY TO USE!
$54
READINGS IN JUST 2 SECONDS:
1. Direct dial towards light source.
2. Turn it until needle is centered.
3. Read °Kelvin indicated on scale.
4. Select correcting filter from chart.
A MUST FOR EVERY MODERN COLOR PHOTOGRAPHER!
Write for Illustrated Catalog P-10
KARL HEITZ INC.
150 WEST 54TH STREET N Y 19 N Y

NEWPORT PUBLICITY COMMISSION announces a contest of photographs on the theme of a vacation in Newport, R. I. Entries should play up the historical, cultural, scenic and recreational facilities of Newport and vicinity. Entry fee is $1.00. Prints should be non-mounted; no smaller than 4x5 or larger than 8x10, excepting color transparencies; all pertinent information should be printed on back. First prize, for black-and-white and color, is $50, second, $25, third, $10. Deadline is Sept. 30, 1952. Entries should be sent to Newport Photographs Contest, Newport Publicity Commission, Newport, R. I.

THE NATIONAL FERTILIZER ASSOCIATION announces a contest for cover photographs for the remaining issue of 1952—4th quarter, postmark deadlined Oct. 10, subject, corn harvesting. All photos should be taken on modern farms and should show action. Glossy vertical prints in size 5x7 or 8x10 are requested. Postage and self-addressed label should be included. Prize is $25. Write National Fertilizer Association, 616 Investment Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

MARKETS

ARGO SLIDES EXCHANGE is in the market for 35-mm transparencies of Catholic shrines all over the world. Direct inquiries or submissions to Argo Slides Exchange, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

METROPOLITAN NEWS SERVICE wishes to purchase sharp, contrasty bathing suit and other cheesecake photographs, preferably 8x10 glossies. Pictures will be judged on originality and artistic ability. Payment is $5 to $15 on acceptance. Names of subjects, technical information and return postage should be included. Write Milton B. Neuss, managing editor, Metropolitan News Service, 56 Quabeck Ave., Irvington 11, N. J.

SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY announces "good sales possibilities" for 4x5 or larger transparencies showing exteriors and interiors of houses with strong paint interest. Exteriors should show middle-class homes in colorful garden settings. There is also a demand for baby transparencies. Babies must be professionally beautiful and transparencies, 4x5 or larger, should be perfect. There is also a continued demand for children, animals, sports, landscapes, cover girls and story-telling human interest subjects. Address material to Shostal Press Agency, 545 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GOOD PHOTOGRAPHY, now being published on a regular annual basis, is looking for good 8x10 prints to appear in its salon section. There is no subject limitation. Accepted pictures receive from $10 to $15. Return postage should be enclosed. Send pictures to Editor, Good Photography, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

KELPIX is interested in 8x10 photographs which are termed "stoppers." The pictures should be unusual and tell a dramatic or exciting story. They are also interested in single pictures on any subject which can be put together in a photo story. Pictures, which must be exclusive, unpublished and captioned, will receive $10 on acceptance. Return postage must be enclosed. Address: Kelpix, 17 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

RELIGIOUS NEWS SERVICE is in the market for religious news photographs. These must be sent by fastest mail immediately following a religious news development. Also desired are vertical scenics, children at play or prayer, Bible still lifes, Sunday school subjects, inspirational pictures of all kinds and church activities of wide interest. Payment is $5 on acceptance. Address: Religious News Service, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

SCOTT MEREDITH LITERARY AGENCY is initiating a Photographic Division and is looking for photographs of all types: animals, outstanding news events, personalities, art studies, sports events, aeronautical, industrial and any other material for use in magazines, books, etc., to be used as illustrations or covers. This material will be kept in an active file and offered for sale whenever market openings occur. Photographs will be sold on a one-time basis, the photographer receiving 50 per cent of the sale price and providing the agency with another print of the photo to be placed on file again for possible sale. Photographs should be good black-and-white glossies or Kodachromes, not snapshots. Address: Amos Dale, photographic division, Scott Meredith Literary Agency, 580 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

Victor
FLOOD-MASTER
IT SWIVELS AND TILTS
Most Versatile of Camera-Mount Lights
• Position of light can be changed sufficiently to actually vary the angle and field.
• Provides ideal above-the-lens lighting with natural shadow effects for better pictures.
• Ample light for color movies and stills. Safe circuit load. 15-foot cord.
• Carrying-case has space for lamps.
COMPLETE WITH CASE . . . $9.95
(without lamps)
JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.
GRIFFITH, INDIANA, U.S.A.

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION
GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION
EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING
Study with professionals in California...
Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-ed. New semester begins February 2. Catalog. Write Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
THE ART CENTER SCHOOL
COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES
Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models) — Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent).
Write for Your Photo Needs
CAPITAL CAMERA, Inc.
1003 PENNA. AVE., N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA 8933

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home
Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning.
FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. Send today for your copy. No obligation.
EASY TO LEARN
NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2267, Chicago 14, Ill.

new books

PHOTOGRAPHY: its Materials and Processes by C. B. Neblette. Published by D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 7x9½, 500 pages, $10.

For the past quarter of a century Neblette's *Photography* has been one of the outstanding reference works on the subject. This new edition is a complete rewrite including up-to-date information and an enlarged list of authoritative contributors.

Neblette gives less space to practical photography and places more emphasis on scientific and technical aspects than in earlier editions. But working photographers should find the solutions to many everyday problems if they master the theory contained here. Each chapter gives the historical background of the subject discussed, begins with basic concepts, and proceeds to more complicated theory and technique.

The book provides a sound, conservative treatment of almost every phase of photography: optics, films and their characteristics, exposure, developing, color processes, stereo, and many other topics. Particularly interesting is Chapter 16, one of the first complete discussions and descriptions of the amazing diffusion-transfer reversal processes (which made the Polaroid Land camera possible).

Neblette is not light reading, but advanced students of photography will want a copy at their elbow. His new edition provides the extra understanding needed by those who want to dig deep into the subject.

"LET'S TAKE KODACOLOR PICTURES" published by Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N. Y. Paper bound, illustrated in color, 35 cents.

This Kodak informational booklet, punched to fit the Kodak Photographic Notebook, is written for roll-film users who want to get better results with Kodacolor. It covers Kodacolor picture taking by flashbulbs, by floodlamps, and outdoors under various conditions of lighting. Many sketches, diagrams, and full-color illustrations are included.

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON STEREOGRAPHY published by The Stereo Society of America, Inc., New York, N. Y. Unbound, 18 pages, $1.50.

Here is the most complete listing to date of the growing number of books and articles on stereo. Camera club members, teachers, and other interested individuals can obtain copies by writing to the Librarian, The Stereo Society of America, 274 Pearl St., New York 38, N. Y.

HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA by Harrison Forman. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 5½x8, illustrated, 235 pages, $3.50.

This is the latest in the current crop (three in the past few months) of books on selling your pictures. Unlike Howard Byrne's *Without Assignment* (reviewed in the June, 1952, issue of PHOTOGRAPHY magazine), Forman writes for the guy who wants to make an occasional buck with his camera rather than turn full-time free lance. While much of what he says is familiar, he presents it in a fresh and interesting way. Of particular value is a photographic market guide telling where, what, and for how much you can sell your work. The book is illustrated with pictures by Forman and numerous other photographers.

PEARLMAN ON PRINT QUALITY by Alec Pearlman. Published by Fountain Press, London, England, and distributed in the United States by Rayelle Foreign Trade Service, Philadelphia, Pa. Cloth bound, 5x7¼, illustrated, 116 pages, $3.25.

This book covers in detail many of the problems faced by serious pictorialists in search of perfect print quality. Chapters include "Type of Negative Required," "Problems Imposed by the Larger Print," "The Case for the Toned Print," and "The Photography of Water."

FRENCH CATHEDRALS by Jean Bony and Martin Hurlimann. Published by Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston. Cloth bound, 8¾x12, profusely illustrated, 196 pages, $7.00.

Here are nearly two hundred photographs of France's most famed Gothic cathedrals — Notre-Dame, Chartres, Rheims, Amiens, and many others—explored by the camera of European photographer Martin Hurlimann. The high quality of Hurlimann's architectural photography is shown to full advantage in the superb gravure reproductions.

In all the World

the FINEST Camera Bag

Leadership in fine camera bags is earned by uncompromising standards of quality, construction and design. Hold any Perrin bag in your hands, and you will instantly see why they are recognized as World leaders. Fashioned of finest top grain cowhide leather, they are truly matchless masterpieces.

(Illustrated)
Perrin Camera Bag
No. 705 $22.50

At better camera and department stores.
Write for complete illustrated folder.

Perrin CALIFORNIA

J. B. Perrin & Co., Inc.
8510 Warner Drive
Culver City, Calif.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Coeducational. Training under G.I. Bill available. Entrance dates Sept. 8 and Oct. 6. WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 150.
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

FREE Bargain Book

Packed with hundreds of sensational bargains—new and used—in still and movie photo equipment and accessories. Write for your free copy today to
Central Camera Co.
Dept. 2L, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

trade notes and news

NEW CANON camera, the Model IV, now is available from Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York, N. Y. The all-metal camera has combined optical range-finder and viewfinder, with magnifying device and field selection for lenses other than normal, automatic shutter cocking and film counting, with double exposure prevention, focal plane shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/1,000 sec, flash synchronization, body shutter release, accessory clip, removable take-up spool, and tripod socket.

Also included is a magazine for self-loading of 35-mm film. A full line of Serenar lenses is available as follows: 28-mm, *f*/3.5; 35-mm, *f*/3.2 and *f*/2.8; 50-mm, *f*/1.8; 85-mm, *f*/2; 100-mm, *f*/4; and 135-mm, *f*/4. For price and complete details, write Balfour, Guthrie & Co., or see your dealer.

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, Inc., 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y., announces a filter kit packaged in a leather wallet, and available with filters in Series V and Series VI sizes. The leather wallet has disk depressions for four filters. Three filters are supplied, in sets for black-and-white or color. The black-and-white kit contains a medium-yellow, a light green, and a red filter. Price for series V set, with wallet, is $6.75; Series VI is $8.50. The color kit contains Type A filter, Skylight filter, and light balancing flash filter, and prices are the same as for black-and-white. Wallets without filters are priced at $2.50 and $3.50, for Series V and VI, respectively.

Enteco also announces Series VIII and Series IX adapter rings and lens hoods have been added to their line. Included in the Series VIII design is the VIII-A lens hood, made for wide-angle lenses. The adapter rings and lens hoods come in screw-on or set screw models, and combination hoods and filter holders will accommodate filters of respective sizes. Prices and complete information are available from dealers or from Enteco.

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS of new design are offered by Dormitzer Electric & Mfg. Co., Inc., 5 Hadley St., Cambridge 40, Mass. The Model 207 Synctron provides light output of 3300 lumen seconds with energy storage of 75 watt-seconds. Guide numbers of 155 for high-speed b-w, and 25

for Daylight Type Ektachrome film are provided. The Model 207 has a flash duration of 1/3,000 sec, with recycling time of 12 to 15 seconds. The unit operates on 120-volt a-c as well as rechargeable wet cell batteries. Weight is 6 pounds, 6 ounces, and price, less battery and charger, is $95. The Model 208 Synctron, with light output of 4400 lumen seconds, and operating from stored energy of 100 watt-seconds, has guide numbers of 250 and 40. Flash duration of 1/2,500 sec with recycling time of 10 to 12 seconds is part of this 6-pound, 6-ounce unit. Price is $127.50, less battery and charger. Both units come in shoulder-slung packs. For more information write Dormitzer.

NEW OFFERINGS by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., are the Kodacraft Miniature Roll-Film Tank and the Kodascope Transparent Reel Can. The developing tank accepts two rolls of either 35-mm or 828 film, using two 35-mm width aprons instead of the regular roll film aprons usually supplied. The new tank is daylight loading, and is priced at $2.53. Aprons are available separately for 55 cents each.

The reel cans are for 16-mm movie film, and are made of completely transparent plastic. Supplied with a 400-foot reel, the unit is priced at $1.60. The plastic container alone sells for 90 cents. See your dealer for additional details.

GADGET BAG with extra space is offered by Ruko Co., 3 W. 18 St., New York, N. Y. The X-Pando is made of Texhyde, and has expanding sections on the main unit as well as the outside pocket, as well as all-around top zipper with lock, adjustable carrying strap, and brass hardware. The bag is offered in two sizes, 14x10½x5, and 9x10x3. For prices and additional information, write Ruko.

PATHFINDER, a new development of the Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass., now makes its appearance, utilizing the Polaroid-Land process of making pictures in a minute. The unit consists of a Polaroid Land back with a redesigned optical system featuring a 5-inch, *f*/4.5 Wollensak Raptar coated lens in Wollensak Rapax shutter, with speeds from 1 to 1/400 sec. Also in-

cluded are coupled rangefinder, optical and wire frame finder, and flash full synchronization. Loading of the camera is the same as for the Model 95, and the same film rolls are used. Price of the new unit, is $249.50. See your dealer or write Polaroid Corp. for more information.

MOVIE SPLICER, the Keystone D-18, now is available from dealers. Of all-metal construction, the splicer has film clamps for even pressure, and a system for allowing better coverage of cement over film weld area, with improved air circulation for faster drying. Precise stainless steel cutting blade, film cement, water applicator, and scraper are included. Price is $14.95. For more details write Keystone Mfg. Co., 151 Hallett St., Boston 24, Mass.

NEW CAMERA, the Futura, now is being imported from Germany by Futura Camera Corp. of America, 153 W. 19 St., New York 11, N. Y. The Futura is a 35-mm camera of all-metal construction featuring a selection of lenses to be used in a Compur Rapid behind-the-lens shutter, with speeds from 1 to 1/400 sec. and B. Among the features of the camera are helical, coupled rangefinder focusing, automatic film transport and shutter cocking, built-in flash synchronization, self-timer, automatic exposure counter, and complete top-visibility of all controls and settings. Standard lens is the 4-element,

50-mm, f 2 Evar, the 6-element, 50-mm, f/1.5 Frilon, or the 45-mm, f 2.8 Schneider Xenar. Accessories include a line of wide-angle and telephoto lenses, universal viewfinder, flashgun, and clips. For complete details and price schedule see your dealer or write Futura Camera Corp. of America.

COLOR MOVIE FILM, manufactured by McGregor Products Co., 209 Grand Ave., Rochester 9, N. Y., is offered to movie makers. Marketed in 25-foot double width 8-mm rolls and 100-foot 16-mm rolls, the material is available only from the factory and must be returned to them for processing. Prices, including processing, are $3.25 per roll for the 8-mm, and $8.95 per roll for the 16-mm. Write the manufacturer for additional details.

TROPICAL TAN Gadg-it Bags, a new product of Diamond Case Division of Louis Lefkowitz & Bro., Inc., New Brunswick, N. J., are now on the market. The all-leather bag is available in 13 sizes, and ranges in price from $10.50 to $49.75. For additional information, see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

NEW B-C CARTRIDGES are announced by Shureflash Labs., 537 E. 3rd St., Newport, Ky. The new units permit changing of batteries by the user, since the aluminum case is divided to permit renewal of batteries. The new cartridges are available in two series: Series C is designed for use with a flashgun and up to two extensions, and in normal temperature ranges; Series D is for use with many extensions or in sub-zero temperatures. Adapters are available for either 2 or 3-cell battery cases. Prices for the Series C range from $2.95 to $3.90, depending on adapter; the Series D sells for $5.70 or $6.30, depending on adapter. For complete details see your dealer or write the manufacturer.

PHOTO-LAB INDEX 12th Lifetime Edition, a completely re-designed, enlarged, two-volume edition, is offered by Morgan & Lester, 101 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y. The new edition has had its capacity increased by one-third, including 24 sections, and comes with two loose-leaf binders. Binders alone sell for $4.50 each; the Lifetime Edition, boxed, is $17.95, and is available at most book and camera stores. Quarterly supplements are available from the publisher at $3 per year. A special one-volume library edition is available at Willoughby's, Inc., 110 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y., for $10.95.

NEWS NOTES: Raygram Corp., 145 E. 32 St., New York 16, N. Y., has available the Wilcox-Gay Recordio-Pix, a unit consisting of the Wilcox-Gay Model 2A10 recorder with interlock device on the controls, matched to a modified TDC Model AS strip film projector, mounted in the case as an integral part of the unit. The projector has been modified only in the mounting, being positioned now on a pivot arm. For price and complete details write Raygram.

Federal Instrument Corp., 14-02 Broadway, Long Island City 6, N. Y., offers a leather eveready case with the Ideal exposure meter, at the same price, $9.95. In addition, the meter has undergone some redesigning. A descriptive folder is available from Federal.

Service Mfg. Co., Inc., 120 E. 16 St., New York 3, N. Y., makes available an eveready case for the Stereo Realist camera, priced at $9.95. In addition, a gadget bag for the Stereo Realist and accessories is introduced, selling for $16.95. See your dealer or write Service for additional information.

Camera Services, Inc., 51 Barclay St., New York 7, N. Y., announces scenic stereo color slides available in sets or singly. Write for price and details.

Speedlight Center, 128 W. 32 St., New York 1, N. Y., offers a close-up electronic flash attachment for medical and dental

the new Praktica FX

single-lens reflex

WITH F/1.9, 58-MM. V-COATED MEYER PRIMOPLAN LENS... ONE OF THE FASTEST LENSES AVAILABLE

ONLY $139.50*

YOU PREVIEW THE ACTUAL PHOTO

on ground glass, through the picture taking lens. No parallax—you get exactly what you see. Direct eye control over depth of field, picture and color composition, critical focusing and subject lighting. Simple to operate. Practically foolproof! No wasted film. No missed opportunities.

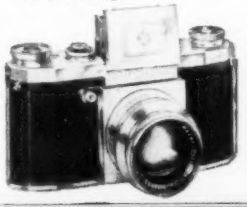
YOU GET MORE WITH THE PRAKTICA FX! HERE'S WHY:

- original factory synchronization for regular ana electronic flash.
- Zeiss lenses with pre-set diaphragm
- focal plane shutter with nine settings . . . 1/500, 1/200, 1/100, 1/50, 1/25, 1/10, 1/5, 1/2 second and bulb.
- built-in image magnifier for critical focusing.
- waist-level reflex viewfinder and eye-level prismatic finder.†
- coupled film transport and shutter cocking for rapid sequence pictures.
- wide range of telephoto and wide-angle lenses available.
- close-ups and photomicrography without special viewing attachments.

Praktica FX Camera also available with...

f/2, 58-mm. T-coated Zeiss Biotar Lens.....$199.50*
f/2.8, 50-mm. T-coated Zeiss Tessar Lens (pre-set diaphragm control).....$169.50*
f/3.5, 50-mm. T-coated Zeiss Tessar Lens (pre-set diaphragm control).....$139.50*
f/2.9, 50-mm. Coated Praktar Lens.....$99.50*
Eveready leather case...$10.95
Zeiss Prismatic Eye-Level Finder, gives upright, laterally correct image.....$19.95*
*Fair traded. Prices include tax.

†Optional — at additional cost.



See the Praktica FX today!

◀ Your local Store will be glad to demonstrate the new Praktica FX. Write for descriptive booklet. The Praktica Co., Inc., 48 W. 29th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y. Exclusive factory representative in the U.S.A. for the KW-OPTIK WORKS, GERMANY.

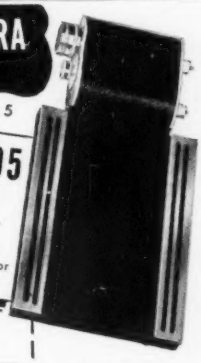
USE ROLL FILM IN YOUR PRESS CAMERA
WITHOUT MAKING ANY CHANGES!

Adapt-A-Roll 620

for 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ or 4 x 5

- One unit makes both 2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film.
- The only Adapter permitting ground glass focusing.
- Fits any press camera with standard spring back.
- Used just like cut film holder, including dark slide.
- Visual and audible exposure counter.
- Precision made — all metal — leather trim.

$29.95 for any size. ★ Available at your dealer — or send coupon.



4 x 5 Model Illustrated

MAR-BAR, Inc.
205 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills
California

My Camera is
Model Size
Name
Address
City Zone State PS210

(*Advertisement*)

STROBE SLANTS

by Nat Sperry

SINCE the first Speedlight (strobe) hit the market in 1946, acceptance of this new angle on flash lighting has hardly set the world on fire. Reception has varied from enthusiasm down to lukewarm tolerance, or even to a plain cold shoulder.

What's wrong? The idea of strobe lighting is sound—as far ahead of the times as tomorrow's jet powered automobile—that's been the verdict of experts.

But there's been a reason for strobes' erratic success, and it's a good one. It's just that the price has been *too low*?

Now you're the boys on the buying side of the counter, and that probably sounds like a fluke of a reason, but here are the facts in the case, and judge for yourself. The guts of any strobe unit looks like a high powered electrical circuit, and contains certain types of mechanisms without which the unit could not operate. One of these little parts is the capacitors; "oil-filled," and "electrolytic." One's good, the other ain't, one's cheap, the other costs plenty. But let's face it . . . you get what you pay for, and when a manufacturer uses the inferior electrolytic kind, he's not kidding anybody but you. Almost every strobe manufacturer uses the electrolytic capacitor today, it costs less, it makes his total unit price attractive, but it just isn't worth beans. There are no two ways about it, a strobe unit must have an oil-filled capacitor in order to give you what you pay for in strobe.

These are the cold facts. Why should Epco try to sell a unit that costs more than most of their competitors? On the surface it looks like a lost cause. But we have proved to thousands of photo fans that it actually *costs less* to own the "Cadillac" of strobe lights.

1. You get faster recycling time. This little deal is very important, in that you can get your shots off with only a 3 to 5 second delay. You are guaranteed that in the time you use to load or advance your film, or change your setting, your light source is ready for you. You'll never have a lost shot because your battery hadn't recharged fast enough.
2. If you're the outdoors type and wait for a chance to shoot a raging blizzard, you'll never have to worry about lack of light. You get instantaneous action. The same holds true if you're shooting down south, where the almost tropical condition would put a cheap electrolytic type unit out of commission in no time.
3. If you're only a weekend or a monthly picture taker, you want your unit to work when you pick it up. With electrolytic capacitors you always have to worry about the capacitor plates re-forming and re-welding— this is never the case with an Epco unit.

There's lots more, but I'll save it for next month. If you're interested in getting some more dope on the finest speedlight around, drop me a post card and I'll be glad to oblige.

Nat Sperry

P.S.: All Epco Strobe Units utilize the General Electric oil-filled capacitor. The entire unit is guaranteed for 5 years.

EPCO PRODUCTS INC., 2500 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

photography. The unit is designed for use with the Mighty Midget electronic flash unit, and slips on the lens of the camera used, with power feed from the gun itself. Price is $29.95, and additional details are available by writing Speedlight Center.

The rights to sell Nikon cameras, Nikkor lenses, and to use these trade names have been transfered to the Nikon Camera Co., Inc., a new corporation at 25 California St., San Francisco 11, Calif. All correspondence concerning these products should be addressed to the new firm.

Oscar Fisher Co., Inc., 1000 N. Division St., Peekskill, N. Y., announces improvements in the Fisher MT chemical mixing and storage tank, a 100-gallon capacity unit. Among the improvements are a new lucite plastic float and a triangular post extending above the height of the tank, for mounting a motor mixer. For additional details, write Oscar Fisher Co., Inc.

Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y., announces a magnetic sound track striping service for single-perforated 16-mm motion picture film. It will be known as Kodak Sonotone Coating, and will be applied to either black-and-white or Kodachrome film. The coating will be available in two widths, to accommodate films having optical sound tracks as well as those without. For complete information write Eastman Kodak.

GoldE Manufacturing Company has moved both plant and general offices to 4888 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill.

Life Color Lab., Inc., has moved to new quarters at 4 Third St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Nega-File Co., Box 501, Easton, Pa., offers a 4x5 file with a capacity for almost 3,000 negatives, prints and cards. Included are 3,000 printed glassine envelopes and index cards numbered by tens up to 3,000. Consult manufacturer for price.

Coast O'Maine Studio, Boothbay Harbor, Me., will make lampshades to order from four negatives supplied by the customer either direct or through dealers. Write the Studio for details and price.

Standard Mfg. Co., 4844 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 9, Ill., introduces the 35 Magnifier, a telescopic eyepiece attachment for the rangefinders of the Argus C3, C4, and Kodak 35 cameras. Complete with camera clamp, price is $3.95.

Bausch & Lomb, Rochester 2, N. Y., offers free of charge a guide entitled "Industrial Magnifiers—How to Choose and Use Them." Write for a copy, asking for Publication I-67.

Tiffen Mfg. Corp., 617 Sackett St., Brooklyn 17, N. Y., makes available a Quick Reading Diaphragm Control for Argus C, C2 and C3 cameras. Obtainable locally, price is $1.50.

EdnaLite Optical Co., Peekskill, N. Y., is marketing a kit containing 3 Kodachrome filters for movie cameras. Available in most sizes, the kit retails for $8.25. A filter kit for the Argus C-3 camera and Leica with f/3.5 Elmar, containing four filters for both black-and-white and color, is also available at $9.95.

Mourfield & Company, 4216 Bryan St., Dallas 4, Tex., has developed a roll paper magazine and feeder to be used with any standard enlarger to provide a constant source of paper for projection printing. Accessories are available. Write Mourfield for price and illustrated literature.

Harvey Photochemicals, Inc., Newton, N. J., now has available in dry form 777 Panthermic Finegrain Developer in 3½, 25 and 48-gallon sizes. The dry replenisher is available in 25-gallon sizes; liquid developer in 1-gallon sizes and liquid replenisher in 1-gallon sizes.

Gallagher Films, Inc., 639 N. 7th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis., is now manufacturing a 16-mm arc projector, especially adaptable for use with color film, and for use outdoors and in large auditoriums. Write manufacturer for price and details.

Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill., has been awarded a U.S. Air Force contract for a new 16-mm sound motion picture projector, the Mil D-4. All metal parts of the D-4 are of stainless steel or have corrosion-resistant finishes for use in tropical or arctic climates. The Fiberglas carrying case is waterproof and corrosion-resistant. The new projector will be used for training as well as entertaining Air Force personnel.

Spiratone, 49 W. 27 St., New York, N. Y., has published a booklet on Kine Exakta accessories and lenses, which is available free.

Par Products Corp., 926 N. Citrus Ave., Hollywood 38, Calif., announces a universal motor drive for the Kodak Cine Special 16-mm movie camera. For price and complete details, write the manufacturer.

Protective Mounts, Inc., 2114 S. Atlantic Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif., makes available gummed-back transparent plastic envelopes for album mounting of prints. Price is 35 cents a packet. See your dealer or write the manufacturer for details.—

SLIDE PROJECTORS

We have them—All types, sizes and prices. Write for our new special circular, listing our complete line of projectors, screens, files and slide-making materials. Bargains!

DON'T BUY—
until you check our deal!

• SCREENS •
Highest quality; beaded glass. Lightweight, compact and sturdy. 40"x40". Adjustable stand.
SPECIAL—$9.95
Many other types—new and used.

• SLIDE FILES •
Here's your chance to get those slides into perfect order—at a big saving! Our new Slide Projector Circular lists every type.
AS LOW AS $1.99!

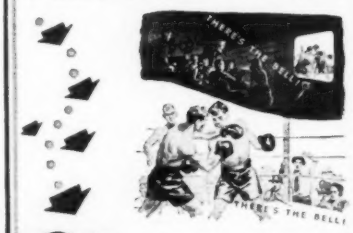
FREE CATALOG
Hundreds of bargains in camera equipment.
Ask for Catalog P

G.I. overseas orders get 24-hr. attention.

ALFRED We buy—sell & trade cameras.

BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST • SAN FRANCISCO

Guaranteed Results!



Shoot 16mm talking pictures with the "Cine-Voice" Sound-On-Film Camera . . . $695.00 with money-back guarantee.

Write for free illustrated folder.

BERNDT-BACH, Inc.
7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
16mm SOUND-ON-FILM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

Be a
TELEVISION CAMERAMAN

Work with "live" equipment in station-size studios. TRAIN with "Big Name" TV instructors. Graduates employed at leading TV stations. Easy payment plan. Free National Placement Service. Housing accommodations secured. Approved for Vets.

Send for FREE Booklet K-5
TELEVISION WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

10 Color Slides
Abraham Lincoln in Illinois
$1

10 colorful 2x2 mounted slides of places and points of interest in the New Salem State Park and Springfield area associated with Lincoln in Illinois. Historic, colorful and very unusual collection of 10 2x2 slides, all different, $1.00 prepaid.

List of others sent with order
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

Calendar of photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

4th Pittsburgh All Color Exhibit International*, The Natural Color Camera Club of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Closes Sept. 23, 1952.
Entry fee $1, for individual color slides and prints, four prints and/or slides allowed. Entry fee $2, six club color slides allowed.
For information and entry blanks, write James L. Dixon, General Chairman, 219 Seventeenth Ave., Homestead, Penna.

8th Mississippi Valley Salon of Photography*, The St. Louis Camera Club, St. Louis, Missouri.

Closes Sept. 25 for prints, Oct. 23 for color.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Founders Hall, Stix-Baer and Fuller; Oct. 5 to 19 for prints; Nov. 8 for color. Color also shown at Cabanne Branch Library Nov. 5, 1952.
For information and entry blanks, write E. A. Tucker, Chairman, 3625 Carter Avenue, St. Louis 7, Mo.

Chicago International Exhibition of Photography*, Chicago International Photographic Salon Association, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

Closes Sept. 27, 1952.
Entry fee $2, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Museum of Science and Industry Oct. 18 to Nov. 16, 1952.
For information and entry blanks, write Miss Mabel Young, Secretary, 231 S. La Salle St., Room 1385, Chicago 4, Ill.

5th Magic Empire Color Slide Exhibit*, Tulsa Camera Club, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Closes Sept. 30, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four color slides allowed.
On exhibit at Philbrook Art Center, Tulsa, Oct. 13 and 14, 1952.
For information and entry blanks, write Ruth Canaday, 1779 So. Victor, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

16th Annual International Salon of Photography, Foto Club Argentino, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Closes Sept. 30, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Witcomb Gallery, Buenos Aires, Nov. 3 to 15, 1952.
For information and entry blanks, write Foto Club Argentino, Parana 631, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

1st Salon International de Fotografia Pictorica de la Republica Dominicana*, Dominican American Photographic Society of Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic, W.I.

Closes October 12, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Art Gallery, Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic, opening October 24, 1952.
For information and entry blanks, write Juan Ulises Garcia, Hon. Secretary, Rosa Duarte No. 29 (altos), Ciudad Trujillo, Dominican Republic, W. I.

9th Chicago International Color Slide Exhibition, Chicago Color Camera Club, Chicago, Ill.

Closes Oct. 18, 1952.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at The Museum of Science and Industry in Chicago on Nov. 8, 9, 15, and 16.
For information and entry blanks, write Arthur W. Papke, President, 4106 Gilbert Ave., Western Springs, Ill.

DELTA FALL CLEARANCE SPECIALS!

DELTASCOPE REFLEX HOUSING for Leica or Ektra **$75.00**

Change your Leica into a reflex camera. View the image on a specially constructed ground glass screen. Use any lens for close-up or from 4" F.L. for portrait and distance work. Camera shutter is contained in the reflex housing.

New Kodak 63g" F4.5 ctd. Anast. Lens in focusing mt., fitted for above... **$75.00**

BOTH ONLY $125.00

20" x 24" ENLARGING PAPER*

By simple cutting you can get 432—8"x10", 864—5"x7", and 1748—4"x5"... or any combination of sizes—ALL FROM ONE BOX. Tho' past date, Delta guarantees this paper completely.

- SW, SM, #1—#2, fast-washing plasticized back, ½ gr. 20x24 ... **$6.95**
- DW, SM, #3, ½ gr. 20x24 ... **$7.95**
- Contact Paper #1, fast-washing plasticized back, SW, SM, ½ gr. 20x24 ... **$3.95**
- 18"x22", LW, SM, #4, ½ gr. 18x22 ... **$2.95**
- 16"x20" Velour Black Enl. Paper, DW, SM, #1-#4, 1 gr. makes 576 8x10's, 1 gross box 16x20 ... **$9.95**

Genuine POSTCARDS

with imprint on back. DW, Enlarging GG1 **at less than 1c each!** Fine egg-shell white lustre finish.

2500—ONLY $19.75
3 boxes—$52.50

ENLARGING PAPER
Fresh

Mfr's Seconds—Guaranteed

8x10, SW G1, #0-1-4-5, 100s	$2.95
8x10 SW G1, #2-#3 / SW SM, #3 — 100's	$3.49 ea.
7½x9½, SW G1, #2-#3, 100s.	2.95
7½x9½, SW G1, #1-4-5, 100s.	2.49
7x9, SW G1, #2-#3, 100s	2.49
7x9, SW G1, #1-4-5, 100s	1.99
5x7, SW SM, #2-#3, 500s	6.95

ENLARGING PAPER
Close-Out—Mfrs. Seconds

		3 for
8x10 F-0, F-1, 100's	$2.10	$5.95
8x10 F-0, 1-4, 500's	9.95	27.50
8x10 EE-1, 100's	2.95	8.25
8x10 EE-4, 144's	3.25	8.95
8x10 EE-1, 250's	6.75	19.50
10x10 EE1-4, 144's	3.25	8.95
8x10 FF-½, 500's	12.50	35.00
5x7 E-1, 500's	4.95	13.95

FRESH STOCK—
Mfrs. Seconds

5x7 SW E1-2, 100's	$1.69
5x7 DW EE1-3, 500's	7.50
5x7 SW E-4, 500's	5.50

16mm ACCESSORIES

Griswold Heavy-Duty Splicer	$9.95
Griswold Heavy-Duty 2000 ft. rewinds, set of 2	15.00
Kodak 16mm (or 8mm) Focusing Finder for Magazine	17.50
6" F4.5 Dollmeyer Tele, ctd. focusing mount	49.50
1" F1.9 Kodak for C. K. Special	29.50

SPECIAL! KODAK 127 VERICHROME FILM $2.50 doz.

36"x48" NYLON SCREEN

automatic box-type for rear showing in lighted room. New **$14.50**

LANTERN SLIDES 2"x2" 36 for 89c; 3¼"x4" 36 for 1.25

CUT FILM*

4x5 Ansco Isopan, '49	$1.65
4x5 Ansco Comm., '52, 24s	1.65
4x5 Direct-Copy, 24s	1.49
8x10 Kod. Contrast Process Pan, 24s	2.49
10x11 Kod. Masking Pan, 12s	.75
4x5 Kod. Super Panch. Press PLATES, 12s	1.00
5x7 Kod. Spectroscopic "F" PLATES, 12s	1.00
54x54mm Kod. Lantern Slide PLATES, Pkg. of 216	4.95

LENSES
For Every Purpose & Budget

For MINIATURE CAMERAS

40mm F4.5 Helioplan, Wide Angle for Kine	$49.50
50mm F3.5 Graf Scienar, for Perfex	12.50
50mm F2 Schneider Xenon, for Robot	29.50
50mm F3.5 Zeiss Tessar, for Contax	32.50
40mm F2.3 Astro Pan Tachar, for Leica	47.50
50mm F1.9 Ultrastigmat, for Leica	39.50
75mm F3.5 Victar Anastigmat, for Korelle	17.50
10cm F2.8 Meyer Trioplan, for Leica	44.50
10.5cm F4 Meyer Plasmat, for Kine	31.50
10.5cm F4.5 Elgeet ctd Anastigmat, Kine	42.50
135mm F4 Ross Anastigmat* for Leica	29.50
135mm F4.5 Zeiss Tessar* for Leica	39.50
135mm F4.5 Leitz Elmar, for Leica	55.00
135mm F6.8 Goerz Dagor, for Leica	49.50
150mm F5.5 Tele-Megor, for Kine Exakta	29.50
150mm F5.5 Tele-Xenar, for Leica*	29.50
150mm F5.5 Tele-Xenar, for Kine	29.50
150mm F4.5 Goerz Dogmar, for Kine	39.50
165mm F3.5 Zeiss Tessar, ctd, for Kine	89.50
180mm F4.5 Zeiss Tessar, for Leica*	55.00

*NOT coupled.

2" LENSES

45mm F2 Xenon, Compur Shutter	24.50
50mm F3.5 Xenar, Compur Shutter	14.50
51mm F4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Diomatic	12.50

3" LENSES

75mm F3.5 Isco Anastigmat, Compur	19.50
75mm F4.5 Graflex Anast., Betax shutter	27.50
75mm F3.5 Schneider Xenar, Foc. Mt	19.50
75mm F2.8 Zeiss Tessar, Foc. Mt.	24.50

4" LENSES

F3.8 Schneider Xenar, Compur Shutter	19.50
F4.5 Graflex Optar, Rapax Shutter	27.50
F4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur Shutter	27.50
F4.5 Bauer Dimar, Single-Action Shutter	9.95
F6.3 Schneider Radionar, Single-Action Shutter	8.95
F4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Compur Shutter	18.95
F4.5 Kodak Enlarging Anastigmat, BBL	27.95
F4 Wollensak Telephoto, BBL	26.50
F5.5 Componar Enlarging Anast., BBL	19.95

5" LENSES

F6.8 Hekla Anastigmat, Compur Shutter	27.50
F4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Rapac-X Shutter	47.50
F3.5 Wollensak Anastigmat, Betax	29.50
F4.5 Steinheil Unifocal, Rapax Shutter	36.50
F5.4 Steinheil Anastigmat, Compur	19.50
F5.6 Ross Anastigmat, Compur Shutter	19.50
F6.3 Zeiss Tessar, Compur Shutter	16.50
F4.5 Schneider Jsconar, barrel	29.50
F4.5 Bausch & Lomb Anastigmat, barrel	16.50
F4.5 Leitmeyer Sytar, barrel	18.50
F3.5 Schneider Xenar, barrel	29.50

6" LENSES (15cm to 16cm)

F5.5 Tele-Xenar, Rapax Shutter	39.50
F3.5 Ruo-Hekistar, Compur Shutter	19.95
F4.5 Schneider Xenar, Compur Shutter	19.95
F6.3 Zeiss Tessar, Compur Shutter	16.95
F4.5 Ilex Paragon, Acme Shutter	39.50
F4.5 Zeiss Tessar, barrel	27.95
F4.5 Cooke Anastigmat, barrel	19.95
F4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, barrel	19.50
F3.5 Heliar, Coated, barrel	31.50
F3.5 Brevetto Galileo Anast., barrel	19.95
F4.5 Bausch & Lomb Anastig., barrel	19.50
F3.5 Zeiss Tessar, barrel	39.50
F4.5 Ilex Paragon, barrel	29.50

LONG LENSES

10" F4.5 Schneider Xenar, ctd, bbl	69.50
10" F4.5 Bausch & Lomb, Universal Shutter	69.50
12" F6.3 Schneider Radionar, barrel	55.00
12" F4.5 Sytar Anastigmat, barrel	59.50
12" F4.5 Ilex Paragon, barrel	67.50
12" F5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar ctd, bbl.	69.50
12" F4.5 Schneider Telephoto, barrel	39.50
13½" Bausch & Lomb Proctar set, Compur	89.50
14" F6.8 Steinheil Anastigmat, barrel	34.50
17" F5 Schneider Telephoto, foc. mt.	119.50
20" F5.6 Ross Homocentric, barrel	89.50

*U. S. SURPLUS, GUARANTEED

Include postage • 20% Dep. on C. O. D's.

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY

239 East 44th Street
Dept. 10 New York 17, N.Y.
Cable Address—"DELTAFOTO"

SEE *MORE* ON ALL YOUR TRIPS... WITH *HIGH POWER* BINOCULARS!

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Pkwy. Dept. 2267 Chicago 14, Illinois

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

the photographic market place

FILMS DEVELOPED
AND INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

FREE Prints mounted in beautiful white album

No mass production. All rolls receive our individual attention.

Money cheerfully refunded if not completely satisfied.

JUMBO PRINTS
Introductory Offer
8 Ex. Roll 30c
12 Ex. Roll 45c
35 MM Fine Grain Developed
20 Ex. Roll 90c
36 Ex. Roll $1.25

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS

ENVOY PHOTO BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., B'KLYN 14, N.Y.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR!
REPEAT SALE ON ROLL FILM

KODAK #620 & #120PX—short dated 3 rolls for $1
" 35 mm PX—20 Exposure 3 rolls for $1.95
" 35 mm PX—36 Exposure 3 rolls for 2.50
#116 Posto ..... 10 rolls for 1.00
Gevaert Film, #620, #120 ..... 5 rolls for 1.00
#127—6 rolls for $1 #616—4 rolls for $1
Guaranteed—Limited Quantity (add 20c for postage)
Plastic Containers 35 mm ..... 95c for 2 doz.
ENLARGING PAPER (Guaranteed, Semi Matte #2)
5" x 7", per Gross, S.W. $1.25; D.W. $1.50
8" x 10", per Gross, S.W. 2.99; D.W. 3.50
11" x 14", per Gross, S.W. 4.99; D.W. 5.99
HAND MADE Catelin Plastic Picture Frames, 2¼ x 2½", 30c each
Gevaert Double 8mm Film, 25 ft. incl. processing, only $1.25
PLASTIC TRAYS, 8" x 10"—each 60c
DU PONT HARVEY 777 FILM DEVELOPER
All Sizes, ⅓rd Discount!
Excellent discounts on other types of roll-movie film & all other photographic items.
ORDER BY MAIL NOW—AND SAVE
Please include sufficient postage with your remittance otherwise balance will be C.O.D.
DUMONTS 34th STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 170, New York 16

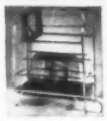
Easy to make
Saves flash bulb cost
Stops action

Build your own ELECTRONIC FLASH

Sprague booklet C-703 shows you how to build up-to-the-minute Electronic Photo Flash units using the very latest low-voltage circuits. Step-by-step instructions. Send 35¢ today for this invaluable guide for the advanced amateur and professional photographers.

SPRAGUE — SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY, 109 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

SAVE MONEY ON MOVIE MAKING!



1. Buy Superior Bulk Film!
2. Process It Yourself!

"How to Process Movie Film" Simplified processing of movie film—the big little book that has formulae and instructions on how to do it yourself. Postpaid 25c.

Processing Outfit Only $19.95
Everything needed to develop your film. Reel holds 110 ft. 16mm or 8 8mm film. Drying rack, formulae and full instructions. Fully guaranteed. Only $19.95.

Superior Reversal Chemicals include 2 developers, bleach, clear and hardener. Nothing to add but water. Complete set makes 1 gallon $2.90. ½ gal. set (for Morse tank) $1.80. Please add postage.

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Ask for FREE Manual for Home Movie Maker!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
Dept. 10-P 105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size . . . . $5.00 Large size $8.50
Bulb . . . 75c each Hose 10c per foot

See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

COLOR PRINTS
IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS

developed in our Laboratory, produces QUALITY unobtainable from any other source. Our color prints are SUPERIOR to any produced in the country.

Full size	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.30	.60	$1.25	$2.50

Save COD charges—Remit with order
Normal service 24 hrs.—returned 1st class mail

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM — ONLY 1.50

Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3½ x 4½, glossy. 20 exp. - $1.00. Reprints - 5c each.

Free: SAMPLE PRINTS, PRICE LIST, MAILING BAGS

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES 25¢

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls . . 25c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls . . 40c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12 . . $1.25 Ea.

NOTE: 20% Excise tax must be added to price of black and white reloads.

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Leica owners

JEN-FLASH CAPACITOR UNIT
The first and favorite B-C flash unit preferred by professionals.

- All metal—no wires, cables.
- Batteries last 2 years.
- You install it — we guarantee it.

$31.95

Write for booklet PF

JEN — Jen Products Sales Co.
419 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

10% OFF TO SERVICEMEN

35MM QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING

20 EXP. ROLL $1.00 3¼ x 4½

Films Fine-Grain Developed in Kodak Microdol. No automatic continuous printers used, but the latest 35mm machines designed to give large, sharp, brilliant enlargements. Selected contrast paper corrects for under- and over-exposures. 36 Exp. Roll, $1.50. Fast service. Send your roll with remittance now or write for free price list and mailers.

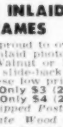
BELL'S PHOTO LAB., Box 161, Levittown, Long Island, N.Y.

ENLARG-O-HOLDER for "VARIGAM" FILTERS

$3.00 POSTPAID

Fits lenses to 1¾" Dia. All metal — holds filter and diffuser.
Try ENLARG-O-ARM for positive aperture control. Fits aperture rings 1" to 2" diam. $2.00 ppd. Money back guarantee on both. Free Literature. Dept. I
(Also professional sizes available)

H. L. Instrument Co 313 W Valley, San Gabriel, Calif.



GENUINE INLAID FOTO FRAMES

You'll be proud to own this famous Conklin inlaid photo frame. Made of solid Walnut or Mahogany with Duvaltine slide-back easels. Perfect gift at these low prices.
5x 7 Only $3 (2 for $5.50)
8x10 Only $4 (2 for $7.50)
Shipped Post Paid—
State Wood Desired
Dealer Inquiries Invited

E. L. Conklin & Co., 511A Griffing Ave., Riverhead, N.Y.

FOOT SWITCH

Rugged switch; positive control, heavy crackle enamel, non-skid tread. Outlet on body, 8 ft. cord. 1000W—115V AC. Guaranteed.

ORDER BY MAIL $3.95

WILCO ENTERPRISES
Dept. X, 3626 Natural Bridge
Saint Louis 7, Missouri

JOIN or SEPARATE CAMERA and TRIPOD in SPLIT SECONDS with sensational KAM LOK only $2.98

Just a pull on a short chain slides them apart

Exclusive U.S. Distributors
GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CO.
136 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

Reload your Own! Not War Surplus **35mm FILM** Guaranteed Fresh

EASTMAN PLUS X

27½ Ft. Bulk $1.00
100 Ft. Bulk 3.50

RELOADS
36 Exp. ..... 3 for $1.00
(Add 20% Fed. Tax)

IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX—ALL PRICES POSTPAID
ANSCO COLOR PRICES ON REQUEST

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1512 No. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!

Same titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety backgrounds available. Your own wording. No charge for tinting film Amber!

WRITE FOR *free illustrated catalog and samples.*
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

America's Original 35MM Viewer

For 35MM, 16MM, 8MM Color Slides and strip film
● Pinpoint spiral focus
Greater magnification

At better camera stores $3.50

Order by mail if not available in your city We pay postage

Chromat O Scope 426 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

GUARANTEED VALUES

WEDDING · BABY ALBUMS

also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PF

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Now! Economical Color Prints in Beautiful Xmas Folders

AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

12 WALLET SIZE FOR ONLY $2.00

25 for $3.75 50 for $7.00 100 for $13.00

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½
12 for $3.25	12 for $6.00
25 for $6.00	24 for $11.00
50 for $11.50	50 for $21.00
100 for $22.00	100 for $40.00

All prints from one transparency. Sample Xmas Cards. Send 15c to Cover Cost of Handling.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency: ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-620, 35mm mtd. . . Only 90c roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-102, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

Your spare time is worth

$100.00 A WEEK

or more!!

A quick easy plan to turn your spare time into cash.

Write TODAY for full information.

HARRISON STUDIOS
13561-B Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks, Calif.

CASH for PHOTOS

Photographers, sell your photographs. $1.00 buys you a listing of agencies who will buy your photographs. Send Dollar bill for complete list to

PHOTO PLACEMENT SERVICE
Station H, Box 2194 Cleveland 8, Ohio

FILMS

8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 35¢

12 Exp. Roll....50c 16 Exp. Roll....65c
35MM—36 Exp. Roll to 3¼x4½ $1.50;
20 exp. $1.00.
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Christmas Cards with Envelopes 25—$2.00: 50—$3.75; 100—$6.50.

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer

MEL'S PHOTO, Box 106x, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home

Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. Send today for your copy. No obligation.

EASY TO LEARN

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 3017, Chicago 14, Ill.

ELEVATING ACTION!

LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM WITH SINGLE LOCK PANHEAD
2 SECTIONS $16.95
3 SECTION MODEL $19.95

NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE TESTRITE INST. CO. INC. NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

"BETTER PICTURES" SINCE 1932

EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm--$1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.

Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

$9.95 (PLUS CORD)

Sims FLASH UNIT Series E

For Synchronized Cameras

FITS: Leica IIIf and IIIf, Contax IIa and IIIa, Contessa, Nettar, Ikonta 35, Synchronized Super Ikonta B and BX, Retina IIa and IIb, Karomat, and many others.

SIMS FLASH UNIT, MODEL D-2, $17.50 for all non-synchronized Leica Cameras

Write for FREE literature
SEE YOUR DEALER
INSIST ON SIMS

SIMERL CO., P.O. Box 333, Madison 3, Wisc.

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged..... 1.25
20 exp. only.....90c

8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 35c
12 exp. roll....50c 16 exp. roll....65c

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-H STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

WHOLESALE ONLY!
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED BRANDS!

Complete line of hard-to-get photographic supplies at WHOLESALE PRICES for Professional Photographers, Studios and Retail Photographic Departments. Cameras, B&W Color or Roll & Movie Film, Sheet & Pack Film, Studio Supplies, Paper, Chemicals, Flashbulbs, Darkroom Supplies, and all other equipment. Fast delivery. Write on your letterhead only (no post cards) stating type of business for Gamerman's Catalog and Wholesale DISCOUNTS today.

GAMERMAN'S WHOLESALE, Dept. G-10
3808 Eastern Avenue Baltimore 24, Maryland

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.

8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.

FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

LEARN THE SECRETS OF FINE LIGHTING

PICTORIAL LIGHTING

WM. MORTENSEN

Fully describes ideal lighting system for amateurs because requires minimum of low-priced equipment; based on definite relationships easily understood; gives artistic results so ardently desired. 168 special photographs.

Only $5.00 Send for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

PERSONAL GREETING CARDS

Now—convert your favorite photos into wonderful greeting cards easily, simply with versatile GREETEX Masks. For all year round occasions. For contact printing or enlarging. Write for folder. The Greetex Way—amazing booklet with complete samples and instructions. Also new price list. Masks also available in Spanish, French, Italian, German and Hebrew.

ORDER FROM DEALER OR DIRECT

EMBOSSING KIT

Decorate your favorite pictures with a smartly embossed border, easily done with the amazingly simple EMBOSSA Kit. And EMBOSSA gives greeting cards a professional look! Complete kit, set of five instruments, 6x6 cm 757. Special Only $3.00

MIMOSA AMERICAN CORPORATION
207 East 84th St. New York 28, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to ROCHESTER Photo Color

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25c	50c	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

35 MM DEVELOPING

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION GIVEN EACH NEGATIVE

36 • FULL SIZE 3¼X 4½ Only $1.50 ENLARGEMENTS! We Have Fresh Film!

6-4X6 BEAUTIFUL ENLARGEMENTS FROM 6 EXPOSURE ROLL 50c OR 8 PRINTS 30c

No mass production methods. Film fine grain dev. and vaporated to prevent scratching. 24-hr. service. Highest quality developing.

• free! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
Dept. 21 LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

THE MULTISCOPE

converts your Leica, Praktica, Contax S, Kine Exakta, etc., into a precision view camera.

Use it for Telephoto Work, Close-up, portraits, Photomicrographs, etc.

Most versatile accessory ever designed.

For full information write

CAM TECH
Box 168-P
Cathedral Station
New York 25, N. Y.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼ . . 30c 3 x3 . . 40c 3x4½ . . 50c 4x5 . . 75c 5x 7 . $1.25 8x10 . $2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.

Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	.75
5 x 7 MTD	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 MTD	3.50	3.00

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

EKTACHROME		ANSCO COLOR (35MM 20 Exp. Mtd.)	
120 & 620 Rolls	$1.10	120 & 620 Rolls	$1.00
3¼ x 4¼	.45		.30
4 x 5	.50		.35
5 x 7	.85		.40
8 x 10	1.50		.75

Include return postage on all orders.

CUSTOMCRAFT

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES

Dept. PP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. 9, D. C.

STEREO-TACH

ANSWERS YOUR DEMAND FOR LOW-PRICED 3-DIMENSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

A STEREO-TACH outfit includes everything needed to instantly convert a regular camera into a Stereo camera that takes excellent 3-dimensional pictures in color or black and white.

To take slides with 35 MM camera order Outfit #101. Includes slide viewer 17.70

To take prints with 35 MM or larger camera, order Outfit #100; for Polaroid camera order #100-PL. Both include print viewer 16.25

ENJOY illuminated Stereo-Tach slides with Tach-Lite. #303 fits Stereo-Tach slide viewer. 4.95. #606 complete with viewer, . . 9.75

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. — 421-D Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

If you own one of these cameras.....

Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!

Shull SPEED-o-COPY

Ready to focus — Ready to photograph

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-O-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.

See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. P-10

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Hollywood **STAINLESS STEEL Splicers**

STANDARD only $6.95

AUTOMAT only $8.95

and the HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS

15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

Calichrome **COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA** 2¼ x 3¼

Hundreds of re-orders prove CALICHROME COLOR PRINTS maintain highest quality at greatest savings. Your first order will convince you our work and prices will mean more color for you. From any size trans. Min. order $1.

SIZES: 3¼x4½—50c, 4x5—60c, 5x7—$1.00

DYE-TRANSFER, Professional Quality, 5x7—$2.00, Duplicates $1.00

Send film or write for price list and information.

CALICHROME

P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION

LOS ANGELES 27 CALIFORNIA

5 COLOR PRINTS

for $1.00 size 2¼ x 3¼ each

2x3 .20 | 2¼x3¼ .25

3¼x4½ .45 | 5x7 .90

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

SPECIAL 4 x 5 size 50c 5 for $2.00

GUARANTEED FAST SERVICE TOP VALUE SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR

P.O. Box 534 Oakwood Los Angeles, Calif.

ARE YOU SEEING DOUBLE?

Eliminate Eye Strain With Porter Stereo Binders

FREE SAMPLE

Self-Sealing! No Water! No Heat! Film Protection! A FREE SAMPLE of any size Binder listed below on request.

Your Dealer Should Stock—If Not, Order Direct

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Bantam, Robot, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $1.73, if with Acetate protectors $2.73.

2¼x2¼ For 2¼x2¼, 2¼x1⅝, 35mm D.F. and Bantam size. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.30, if with acetate protectors $3.45.

3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼, 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x1⅝ either horizontal or vertical, each size packed 24 per box @ $1.73 or if with acetate protectors $2.59.

STEREO Stereo Realist or Busch Vera, 1/16" thick 24 pack $1.50, with acetate protectors $2.36. In thick 24 pack $2.00, with protectors $2.86. PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-10, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

KODACHROME

35 MM 20 EXP. DAYLIGHT RELOADS $1.95 PPD

40% off list! Reloaded from short dated Govt. Surplus in standard cartridges. Guaranteed equal to best you've used! E-K PROCESSING included. (3 for $5.50)

35 MM BULK KODACHROME $12.98 PD

27½ ft., including E-K Processing.

FREE! New catalog and valuable Merchandise Certificate. Write today!

GARTEL PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY

11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

REMEMBER—GARTEL PAYS THE POSTAGE!

Back From Korea

again giving you—

"The Finest Work for Just a Little More"

Custom Developing & Printing

for Price List and FREE Mailer write

Litwin Photo Lab

P. O. Box 1 Los Angeles 35 California

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

All Manufacturers—All Agencies

WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!

Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN #15 IT'S FREE

DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE

DENIHAN STORES INC.

150 East 34th St. Dept 170 New York 16

PICTURE FRAMES

Complete line of inexpensive wood frames, with quick-removable backs, for studio home, school, camera club. All sizes, from 3"x4" to 24"x 30", or larger. Prompt shipments.

Write for Illustrated Folder and Low Prices.

PICTORIAL FRAMES 615 Jersey Quincy, Ill.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:

MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.

Dept. BM 3723 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

8 mm MOVIE FILM 16 mm

FREE PROCESSING—24-HOUR SERVICE

Now! Buy fresh top quality guaranteed film at these low prices. Finest automatic lab, machine processing. Stock up now. Order several rolls today.

WESTON 32—PANCHROMATIC

100' 16mm	25' 8/8mm	50' 16mm Mag.
$3.45	$1.59	$2.90

RADIANT CINE LABS., Box 720-P, Chicago 90, Ill.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED

35mm ANSCO COLOR Reloads

Type 234 Tungsten 5 ROLLS.....$5.65

35mm KODACHROME Daylight Reloads*

20 exp. Roll...$2.00 5 ROLLS...$9.75

* Price incl. processing by Kodak (no mounts)

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE

464 East 96 St. . . . Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS PHOTO MOUNTS

Robin MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO

JOSEPH ROBIN

262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

35 MAGNIFIER for Argus C3, C4 and Kodak 35 Cameras

- Magnifies the image as seen through the rangefinder.
- Makes it easier, quicker, more accurate to focus.
- Attaches in seconds, no tools necessary.
- $3.95 Order by mail

DeJay's PHOTO MART

4844 So. Ashland Ave. Chicago 9, Ill.

Learn **PHOTOGRAPHY** *at Home*

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3017, Chicago 14, Illinois

the photographic market place -continued

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼ . . 25c (any ten 20c ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼

3x4 .....40c 5x7 .....$1.25
4x5 .....60c 8x10 .....$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING
35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide
Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.
Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT
SELF-STICKING PLIABLE LETTERS

157 large one-inch plastic letters, numerals, figures. Stick on contact with all non porous surfaces. Title on location—thru automobile window with subject as background, on mirror for three dimensional title, and many other professional effects. At leading dealers everywhere

SEE FOR YOURSELF . . Write today for actual free samples and idea list! No obligation! Send name and address on postcard to . . .

$2.95

CLINGTITE PRODUCTS
4844-U SOUTH ASHLAND — CHICAGO 9, ILL.

XMASKIT
CHRISTMAS CARD
FROM $1 ea.
Photo Greeting
MASKS
SEND FOR YOUR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
108 E. WASHINGTON ST. DEPT. P., SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

COLOR FILM
PROCESSING
Our IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, which has greatly improved color print quality, has now been adapted to color film processing. SUPERIOR, STABILIZED results assured, especially with Ansco Color Film.

Ansco 35mm 20 ex. (mounted) .....$1.00 per roll
Ansco 620 and 120 size..... 1.00 per roll
Normal service—24-hour service—returned 1st class mail

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

EKTACHROME & ANSCO
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
24 HOUR SERVICE
TOP QUALITY
Include Return Postage
120 & 620 Rolls $1.00
35mm rolls $1.00, Mid 1.25
Sheet film through 5x7, per film 2.00
Axel Bahnsen Color Lab.
607 GLEN STREET YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.
THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-83, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG
72 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

FREE BARGAIN LIST
1001 ITEMS TO CLOSE OUT
From Bankrupt Stores
Auctions • 33⅓%-70% Discount
WE BUY—TRADE
GUARANTEED—FREE TRIAL
BOB'S CAMERA EXCH.
1210 6th AVE., RADIO CITY, N. Y.

OPTI-KLOS
FOR ARGUS C3

Take close-ups of flowers, insects, table tops, printing or any area 6x9 inches without tripod, tape measure, wires or rods. Durable plastic prisms correct your rangefinder and viewfinder while +3 diopter lens focuses your lens at 14". Sunshade and filter holder. 10 day money back guarantee. $7.95. Calif. buyers add 3% sales tax. No CODs please.
OPTI-TEK • BOX 5 • BELL, CALIF.

FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM
TUNGSTEN TYPE #234—Safety Base
27½' rolls $6.75—100' rolls $21.50
Fresh Plus X Film black and white
27½' rolls $1.00—100' rolls $3.50
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID—NO C.O.D.'S
PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
Box 2463 Hollywood 28, Calif.

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be Dec. Copy must be in our hands before Sept. 25th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CONTAX II f2 Sonnar, $140.00. Latest 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, coated 135mm f4.7 Optar, rangefinder, guaranteed, cannot be told from new, $230.00. Wollensak enlarging Raptar, coated 6¾" f4.5, click stops. Like new, $42.00. Jim Widmer, Theresa, Wis.

LEICA IIIF Summarit ctd f1.5 with cowhide case, brand new, unused, $385. Dorothy Spieler, 67-68 Springfield Blvd., Bayside, N. Y.

CIRCUIT camera, Banquet 12x20 camera, Goerz Dagor lens, 16½, 7x17 camera, 2 holders. Sievers, 3338 Washington, St. Louis, Mo.

F-8 AERIAL camera. 15" Wollensak lens. $130.00. Stout, 1416 Joseph St., Cincinnati 37, Ohio.

KODAK Ektra f1.9 delux outfit, 35-50-90-135mm Ektar lenses, extra magazine, flash, extras, custom fitted case. Best offer. P. O. Box 5253, Tampa, Fla.

FOR sale: Three Cine Special outfits, professionally used, condition guaranteed, write for details, many special features. Princeton Film Center, Princeton, N. J.

CONTAX II, f2 Sonnar, case, $149.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. No money down. Up to 15 months to pay. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Co., Dept. 3L, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

NEW LOW READER RATE
PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45c per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75c per word, minimum 10 words.

JUST a few specials from our used department. Primar Reflex, Zeiss Tessar f3.5 105mm coated, $125.00. 5x7 Speed Graphic, perfect condition, $125.00. 4x5 Auto Graflex R.B., B & L Protar 9¼" coated, $147.00. Super D Graflex, auto diaphragm, slightly used but perfect, $189.00. National Graflex f3.5 Tessar, $57.50. Tessar Telephoto for Contax 135mm f4.5, $95.00. Bernotar for Contax, new original, with viewer, $55.00. Zeiss Tele-Magnon for Rollei, 4 power coated, $195.00. B & L 88mm W.A. for 4x5 MX Graphex shutter, coated, $125.00. Tele-Xenar 14" in compound shutter, used, $99.00. Zeiss Mirrorflex, coated 6½" Tessar & Case, $125. Ektra 35mm f3.5 with finder, $85.00. Ektra 90mm f3.5, $85.00. Ektra 135mm f3.5, $127.00. Film magazine for Ektra, $119.00. 4x5 super Linhof outfit, 6" Xenar, 9cm Angulon, both synchronized, $325.00. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See Index of Advertisers for our display ad.)

LEICA IIIF f:2 Summitar, $285.00. Leica IIIc f:2 Summitar, $185.00. Same 3.5 Elmar, $154.00. 90mm Elmar, $65.00. 135mm Hektor, $115.00. Summaron f3.5 35mm, $64.00. Summarex 85mm, $275.00. Summarit f:1.5 50mm, $168.00. Immarect finder, $32.00. All chrome, like new. Foto-View, 323 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

MEDALIST II, ctd. F3.5 Ektar, spotless, $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MINOX III, like new, $79.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

HARD coating and complete lens repair service. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26PC10, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

2¼ x 2¼ EXAKTA, f2.8 Tessar, case, $195.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

100 POWER telephoto lens, 500mm f1., for all cameras with focal plane shutters. $5.00. Telescopic Camera Co., Manorville 4, N. Y.

AUTO Rolleiflex with Rolleikin, $160; Kilar 150mm Telephoto with Kilfitt reflex housing for Leica, $170; Elmar 35mm WA, $50; Tenax I camera, $25; Leica IIIA with coated 3.5 Elmar, $125. D. Barr, 697 Samuel, Franklin, Ind.

ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, Heiland gun, many extras, $175.00. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

CONTAX, Contax S and accessories available. Write: Foto-View, 323 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

5x7 SPEED Graphic, 7" f6.8 Goerz Dagor in Ilex Acme #3 synchro, like new, $150.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WESTON II, used, $15.95. GE PR I, used, $16.50. Foto-View, 323 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

HOLLAND & Holland Royal Hammerless 12 gauge pigeon, wildfowl gun. Cost $1200. See page 91 of Stoeger "Shooters Bible," 1952 edition, No. 43. Make offer. Also 7x50 used Leitz Wetzlar binocular, not coated, no case, $65.00. F. Marchetti, 334 E. 123rd St., N. Y. 35, N. Y.

RETINA II-b, coated F2 Xenon, sync., spotless, $100.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, coated F3.5 Tessar, case, spotless, $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exakta V, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, spotless, $165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PLAUBEL Makina III, complete outfit, $550.00. New condition. Write for details. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS!! A specialty, 2¼x3¼ and 4x5. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exakta V, T-coated F2 Biotar, spotless, $215.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS of every description, compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 GRAPHIC View II, 8½" F6.8 Goerz Dagor in Ilex Acme #3 synchro., equal to new, $210.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflexes, new, used, Xenars, Tessars, solenoids, "X" sync., M-X sync., all kinds. Compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta C Special M-X sync., T-coated F3.5 Tessar, feet, case, spotless, $145.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PRIMAR-Reflex, sync. model, 105mm F3.5 T-coated Tessar and 16.5cm F3.5 T-coated Tessar, like new, $295.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, T-coated F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, in feet, case, spotless, perfect, $425.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, T-coated F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, in feet, case, spotless, perfect, $345.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, T-coated f2 Sonnar, Opton, in feet, case, spotless, perfect, $295.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKKOR lenses coupled to Leica, a specialty. Compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ANGENIEUX lenses coupled to Leica, a specialty. Compare our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX, f2 Sonnar, like new, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON, sync. model, coated F2 Nikkor, case, spotless, $175.00; with F1.4 Nikkor, $235.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON, coated F1.9 Serenar, spotless, $115.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3¼x4¼ PACEMAKER Speed Graphic, coated 127mm F4.7 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $195.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 PACEMAKER Speed Graphic, coated 127mm F4.7 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $195.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ PACEMAKER Speed Graphic, coated F4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless, $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ANNIVERSARY Speed Graphics, all kinds. Specify your requirements. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar, spotless, $169.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

1952 ROLLEIFLEX MX, f3.5 Tessar, immaculate, $212.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

1952 ROLLEIFLEX MX, f3.5 Xenar, immaculate, $192.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

1951 ROLLEIFLEX, Synchro, f3.5 Tessar, spotless, $184.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

4x5 GRAPHIC View II, 8" lumenized Ektar, spotless, $128.50. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

4x5 PACEMAKER Speed Graphic, 6" f4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, solenoid, flashgun, holders, $195.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

8½" COMMERCIAL Ektar, lumenized, Ilex Synchro shutter, $95.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ZEISS Flectoscope, 180mm f2.8 coated Sonnar, fits Contax or Leica, $340.00. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LEICA III, f2 Summar, $120.00. Leica IIIa, f3.5 Elmar, $125.00. Leica IIIa, f2 Summar, $125.00. Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar, $149.50. Leica IIIc, f2 Summitar, $189.50. Leica IIIc, f1.5 Sonnar, $216.00. Leica IIIc, f1.4 Nikkor, $249.50. Leica IIIc, f1.5 Summarit, $288.00. Leica IIIc, f1.5 Leitz Xenon, $246.50. Leica IIIf's immediate delivery! Famous for our selection of new and used Leica cameras and accessories! Kine Exakta V, f3.5 Tessar, $148.00. Kine Exakta VX, from $179.50. Kine Exakta lenses galore! Contax II, Excellent, $174.00. Contaflex, f2 Sonnar, excellent, $200.00. Hasselblad, f2.8 Ektar, spotless, $388.00. 2¼x2¼ National Graflex, f3.5 Tessar, $74.50. All fully guaranteed!! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

WE buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular: H8 and 16mm Bolex, Rolleiflexes, Graphics, Kine Exaktas, late Rolleicords, Hasselblads, Moviekons, 8mm projectors, unusual lenses. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See Index of Advertisers for our display ad.)

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

BONUS for: Retinas, Ektra, Contessas, Bantam Specials, Contax, Contaflex, Hasselblad! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Leicas, Exaktas, Foton, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Stereo, Graphics, Bolex, Bell & Howell! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HIGHEST cash air mailed immediately: All types fine cameras, lenses, equipment! Prompt courteous service! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HIGH grade Domestic and Foreign cameras and lenses in good condition. Our check in return mail same day equipment received. Send us your cameras at once. We will hold cameras 10 days for your approval. Highest prices paid. Indiana's Largest Camera Store, Capitol Camera Co., Inc., 201 W. Washington St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

LENSES. Aerial cameras. Motion picture cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and aerial lenses, including 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb, etc. Ship insured or write. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, Calif.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

AMATEURS want latest Leica, Contax. HW, Box 78444, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

MEDALIST II's urgently needed. Cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS and Leica lenses urgently needed. Cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BANTAM Specials urgently needed. Cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WE need: Bantam Specials, Contaxes, Ektras, Fotons, Hasselblads, Korelle II, Kine-Exaktas, Leicas, Linhofs, Medalist II, Nikons, Retinas, Rolleiflexes (Pacemaker and Crown), Speed Graphics. Send in, or write for offer. Immediate reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

CINE-Kodak Magazine 16mm, F1.9 lens, spotless, $90.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

VICTOR 16mm #5, coated F1.5 Wollensak, like new, $135.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ZEISS Moviekon, 1" F1.4 Sonnar and 3" F4 Sonnar, both coupled, like new, $325.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

B & H SHOWMASTER projector and case, takes large reels, like new, $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CINE-Kodak model K, F1.9, almost new, $100.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

125 SUPERB kodachrome movies, 8mm and 16mm National Parks, scenics, novelties. Catalog, 3c. "Waikiki" sample, $1.00. Specify size. World in Color Productions, Box 392, Elmira, N. Y.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

KODACHROME movies, projection sample, $1.00. SOF rentals, lists, 10c. Colorslides, views, 10—$1.00; paintings, 3—$1.00; lists, sample 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

WE have it! Send 10c for special listings and sample film strips. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. P., Hammels, N. Y.

Exchange films! Catalog 10c. Sample Film, $1.00. Exchange, Fitchburg 6, Mass.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection: free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

FREE Movies. Hundreds of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. Latest directory, only 50c. National Cine Society, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

FULL color guaranteed. 8mm, 16mm movie film. Write for details: McGregor Products Co., 201 Grand Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

RENT 16mm Sound Film by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Features, $3.95 up; 400 ft. shorts, 49c. Free catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

WORLD'S biggest selection of new and used 16mm and 8mm films, at the lowest prices anywhere! Good used 1-reel (300') 16mm sound prints, $2.98 up; new, $6.95 up. Brand new 1-reel (150') 8mm prints as low as $1.98. Good used 100' 16mm Panoram reverse-image musicals, six for $4.99. Good used 16mm sound projectors, Ampros, Bell and Howells, DeVrys, Victors, often as low as $129.95. Bargains in reels, cans, carrying cases, splicers, editors, lamps! Blackhawk's big new free catalog is issued each month. Ask for the edition you want, either 16mm or 8mm. Blackhawk Films, Inc., 1017 Putnam Building, Davenport, Ia.

MOVIE TITLES

CUSTOM Kodachrome, 8mm-16mm custom titles, samples, price list, 10c. Hollywood Color Titles, Box 16335, Hollywood 38, Calif.

DEALER inquiries now invited, for Elite titles. Catalogue and samples free. Elite Title Service, Box 526DP, Minneapolis.

PHOTO FINISHING

CUSTOM double weight enlargements, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 75c; 3-day service. Minimum order, $1.00. Miller Studio, 716 N. St. Clair St., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

NO negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes. Inquire movie-frame enlargements. 2x2 slides from any negative, photograph, colorprints. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City, 52.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, New York 23, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers prices. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 60c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

EKTACHROME and Ansco color processing. Rolls, $1.00; 35mm mounted, $1.25, 6 sheets, $2.00. Include return postage. Axel Bahnsen Color Laboratory, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

2x2 SLIDES. Kodachrome or black and white. Made from your positive transparency or picture, 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

PROFESSIONALS complete service and price list available, write today. Marvel Photo Services, 1544 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, custom made. Immediate service. B&W or warmtone. Doubleweight glossy. Semi-matte. Silk. Matte. Tapestry. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New Negatives, 50c. Complete service including photo restoration, retouching, hand oil coloring, print toning, photomurals. Photo Enlarging Specialists, 1476 Seabury Pl., New York 60, N. Y.

CUSTOMCOLOR prints, film processing, price list. Box 67, Nederland, Tex.

35MM SLIDE strips. Printed on fine grain safety projection positive film from your uncut 35mm negative strip. $1.00 per strip. Add 25c for negative development. 2 x 2 heat-sealed cardboard mounts, 35c dozen; mounted, 5c each. Free mailers and information. Write Slidestrip Service, P. O. Box 924, Santa Monica, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL 8x10 enlargement colored in oils from your negative, $1.00. Modern Photo Service, Box 144, Ashland, Ala.

EXPERT retouching. Overnight service. Art Craft Service, Box 144, Ashland, Ala.

DYE transfer color prints from 4x5 or smaller transparencies. Complete masking procedure for best color and tone reproduction. Any size up to 8x10, $15.00; reprints, $5.00 each. Remit with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Percival E. Walsh, 232 Raines Pk., Rochester 13, N. Y.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

WEDDING, baby albums, most beautiful, wholesale. Free literature. Special: album for 12, 8x10, $2.85 postpaid. Photofitco, 131 W. 42nd, New York 36.

THE Deep-ster. Two full length deep tanks for developing 35mm to 620 roll film, $6.95. Write for literature. Glen Camera Products, Box 905, Sea Cliff 10, N. Y.

BACKGROUNDS, lowest prices. Also comics. Low priced photo mounts. Direct positive cameras and supplies. Photo novelties. Miller Supplies, 1535 Franklin St., St. Louis 6, Mo.

SCRATCH Remover. Repolisan, special German formula that makes scratched films usable again. 3 oz., $1.95. Money-back guarantee. The Dark Room, 722 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

WEDDING album, $4.60 postpaid. White Morocco cover with 6 reversible inserts, acetate covered. Gold stamping our specialty. Free literature. Low wholesale prices. Rapid deliveries. Arcadia Photo Album Co., 22 E. 17th St., N. Y. C. 3.

STEREO

STEREO for any camera, complete, nothing more to buy. Send $1.00 to Tru-Dimension, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

35MM, 8mm, 16mm color film. Guaranteed. Write for details: McGregor Products Co., 201 Grand Ave., Rochester 9, N. Y.

INSTRUCTION

LEARN free lance, educational, Hollywood and Television film technique at home. State licensed. Write for free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 5, Mich.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, Dept. 6201, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Chicago 14.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY to learn photo retouching. No experience necessary. It's fun, it's profitable. Complete course includes equipment. Expanding profession! Send for free booklet today. The Duval School, Dept. P10, 8911½ Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

AIRBRUSH retouching. Free home study brochure. Airbrush, 117 E. 60th, New York City.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists, 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

TRADE Super D Graflex and accessories for Rolleiflex. Penhaligon, 2220 Mallery St., Flint, Mich.

COLOR SLIDES

FLORIDA, Caribbean, sample 35c. H-G Fotos, 1205 S. W. 35th Ave., Miami, Fla.

AMERICA'S most beautiful Kodachrome slides have been reduced in price. Yes, these same slides from my personal collection now come to you 30% cheaper. Sample slide, 25c. Catalogue free. Write today. Lcdr. Clifford J. Lishman, U.S.N. Retired, Dept. 76, 707 Wilbur Ave., San Diego 9, Calif.

60,000 SLIDES in stock insures prompt shipment. Washington, Williamsburg, National Parks, England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Netherlands, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Central America, Japan, China, Philippines, Italy available. 96% repeat orders indicate customer satisfaction. Catalog 3c. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

TWENTY beautiful color slides, $1.00, sample, catalog 20c. Sanford Co., Ashtabula, Ohio.

ADD "Spice" to home projection shows with colorful old-time Nickelodeon slides. 2x2. Write for free list. Nickelodeon Co., New Fleidner Bldg., Portland 5, Ore.

NOTICE!
In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to
PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1, Ill.
Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scenes, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

SCENIC kodachromes. Finest quality. Southwest, Northwest, National Parks, New England, Mexico, Indians. Catalogue, 10c. Jack Breed, West Boxford, Mass.

WE have it! Send 10c for special listings and sample slide. Reyelle, Box 12, Dept. P., Hamneds, N. Y.

LARGEST selection Rocky Mountains. Approval service insures quality, economy, satisfaction. Nesbit's, 711 Columbia Rd., Colorado Springs, Colo.

STOP searching! Color slides as you like them, 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 263, Chicago 90, Ill.

NATURAL color, 2x2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the masters. 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 457, Chicago 7, Ill.

OUR approval selections will help you fill in the shots you missed this summer. Name area in Canada, Mexico or Western United States. Free catalog. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome slides on approval. These professionally photographed slides truly capture the natural scenic beauty of our Western wonderland. Unequalled detail, composition, and color reproduction. Lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. Determine the quality of West-View slides before purchasing. Send for catalog and a "Slide Tour" (18 slides and text) on approval. Indicate the Western National Park preferred. No minimum purchase. West-View, Dept. 3, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

EUROPEAN slides on approval. Genuine Kodachromes from the private collection of nationally-known photographer and world traveler, Ernest A. Wolfe, Member P.S.A. Largest and finest collection in the world. Send for free catalog. Ernest A. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

ROME, Venice, Siena, Sorrento, Pompeii, Paris, Lourdes, French Riviera, Athens. Highest quality color slides. Catalog free. Argo Slides, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

WAR in Korea. Combat Infantryman's selected picturesque kodachromes. Set of 4, $2.00. Edwin Ryan, 70 Quincey St., Providence, R. I.

SLIDES of the East. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog, beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

WOULD you like to visit fabulous Florida? You can do just that, with Meston's new sets of 35mm slides on The Theatre of the Sea; Waite Bird Farm; Ripley's "Believe It or Not" Museum; La Leche Shrine; and the historic Fountain of Youth. Slides are only $1.95 per set of eight. Request complete free list from your dealer or write Meston's Travels, 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Tex.

COLOR Slides, Arches National Monument. Ten, $2.00. Harding, Moab, Utah.

GENUINE oil painting. Portraits or scenery, beautifully painted from your color slide or print. Write Artcraft Studio, East Peoria, Ill.

STEREO and 2x2 Kodachromes on approval. Wildflowers and Southwest. DuBois Scenics, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood, Calif.

CAMERA REPAIRS

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

FOREIGN Cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assures you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

INSURED and guaranteed repairs at trade prices. Camera Repair Corp. of America, 225-A Broadway, New York 7.

LENS making and repairing our specialty. Lenses cleaned, repolished, recemented, duplicated, hard-coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26PC10, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

WHY not learn camera repairing and servicing? A practical & methodical course given. Enter this highly skilled and profitable field. For information write to E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Ill.

GUARANTEED Repairs: Lowest prices. Specialists fine German cameras: Leica, Rollei, Exakta, Contax, Super Ikonta, Retina, Korelle, etc. Lens coating, synchronization. Free estimates. Prompt service. Cam-Tech, Box 168, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START your own mail order business with hundreds of repeat, sales-proven, hobbycraft items. No stock to carry, no shipments to make. We pack and ship for you. For details and instructions, send 25c. Mail Order Service, Dept. PP25, 815 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

CANDID wedding photographers. Use our successful business-getting method. Increase your business 200%. Mail our illustrated booklet to prospective brides. Write for details for exclusive use in your area. Telaak Studio, 3090 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-10, New York 35, N. Y.

MAKE money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal Commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530B, Mount Morris, Ill.

METALLIZING baby shoes. Profitable sideline for baby photographers. It's a natural! Instructions, supplies, equipment. Biggest selection of metal & onyx mounts. Wholesale only. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. T, 1624 E. 1st St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

SALESMAN, handle complete line musical, wedding, baby albums. Valgreene Binders, 294 Bowery, New York 12, N. Y.

FOR sale. Portrait Studio. Good business. Or will consider partner. Box 426, % Photography.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific-YB, Oceanside, Calif.

PHOTO JEWELRY

MOUNT your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, N.Y.C. 1.

MISCELLANEOUS

INVENTORS. If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-P Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

BEGINNING Writers: Let us show you how to get $1 to $20 checks in your daily mail doing simple spare time writing. Experience unnecessary. Details Free. W. Herwell, 7916 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

HOLLYWOOD'S best. Posed by masters, 18 terrific shots $1.00, 41 for $2.00. All different. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 258, Chicago 7, Ill.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc., Catalog 10c (refunded) Cicerone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2251, Chicago 14, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14, Ill.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes. Our 20th year of leadership in optical values. Bargain catalog free. Brownscope Co., 24 W. 45th St., New York.

ADULT Books. Illustrated Comic Booklets, 10 for $1.00. 24 for $2.00, all different. Free gift with each $2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. P, Box 14738 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

BOOKS—booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets, 10, $1.00. Catalogues, 10c. Kogan, 1032-PH, Church Annex, New York 8.

AMAZING adult book bargains. Send stamp. Peter Vallon, 63 Perry, New York 14, N. Y.

BUY wholesale. 25,000 items. Catalog, 25c. Matthews, 1474-A1 Broadway, New York City 36.

DRUM Majorettes, 32 glossy photos, $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

(Advertisement)

The Bookmart

- • NEW BOOKS
- ■ PRICE CHANGES
- ▲ REVISED EDITIONS

Darkroom

DEVELOP, PRINT AND ENLARGE YOUR OWN PICTURES by Flynn, Rosenberg & Kellock. The newest aid to beginners. $3.75. McGraw-Hill.

Lighting

● NATURAL-LIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY, 4th in the Basic Photo Series by Ansel Adams. $3.00. Morgan & Lester, N.Y.C. 17.

Reference

▲ PHOTO-LAB-INDEX, 12th Lifetime Edition by Henry M. Lester. An encyclopedia of photo facts and data. Loose-leaf, 2 vols., boxed, 1344 pp. $17.95. Supplements available $3.00 yearly. Morgan & Lester, N.Y.C. 17.

Children

● MANTY, THE MANTIS by Capt. Burr W. Leyson. A fascinating story of the life of a praying mantis with splendid photographic illustrations by the author. Ages 8 to 12. $2.50 Dutton.

General

FREE CATALOG, 400 popular books. Bargain prices. Books Publishing Co., 56 W. 24th, New York 10.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR TEEN-AGERS Lucile Robertson Marshall. All phases of photography covered simply, completely, and understandably. $2.95 at your book store or Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

AN INTRODUCTION TO PHOTOGRAPHY by Neblette and Stroebel. $3.00 postpaid. Rochester Institute of Technology.

ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHIC SENSITOMETRY by Neblette and Todd. $3.00 postpaid. Rochester Institute of Technology.

ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY Andreas Feininger. For photographers who know they can do better work, but don't know where to begin. Written by the noted Life photo-Journalist. Prentice-Hall. $7.50.

Your guide to photographic books

index of advertisers

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Acme Color Photo Labs.	138
Advertising Displays Inc.	138
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	104
Air Photo Supply Corp.	16
American Optical Company	98
American School of Photography	135, 138
Ansco	Second Cover, 20
Arrow Camera Exchange	138
Art Center School	130
Astra Photo Products	124
Atkinson Laboratory	106
Atlas Photo Sales Company	102
Bahnsen, Axel, Color Lab.	139
Balfour, Guthrie & Co., Limited	120
Bass, Inc., Alfred	134
Bass Camera Co.	143
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.	94
Bell's Photo Lab.	136
Bell & Howell	100
Berndt-Bach Inc.	134
Better Pictures	137
Bob's Camera Exchange	139
Bolsey Corporation of America	110
Brooks Cameras	113
Brooks Institute of Photography	116
Brown-Forman Industries	124
Burke & James Inc.	120
Burleigh Brooks Company	95
Bushnell Binoculars	135
C.P.I.	118
Calichrome	138
Cam-Tech	137
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	137
Camera Specialty Co., Inc.	104
Camera Utilities Inc.	114
Canyon Color Co.	137
Capital Camera Inc.	130
Central Camera Co.	132
Chemipure Labs.	118
Chinacolor Laboratories	143
Chromat-O-Scope	136
Clingtite Products	139
Cohen's Exchange Inc., Abe	18
Colonial Laboratories	136, 139
Colorfax Laboratories	137
Color TV Film Labs.	94
Customcraft	138
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	104
DeFay's Photo Mart	138
De Groff Laboratories, Inc.	136
Delta Photo Supply	23, 135
Dimco-Gray Company	110
Director Products Corp.	126
Dowling's	9
Dumonts 34th Street Camera Exchange	136, 138
Dupont De Nemours & Co., E. I.	10
Duro-Tone Labs.	137
Eastern Photo Labs.	136
Eastman Kodak Company	82, 83, 84, 85, 86, Fourth Cover
Edmund Scientific Corp.	97
EdNLite	122
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	128
Eight-Sixteen Films	105
E. L. Conklin & Co.	136
Elgeet Optical Company, Inc.	8
Enteco Industries Inc.	22
Envoy Photo	136
Epco Products, Inc.	134
Ercona Camera Corp.	122, 128
Exakta Camera Company	119, 131
FR Corporation, The	144
Fasteeth	118
Federal Instrument Corp.	98
Five Star Photo Labs.	137
Freestyle Sales Co.	90
G-M Laboratories Inc.	110, 126
Gamerman's Wholesale	137
Gartel Sales Co.	138
General Electric Co.	Third Cover
General Camera Co.	121
General Photographic Supply Co.	136
Germain School of Photography	106
GoldE Mfg. Co.	28
Graflex Inc.	19
Graphic Photo Service	136
H & L Instrument Co.	136
Harrison Studios	137
Heiland	127
Heitz, Karl, Inc.	130
Hershey Manufacturing Co.	33
International Sales Co.	139
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	143
Jeanneret, Roland	118
Jen Products Sales Co.	136
Kalart Company Inc., The	15, 17
Kapner Hardware	98
Kinnard Co.	120
La France Products	139
Lefkowitz & Bros. Inc., Louis	87
Leitz Inc., E.	24
Lisco Products Co.	116
Litwin Photo Lab.	138
Lott Mfg. Co.	108
Mailbag Film Service	94
Mar-Bar Inc.	133
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	32
Marshall Art Studios	138
Mel's Photo	137
Micro Record Corp.	139
Mimosa American Corp.	137
Minifilm Camera Corporation	30, 31
National Photo Coloring School	130, 137
National Photo Laboratories	118
Nega File Co., The	116
New York Institute of Photography	88, 89

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Nikon Camera Co., Inc.	108
NuClear Products Company	128
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	35
Opti-Tek	139
Osawa & Co., Ltd., J.	120
Pacific Coast Film Co.	136
Paillard Products Inc.	107
Palley Supply Co.	25
Panoram Films Labs.	143
Peerless Camera Stores	26, 27
Penn Camera	111
Perrin & Company Inc., J. B.	132
Photo Fit Album Co.	136
Photography	123
Photo Lab. Inc.	106
Photo Mail Order Specialists	139
Photo Placement Service	137
Photo Super Market	29
Pictorial Frames	138
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	138
Praktica Co. Inc., The	133
Radiant Cine Labs.	138
Radiant Mfg. Corp.	109
Ray-Vogue School of Photography	132
Revere Camera Company	103
Robin, Joseph	138
Rochester Photo Color	137
Schmidt & Co.	128
Schoen Products	138
School of Modern Photography, The	21
Shostal Press Agency, The	139
Shutt-Meyer Co.	138
Simerl Co.	137
Simmon Brothers Inc.	14
Slide Co.	134
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	130
Spiratone Inc.	6, 7
Sprague Products Company	136
State Travel Bureau	115
Sterling-Howard	5
Superior Bulk Film Co.	136
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	106
Television Workshop	134
Testrite Inst. Co., Inc.	137
Three Dimension Co.	129
Tiffen Manufacturing Corp.	96
Title-Craft	136
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	137
United Binocular Co.	106
Universal Photo Service	137
Valu-Color	138
Viewlex Inc.	108
Washington Color Photo	139
Westen's	99
Westinghouse Electric Corp.	91
Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation	112
White Company, David	12, 13
Wilco Enterprises	136
Willoughbys	92, 93
Wollensak	125
Zeiss Inc., Carl	3

IF YOU VALUE YOUR COLOR FILMS . . . USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATMENT automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM. NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

35mm FAITHFUL DUPLICATES 6 FOR 1.00

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed and mounted ..... 1.00 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 each
120 size Ansco or Ektachrome processed ..... 1.00 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 each
PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE. RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

COLOR PRINTS

FROM ANY SIZE KODACHROME, ANSCO OR EKTACHROME!!
WALLET SIZE ..... .25 each 5 for 1.00 4x ..... .50 each 5 for 2.00
2x ..... .30 each 9 for 2.00 5x ..... .90 each 4 for 3.10
3x ..... .45 each 6 for 2.00 8x ..... 1.70 each 3 for 4.60
ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

—OUT OF THIS WORLD OFFER— • Any 12 wallet size 1.98

NOTE: Inquiries on large quantity duplications solicited.

48-HOUR SERVICE For COLOR PRINTS ON OUR PREMISES.
minimum order $1.00
(No C.O.D.'s)

ON ALL ORDERS OF $15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.
ON ALL ORDERS OF $25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted.

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th AVENUE, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR*
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ Now 25¢

* "CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 ---- 65 | 4X5 -- 90
3¼X4½ -- 75 | 5X7 -- $1 75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3 00

UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- 25 4X5 -- 75
2¼X2¼ (From Sq. Roll Film) -- 25
3X4 ---- 55 | 5X7 -- $1 50
3¼X4½ -- 65 | 8X10 -- $2 75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd) 120-620 - $1 00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
* "CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark
Dept. 219-A Box 4203 Washington, D. C.

"Wet Plate Charlie" they calls me

That dates me . . . but also assures you of getting the very best deals whether you Buy, Sell or Trade with

Charles Bass
President

Bass CAMERA Co.
179 WEST MADISON ST.
Chicago 2, Ill.
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910

BIG BUY FOR 8 MM MOVIE FANS

Now YOU Can Own A PRECISION Elitar Telephoto Lens

Get those "far-away" shots you usually miss, with this fine imported, coated and fully color-corrected lens. Chrome barrel. Fits most 8mm cameras: Revere, DeJur, Kodak, Bell & Howell, Bolex, Keystone, etc. Compare with other lenses at twice the price. You will be convinced that ELITAR is best.

Reg. $30. Value only $12.95

1½" f:3.2

Other ELITAR Tele & W. A. Lenses from $9.95 to $42.50
At Better Dealers Everywhere—Write for Circular P
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP., 28 W. 22 St., New York

SALON QUALITY

with these pre-tested prepared

Liquid Chemicals

AND HERE'S WHY . . . each and every FR photo chemical is pre-test controlled . . . each and every one designed to help you achieve finer results and greater pleasure in photography. And if you want to know why each and every one is guaranteed for quality, value—and the best results at the lowest cost, write for a copy of the story of FR chemicals and their pre-test control.

THE FR CORPORATION • 951 BROOK AVENUE • NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

99¢ each. (Other sizes 39¢ to $3.80). Also available FR X-33 Repienisher and FR Liquid Hardener.

Remember—you can always depend on

NOW! Develop and tone prints in ONE simple operation

No longer a complicated process to tone prints—because all you do is (1) develop in Develochrome, (2) rinse, (3) fix. It's as easy as black and white. In red, blue, yellow, sepia, green from which an unlimited variety of tones can be made.

fR

Pre-test controlled

LIQUID CHEMICALS

Halloween's a "natural" for picture-taking fun

catch the "candid" details with G-E Photoflash

Everyone has fun on Halloween. Catch it and keep it all with your camera. Be sure you have plenty of film, plenty of General Electric Photoflash lamps, well ahead of time.

Halloween, like Christmas, is a natural for good pictures. And with G-E Photoflash you'll catch all the fun—anytime, anywhere. For G-E Photoflash provides a portable punch of light that "stops" action, captures full detail. It gives you *better* snapshots of happy family scenes and of friends—pictures you'll treasure for years.

So, buy some G-E Photoflash today! And keep plenty handy for pictures of *every* occasion.

BONUS: Your Halloween shots can win valuable prizes! Ask your photo dealer about the big G-E Halloween Flash Picture Contest.

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL ELECTRIC

any hour...any lighting...superb color with

KODAK Ektachrome ROLL FILM

Color of professional quality . . . color indoors or out, day or night . . . color at its convenient best, both in processing and viewing . . . all these are yours with Kodak Ektachrome Roll Film.

This great full-color transparency film won fame in a Daylight Type alone. Now it has gained around-the-clock facility with an "indoor" brother —Kodak Ektachrome Roll Film, Type B. Both are available in No. 620 and 120 rolls.

QUALITY, UNIQUE

Load with Ektachrome, and you discover a new measure of color quality . . . the same beautiful gradation and exquisite color rendering that have made Kodak Ektachrome *Sheet* Films the primary choice of discriminating professional users.

Load with Ektachrome, and you gain fast processing—you can see your results in a hurry. Scores of commercial processing laboratories, all over the United States, now provide rapid service . . . or you can develop Ektachrome yourself, immediately, in your own darkroom.

Load with Ektachrome, and you gain the satisfaction of larger transparencies—easier to view directly, more convenient in making color prints, superior as originals for Kodachrome Prints and Enlargements.

Load with Ektachrome, and you get *thrifty* color. A 620 or 120 roll gives you eight 2¼ x 3¼ or twelve 2¼ x 2¼ or sixteen 1⅝ x 2¼ transparencies, and is only $1.79.*

WHEN TO USE EACH

If all your shooting is in daylight, load with Kodak Ektachrome, Daylight Type. No filter needed.

If you switch back and forth from outdoor to indoor subjects, load with Kodak Ektachrome, Type B. It's color-balanced for 3200K studio lamps. Add a Kodak 81C Filter for photoflash . . . or an 81A for photoflood . . . or 85B for daylight . . . and your Type B Ektachrome becomes an any-hour, any-situation film.

In short, for a brighter, better future in color, choose the film with a future —Kodak Ektachrome Film.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

*Price includes Federal Tax and is subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK